

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



rvb

41

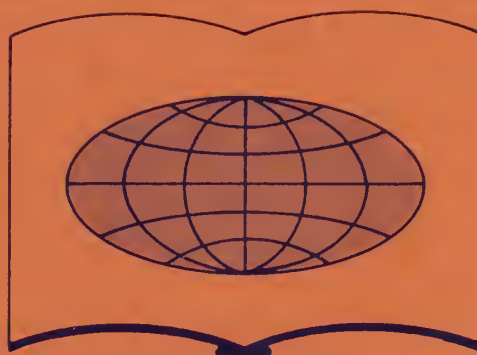
43

Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

MAR 2 1970

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 5
October 17, 1969

Number 21



Use Pesticides Safely
FOLLOW THE LABEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 5
October 17, 1969
Number 21

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Magnetic Tape Files

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
AUTOMATION STAFF
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)

	<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	3
Genetics.....	10
Medical Entomology.....	10
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	11
Diseases.....	11
Arthropods.....	14
Nematodes.....	15
Weeds.....	16
Other Pests.....	*
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	17
Diseases.....	17
Arthropods.....	20
Parasites.....	20
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	22
Storage Diseases.....	22
Arthropods.....	23
Rodents and Other Pests.....	23
Microbial Contamination.....	23
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	23
55 RESIDUES.....	23
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	23
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	24
70 CHEMISTRY.....	24
80 ENGINEERING.....	25
90 INDUSTRY.....	25
Economics.....	*
Education.....	*
Regulations.....	25
SUBJECT INDEX.....	27
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	81
AUTHOR INDEX.....	89
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	93

*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.

ENTOMOLOGY

SYSTEMATICS

12331-69

REVISION OF THE GENUS *PHLEBOTOMUS* OF ARICA SOUTH OF THE ZAMBESI, KEY FOR THE IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF: *P. SALISBURIENSIS* N. SP., *P. ZUMPTI* N. SP. AND *P. HAESELBARTHI* N. SP., (DIPTERA-PSYCHODIDAE). (FR)

E Abonnenc

Entomol Med Cahiers 5(1):3-19 REF

1967 SB931.A103

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology, *Phlebotomus*, *Psychodidae*. English summary

12332-69

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ANOPHELES IN THE REPUBLIC OF CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). (FR)

J P Adam

Entomol Med Cahiers (2):73-82 MAP REF

Oct 1964 SB931.A103

Anopheles, Medical entomology, Zoogeography.

12333-69

NEW AND LITTLE-KNOWN INDIAN CRANEFLIES (TIPULIDAE, DIPTERA) I.

C P Alexander

Oriental Insects 1(3/4):197-208

Dec 1967 QL461.07

Insect taxonomy, Tipulidae, Zoogeography.

The new species described are: *formigara* (O.) *pachyrhyncha*, *Limonia* (*Afrolimonia*) *indra*, L. (L.) *submurcida*, L. (*Goniodineura*) *magnisiva*, L. (*Dicranomyia*) *amblyomorpha*, L. (D.) *pristomera*, L. (*geranomyia*) *seccanica*, and L. *tigriventris*.

12334-69

STUDIES ON THE SPECIES OF XYLAPOTHRIPS PRIESNER FROM INDIA.

T N Ananthakrishnan A Jagadish

Zool Anz 182(1-2 JAN-FEB):121-133

Feb 1969 410 Z7

Insect taxonomy, Thripidae, Thysanoptera.

12335-69

ON SOME SPECIES OF TAENIOTHRIPS SERVILLE AND THRIPS LINN WITH FURTHER NOTES ON HYALOPTEROTHRIPS ROONN-SALI BHATTI FROM INDIA.

T N Ananthakrishnan A Jagadish

Zool Anz 182(1-2 JAN-FEB):113-121

Feb 1969 410 Z7

Insect taxonomy, Taeniothrips, Thrips, Thysanoptera.

12336-69

TABANIDAE. (FR)

M P Aradi

Entomol Med Cahiers 4(7):43-74

Sep 1966 SB931.A103

Illustrations, Insect taxonomy, Insect vectors, Medical entomology, Parasitism, Predaceous insects, Tabanidae, Zoogeography. Taxonomic description of about 200 species.

Translated from the Hungarian by E. Simonkovich. extract from *Fauna Hungariae* 14 (Diptera, 1-9) 1958, published by Akademiai Kiado Budapest.

12337-69

DROSOPHILA ANDALUSIACA, A POLYMORPHIC SPECIES NEW TO HOLLAND.

J A Beardmore

Arch Neer Zool 17(2):275-277

Jun 1967 410 AR27

Drosophila andalusica, Insect genetics, Polymorphism, Surveys.

12338-69

THE SUBSPECIES OF RHINOCORIS IRACUNDUS (PODA), 1761 (HETEROPTERA, REDUVIIDAE).

P Benedek

Zool Anz 182(1-2 JAN-FEB):139-143

Feb 1969 410 Z7

Insect taxonomy, Reduviidae, Surveys.

12339-69

THE TRYPHACTOTHRIPS-COMPLEX IN INDIA, WITH A KEY TO THE WORLD GENERA (THYSANOPTERA: THRIPIDAE).

J S Bhatti

Oriental Insects 1(3/4):139-191 REF

Dec 1967 QL461.07

Insect taxonomy, Thripidae, Thysanoptera, Zoogeography.

12340-69

STUDIES ON INDIAN CRICKETS (ORTHOPTERA: INSECTA), PART I.

H K Bhowmik

Zool Anz 182(1-2 JAN-FEB):143-152

Feb 1969 410 Z7

Gryllidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys.

12341-69

FOUR METHODS OF SAMPLING TO MEASURE POPULATIONS OF ALFALFA WEEVIL LARVAE.

C C Blickenstaff J L Huggans

J Econ Entomol 62(3):556-557

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Alfalfa, Azinphosmethyl, Chemical control (insects), *Hypera postica*, Insect pests, Insecticides, Larvae, Organophosphorus compounds, Population, Sampling (statistics), Statistical methods.

12342-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE CULEX OF THE ETHIOPIAN REGION BELONGING TO THE SUB-GENUS MOCHTHOGENES (DIPTERA, CULICIDAE), WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE MALES OF FIVE NEW SPECIES. (FR)

J Brunhes J P Adam H Bailly-Choumara

Entomol Med Cahiers 5(1):43-52

1967 SB931.A103

Culex, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology. English summary.

12343-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE CULICIDAE OF THE ETHIOPIAN REGION. DESCRIPTION OF CULEX (BARRAUDIUS) RICHTI N. SP. SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES ON CULEX (B) PUSILLUS MACQUART AND CULEX (B) MODESTUS FICALBI. (FR)

J Brunhes P Venard

Entomol Med Cahiers 4(7):75-84

Sep 1966 SB931.A103

Culex, Culicidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology. English summary.

The author compares n. sp. *Culex richeti* with that of *Culex pusillus* and *Culex modestus*.

12344-69

OCCURRENCE OF CULEX PIPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS SAY IN NEVADA.

H C Chapman R C Bechtel

Mosquito News 29(1):137

Mar 1969 421 M85

Culex pipiens, Surveys.

12345-69

CONVERSION OF RESULTS OF CONCENTRATED SAMPLES TO DENSITY ESTIMATES OF EGG AND LARVAL POPULATIONS OF THE NORTHERN CORN ROOTWORM.

H C Chiang V Sisson D Rasmussen

J Econ Entomol 62(3):578-583 REF

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Corn, *Diabrotica longicornis*, *Diabrotica virgifera*, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Larvae, Population, Sampling (statistics), Statistical methods.

12346-69

THE ANOPHELES CLAVIGER COMPLEX IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SUBREGION. (IT)

M Coluzzi G Sacca E D Feliciangeli

Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):97-102 MAP REF

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Anopheles, *Anopheles claviger*, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology, Zoogeography.

12347-69

CULICOIDES MOLLIS EDWARDS (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE) ON AITUTAKI ISLAND, COOK ISLANDS.

L J Dumbleton

New Zeal Entomol 4(2):36-37

Apr 1969 421 N48

Ceratopegonidae, Culicoides, Zoogeography.

12348-69

NOTE ON THE BROWN COCKROACH, PERIPLANETA BRUNNEA, IN TEXAS.

D Eddleman D Simon

Ned Entomol 63(3):678-679 MAP

May 1969 420 N82

Periplaneta brunnea, Zoogeography.

12349-69

ON TWO MITES OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE IN JAPAN (ARACHNIDA: ACARINA).

S Ehara

Appl Entomol Zool 3(3):124-129 REF

Sep 1968 SB599.A6

Apis mellifera, Brevipalpus, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Parasitism, Varroa jacobsoni, Zoogeography.

12350-69

TRIBAL POSITIONS OF WESTERN HEMISPHERE GREEN SWEAT BEES, WITH COMMENTS ON THEIR NEST ARCHITECTURE (HYMENOPTERA HALICTIDAE).

G C Eickwort

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 63(3):652-660 REF

May 1969 420 EN82

Halictidae, Insect nests, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

12351-69

A NEW SPECIES OF MEGOUROPARSUS (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE) FROM NORTHEAST INDIA.

A K Ghosh D N Raychoudhuri

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(5):952-953

15 Sep 1969 420 EN82

Aphididae, Insect taxonomy.

12352-69

THE AGE COMPOSITION OF ANOPHELES MELAS THEOBALD (1903) POPULATIONS COLLECTED SIMULTANEOUSLY BY DIFFERENT METHODS IN THE GAMBIA, WEST AFRICA.

M E C Giglioli

Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):11-26 MAP REF

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Anopheles, Insect populations, Medical entomology, Zoogeography.

12353-69

INDIAN SPECIES OF SCAMBUS HARTIG (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE).

V K Gupta D T Tikar

Oriental Insects 1(3/4):215-237 MAP

Dec 1967 QL461.07

Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

The new species described are: *Scambus kashmiricus*, *garhwalensis*, *assamensis*, *lucidus*, *lacciae*, *striatus*, *indicus*, *simulator*, *flavicos* and *aithomelus*.

12354-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF ANOPHELES IN WEST AFRICA. (FR)

J Hamon J Coz J P Adam M Holstein A

Rickenbach J Brengues R Subra S Sales M

Eyraud

Entomol Med Cahiers 4(6):13-70 MAP REF

1966 SB931.A103

Anopheles, Medical entomology, Zoogeography. English summary. 47 anopheline species were recorded.

ENTOMOLOGY

12355-69

12355-69

RACE E, SIXTH RACE OF THE HESSIAN FLY, MAYETIOLA DESTRUCTOR, DISCOVERED IN GEORGIA WHEAT FIELDS.

J H Hatchett

Ned Entomol 63(3):677-678

May 1969 420 N82

Insect taxonomy, Mayetiola destructor, Wheat.

12356-69

A NEW IDIOCERIDAE FROM CHILE: IDIOCERUS HICHINSI N. SP. (HOMOPT.). (GE00)

F Heller

Entomol Z 79(14):155-157

15 Jul 1969 421 EN85

Idiocerus, Insect taxonomy.

12357-69

THREE NEW APHID SPECIES OF THE SUBFAM. DACTYNOTINAE FROM THE CRIMEA (HOMOPTERA).

J Holman

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 59(1):28-37

1962 420 C33

Aphididae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy. Russian summary.

12358-69

NINTH SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF CENTRAL EUROPEAN BEETLES. (GE00)

A Horion

Entomol Bl 65(1):1-47 MAP

30 Jul 1969 421 EN833

Catalogs, Coleoptera, Zoogeography.

12359-69

ACARINA ASSOCIATED WITH MICHIGAN BOMBINAE.

R W Husband

Mich Acad Sci Arts Lett Pap 53:109-112

1968 500 M582

Bombini, Mites, Zoogeography.

12360-69

TWO NEW MALAYAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS NEPHOTETTIX (HEMIPTERA: CICADELIDAE).

T Ishihara E Kawase

Appl Entomol Zool 3(3):119-123

Sep 1968 SB599.A6

Cicadellidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Nephotettix.

12361-69

THE LECTOTYPE OF BRUCHUS JULIANUS.

C D Johnson

Ned Entomol 63(3):676-677

May 1969 420 N82

Bruchus, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

12362-69

REPORT ON SOME NEOTROPICAL ANT STUDIES.

W W Kempf W L Brown

Sao Paulo Dep Zool Papeis Avulsos 22(10):89-102 REF

04 Dec 1968 410.9 SA63

Formicidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

12363-69

FAUNISTIC AND ECOLOGICAL DATA ON THE FLEAS OF MADAGASCAR (SIPHONAPTERA). (FR)

J M Klein G Uilenberg

Entomol Med Cahiers 4(8):31-60 MAP REF

1966 SB931.A103

Insect ecology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology, Parasitism, Rodents, Siphonaptera, Zoogeography.

Description of 24 species and sub-species of Siphonaptera plus a listing of their hosts.

12364-69

TABANIDAE (DIPTERA) OF MOROCCO, III. DESCRIPTION OF TABANUS CHOUMARAE N. SP. (FR)

M Leclercq

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Entomol Med Cahiers 5(2):127-131

1967 SB931.A103

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology, Tabanidae. English summary.

12365-69

CISIDAE STUDY IV. (GE00)

G A Lohse

Entomol Bl 65(1):48-52

30 Jul 1969 421 EN833

Cisidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

12366-69

NOTES ON THE SUBJECT OF SOUTH AMERICAN CULICIDAE. THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE GENUS HAEMAGOGUS WILLISTON, 1896, IN SOUTH AMERICA. (FR)

A Martinez R U Carcavallo

Entomol Med Cahiers 3(4):39-45 MAP

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Culicidae, Medical entomology, Zoogeography.

12367-69

A NEW SPECIES OF KRISTOTOMUS (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE) FROM INDIA.

W R M Mason

Oriental Insects 1(3/4):211-214

Dec 1967 QL461.O7

Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

12368-69

THE ARMORED SCALE INSECTS OF TEXAS (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA: DIASPIDIDAE).

B McDaniel

Southwest Natur 14(1):89-113

16 May 1969 409.6 SO8

Diaspididae, Homoptera, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.

12369-69

A NEW JAPANESE SPECIES OF TRIOZA FROM MACHILUS THUNBERGII, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF THE IMMATURE STAGES AND NOTES ON BIOLOGY (HEMIPTERA: PSYLLIDAE).

Y Miyatake

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 10(1):1-10

Aug 1968 420 SH6

Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Parasitism, Predaceous insects, Psyllidae.

12370-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GENUS EPITHRIX FOUDR. (COLEOPTERA, CHRYSOMELIDAE, HALTICINAE). (GE)

K H Mohr

Entomol Bl 64(1):58-60

15 Jul 1968 421 EN833

Chrysomelidae, Epitrix, Insect taxonomy, Jordan.

12371-69

ANNOUNCEMENT OF A MAP SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF GLOSSINA IN EASTERN CAMEROON.

J Mouchet J Gariou

Entomol Med Cahiers 4(6):83-85 MAP

1966 SB931.A103

Cameroun, Glossina, Insect vectors, Medical entomology, Trypanosomiasis, Zoogeography.

12372-69

INTERSEX OF CULICOIDES CIRCUMSCRIPTUS KIEFFER (CERATOPOGONIDAE: DIPTERA).

S Navai A Mesghali

Mosquito News 29(1):136-137

Mar 1969 421 M85

Ceratopogonidae, Culicoides, Insect morphology, Intersexuality.

12373-69

TAXONOMIC REVIEW, ECOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF DIPTERA (CULICIDAE) LIVING IN THE FOREST OF

MANERA (PROVINCE OF KAFFA) ETHIOPIA. (FR)

P Neri

Entomol Med Cahiers 3(4):47-56 MAP

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Culicidae, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology, Zoogeography.

Information on: *Aedes africanus*, *A. aegyptii*, *A. simpsoni*, *A. luteocephalus*, *A. usambara*, *A. cum- minsi* and *A. stokesi*.

12374-69

TABANIDAE OF CAMEROON. I. DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES. (FR)

M Ovazza J Mouchet

Entomol Med Cahiers 5(2):93-105 MAP REF

1967 SB931.A103

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology, Tabanidae, Zoogeography. English summary.

12375-69

A REVIEW OF THE GENUS HYPERALONIA RONDANI (BOMBYLIIDAE, DIPTERA) FROM SOUTH AMERICA.

R H Painter E M Painter

Sao Paulo Dep Zool Papeis Avulsos 22(12):107-121 MAP REF

04 Dec 1968 410.9 SA63

Bombyliidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

12376-69

ANOPLURA OF RODENTS AND INSECTIVORES IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC. (FR)

F X Pajot

Entomol Med Cahiers 5(2):107-114

1967 SB931.A103

Anoplura, Ectoparasites, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology, Rodents. English summary. 14 species were recorded, one of which is new.

12377-69

FURTHER IMPROVEMENTS ON THE MASS REARING OF DAPHNIA MAGNA.

B L Parker J E Dewey

J Econ Entomol 62(3):725-726

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Arthropod rearing, Daphnia magna.

12378-69

A LIGHT-TRAP BAG FOR COLLECTING LIVE INSECTS.

W J Powers

J Econ Entomol 62(3):735-736

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Dioryctria, Imagos, Insect collecting equipment, Insect pests, Light traps, Pine cones, Pinus.

12379-69

A SIMPLIFIED TRAP FOR COLLECTING ADULT PECAN WEEVILS.

H G Rancy R D Eikenbary

J Econ Entomol 62(3):722-723

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Curculio caryae, Imagos, Insect collecting equipment, Insect traps.

12380-69

ON THE GENITALIA OF MERODONTINA SIKKIMENSIS ENDERL. (ASILIDAE, DIPTERA) WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF MERODONTINA ENDERL. FROM INDIA.

K R Rao P Parui

Zool Anz 182(1-2 JAN-FEB):110-113

Feb 1969 410 Z7

Asilidae, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Reproductive organs.

12381-69

SOME INTERESTING MACROLEPIDOPTERA FROM THE FAUNA OF FRANKFURT AM MAIN. (GE00)

H Rauch

Entomol Z 79(14):162-164

15 Jul 1969 421 EN85

Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera.

12382-69
PHYCITINAE. STUDY VI (LEPIDOPTERA, PYRALIDAE). (GE00)

U Roesler
Entomol Z 79(14):149-154
15 Jul 1969 421 EN85
Insect taxonomy, Pyralidae.

12383-69
DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF BRADYSIA (DIPTERA, SCIARIDAE).

Sauaia M A R Alves
Sao Paulo Dep Zool Papeis Avulsos 22(9):85-88
04 Dec 1968 410.9 SA63
Insect taxonomy, Sciaridae.

12384-69
NOTES ON THE MORPHOLOGY, TAXONOMY, AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE IDIOTOLIDAE (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA).

C W Schaefer D Wilcox
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 63(3):485-502 MAP REF
May 1969 420 EN82
Idiotolidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

12385-69
NEW MICROLEPIDOPTERA FOR THE LOCAL FAUNA OF SAARLAND FROM THE COLLECTION OF FRITZ HUTTEN, KARLSBRUNN (III). (GE00)

W Schmidt-Koehl
Entomol Z 79(14):158-162 MAP
15 Jul 1969 421 EN85
Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera.

12386-69
ON A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS PERLODES (PLECOPTERA: PERLODIDAE) FROM INDIA.

R K Singh S K Ghosa
Zool Anz 182(1-2 JAN-FEB):134-136
Feb 1969 410 Z7
Insect taxonomy, Plecoptera.

12387-69
DISTRIBUTION OF THE CORN EARWORM ON ST. CROIX, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND ITS RELATION TO SUPPRESSION PROGRAMS.

J W Snow W W Cantelo M C Bowman
J Econ Entomol 62(3):606-611, MAP
16 Jun 1969 421 J822
Heliiothis zea, Insect control, Insect traps, Larvae, Phosphorus isotopes, Policies, Radioactive tracers, Zoogeography.

12388-69
A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF TYDEIDAE (ACARI: PROSTIGMATA) FROM NEW ZEALAND.

A V Spain
Acarologia 11(1):23-28
Jan 1969 434.8 AC1
Acarina, Eupodidae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. French abstract.

12389-69
THE BLACK FLIES OF ALABAMA (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE).

A Stone E L Snoddy
Ala Agr Exp Sta Bull (390):93P MAP REF
Apr 1969 100 ALIS (1)
Insect biology, Insect collecting equipment, Insect taxonomy, Simuliidae, Zoogeography.

12390-69
THE BLACK FLIES OF ALABAMA (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE).

A Stone E L Snoddy
Ala Agr Exp Sta Bull 390:93P REF
Apr 1969 100 ALIS (1)
Alabama, Cnephia, Diptera, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Prosimulium, Simuliidae, Simulium, Zoogeography.

12391-69
REMARKS ON THE TAXONOMY OF MOSQUITOES. (FR)

A Stone J Hamon
Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):3-9 REF
Mar 1965 SB931.A103
Culicidae, History, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology.

12392-69
THE DISCOVERY OF A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PTOMAPHAZININI IN CUBA (WITH AN OUTLINE OF THE SYSTEMATICS AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF THIS TRIBE) (COLEOPTERA, CATOPIIDAE). (FR00)

W. Szymczako Ski
Acta Zool Cracov 14(4):87-97
15 Mar 1969 410 AC86
Insect taxonomy, Leptodiridae, Zoogeography. Polish and Russian abstract.

12393-69
A NEW POROLOHMANNELLA SPECIES FROM THE EUSTYGON NEAR WIESBADEN (LIMNOHALACARIDAE, ACARINA). (GE00)

D Teschner
Zool Anz 182(1-2 JAN-FEB):95-101
Feb 1969 410 Z7
Acarina, Insect taxonomy.

12394-69
PHLEBOTOMUS MOUCHETI (DIPTERA PSYCHODIDAE), A NEW SPECIES CAUGHT IN THE CAVES OF CAMEROON AND IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC. (FR)

G Vattier-Bernard E Abonnec
Entomol Med Cahiers 5(2):67-70
1967 SB931.A103
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Medical entomology, Phlebotomus, Psychodidae, Zoogeography. English summary.

12395-69
SEVERAL NEW SUCKING-INSECT SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES FROM THE PALEARCTIC REGION. (196. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE CURCULIONIDAE). (GE00)

E Voss
Entomol Bl 65(1):53-63
30 Jul 1969 421 EN833
Curculionidae, Insect taxonomy.

12396-69
SYSTEMATICS AND ACOUSTIC BEHAVIOR OF UNITED STATES CRICKETS OF THE GENUS CYRTOXIPHA (ORTHOPTERA: GRYLIDAE).

T J Walker
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(5):945-952
15 Sep 1969 420 EN82
Gryllidae, Insect behavior, Insect taxonomy, Sound waves.

12397-69
MIDDLE EAST LEPIDOPTERA--XXIV: BEIHANIA, A NEW NOCTUID GENUS FROM SOUTHERN ARABIA WITH TWO NEW SPECIES FROM ARABIA AND SOMALILAND.

E. P. Wiltshire
Bombay Natur Hist Soc J 64(2):232-237
Aug 1967 513 B63
Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae.

12398-69
THE SHORE FLIES OF THE GENUS CANACEOIDES CRESSON (DIPTERA: CANACEIDAE).

W W Wirth
34(19):551-570, MAP
07 May 1969 500 C12P
Canaceidae, Canaceoides, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

12399-69
TWO NEW SOUTH AFRICAN MACHILIDS OF THE GENUS MACHILOIDES (MICROCORYPHIA, INSECTA).

P Wygodzinsky
Amer Mus Novitates (2377):1-10
13 Jun 1969 500 N483N

Insect taxonomy, Machilidae, Machiloides, Thysanura.

12400-69
DESCRIPTION OF IMMATURE STAGES OF COREIDAE. 2. ACANTHOCEPHALA TERMINALIS.

T R Yonke J T Medler
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 63(3):474-476
May 1969 420 EN82
Acanthocephala, Insect eggs, Insect taxonomy, Nymphs.

12401-69
THE FIRST INSTAR LARVAE OF THE GENUS TRIAXA MEIGEN AND REMARKS ON THE SYSTEMATICS AND NOMENCLATURE OF THIS GENUS (DIPTERA, LARVAEVIORIDAE).

J Zuska
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 59(1):80-86 REF
1962 420 C33
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Nomenclature, Tachinidae. Czech summary.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

12402-69
SEX PHEROMONE GLAND IN THE POTATO TUBERWORM MOTH, PHTHORIMAEA OPERCULELLA.

C Adeesan A J Tamhankar G W Rahalkar
Ned Entomol 63(3):670-671
May 1969 420 N82
Glands (insects), Insect histology, Insect morphology, Pheromones, Pthorimaea operculella.

12403-69
A TEN YEAR SURVEY OF TRINIDADIAN ARTHROPODS FOR NATURAL VIRUS INFECTIONS (1953-1963). (ABSTRACT).

T H G Aitken L Spence A H Nkers W G Downs
Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):191
Mar 1965 SB931.A103
Arboviruses, Arthropoda, Insect diseases, Insect vectors, Medical entomology, Surveys. A total of 474 virus strains representing 29 viruses were found.

12404-69
THE DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM (COLEOPTERA, TENEBRIONIDAE) ON TEMPERATURE GRADIENTS VARYING IN STEEPNESS.

T G Amos F L Waterhouse
Entomol Exp Appl 12(1):44-52
1969 421 EN895
Insect behavior, Insect biology, Temperature, Tribolium castaneum.

12405-69
GYNANDROMORPHISM IN CULEX TRITAENIORHYNCHUS.

M Aslamkhan R H Baker
Mosquito News 29(1):127-132
Mar 1969 421 M85
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Gynandromorphism, Insect morphology.

12406-69
STUDIES ON THE PH OF THE DIGESTIVE TRACT OF AULACOPHORA FOVECOLLIS LUCAS AND EPILACHNA DODECASTIGMA WIED.

V B Awasthi
Indian J Entomol 30(1):33-36 REF
Mar 1968 420 IN23
Aulacophora, Epilachna, Gastrointestinal system, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology.

12407-69
THE ROLE PLAYED BY THE NEURONS OF THE BRAIN IN THE CIRCADIAN BEHAVIOR RHYTHM OF GRYLUS DOMESTICUS L. (RUS0)

A G Azarian V P Tyshechenko
Akad Nauk Sssr Dokl 186(2):484-487
1969 511 P444A
Brain, Diurnal rhythm, *Gryllus domesticus*, Insect behavior, Nervous system.

12408-69

THE MULTIPLICATION AND SPREAD OF SACKBROOD VIRUS OF BEES.

L Bailey

Ann Appl Biol 63(3):483-491 REF
Jun 1969 442.8 AN72

Apis mellifera, Bee diseases, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Pollen, Sackbrood.

12409-69

CANNIBALISM AND PREDATION BY APHIDS.

C J Banks E D M Macaulay J Holman
Nature 218(5140):491

04 May 1968 472 N21

Aphididae, Insect behavior, Insect cultures, Predaceous insects. Many different types of aphids were discussed.

12410-69

THE CHEMOSTERILANT EFFECT OF ANTHRACYCIN METHYL ETHER IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

J R Barnes J Fellig M Mitrovic

J Econ Entomol 62(4):902-904 REF
15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Anthracycin methyl ether, Antibiotics, Apholate, Chemosterilants, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Feed additives, Sterility. Females permanently sterilized when the antibiotic was ingested. Others were not effective.

12411-69

THE REGULATION OF POPULATION DENSITY IN THE BARK BEETLE SCOLYTUS SCOLYTUS (F.).

R A Beaver

J Anim Ecol 36(2):435-451 REF
Jun 1967 410 J826

Birds, Insect behavior, Mortality, Parasitic insects, Population, *Scolytus scolytus*.

12412-69

PAPER WASP IN PITCHER PLANT, SARACENIA PURPUREA L.

G L Bernon

Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(6):148

Jun 1969 421 EN88

Insect ecology, Insect nests, Plants, Polistes.

12413-69

NOTE ON BREEDING OF FRUIT FLIES DACUS CILIATUS LOEW AND D. CUCURBITHE COQUILLETT IN STEM GALLS OF COCCINIA INDICA W. AND A.

S K Bhatia Y Mahto

Indian J Entomol 30(3):244-245

Sep 1968 420 IN23

Dacus, *Dacus cucurbitae*, Insect behavior, Insect rearing, Oviposition, Plant galls, Plants.

12414-69

THE RESULTS OF MY BREEDING OF ACANTHOBRAHMAEA EUROPAEA HARTIG 1963. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE EXTENT OF VARIATION OF THIS SPECIES (LEP., BRAHMAEIDAE). (GE)

A Bilek

Wien Entomol Ges Z 78(9-10):88-90

15 Dec 1967 421 OS7

Brahmaeidae, Insect adaptation, Insect rearing, Polymorphism.

12415-69

STUDIES ON POLLEN GATHERING ACTIVITY OF THE INDIAN HONEY BEE APIS INDICA F. UNDER DELHI CONDITIONS.

D S Bisht N C Pant

Indian J Entomol 30(2):163-168

Jun 1968 420 IN23

Apis indica, Insect behavior, Pollen.

12416-69

THE HYMENOPTEROUS POISON GLAND: PROBABLE FUNCTIONS OF THE MAIN GLANDULAR ELEMENTS.

M S Blum H R Hermann

Ga Entomol Soc J 4(1):23-28

Jan 1969 QL461.G4

Dehydrogenases, Glands (insects), Hymenoptera, Insect physiology, Poison glands, Proteins, Venoms.

12417-69

UNCOUPLING OF DNA AND HISTONE SYNTHESIS PRIOR TO PROPHASE I OF MEIOSIS IN THE CRICKET GRILLUS (ACHETA) DOMESTICUS L.

Y F Bogdanov N A Liapunova A I Sherudilo E N Antropova

Exp Cell Res 52(1):59-70 REF

Sep 1968 442.8 EX7

Acheta domesticus, Cytology, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Histones, Insect biochemistry, Meiosis, Spectrophotometry, Spermatogenesis.

12418-69

FACTORS INFLUENCING AEDES AEGYPTI OCCURRENCE IN CONTAINERS.

H A Bond R W Fay

Mosquito News 29(1):113-116

Mar 1969 421 M85

Aedes aegypti, Color, Containers, Habitats, Insect behavior, Oviposition, Water.

12419-69

CONTINUOUS REARING OF THE APPLE MAGGOT.

L W Boulanger G E Stanton A L Padula

J Econ Entomol 62(3):748-749

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Apples, Insect pests, Insect rearing, Rhagoletis pomonella.

12420-69

STUDY OF THE STABILITY OF PAPER IMPREGNATED WITH OILY SOLUTIONS OF OMS 33 (CARBAMATE) AND OMS 43 (ORANOPHOSPHOROUS COMPOUND). SUSCEPTIBILITY OF FEMALES OF VARIOUS SPECIES OF AFRICAN CULICIDAE TO OMS 33 AND OMS 43. (FR)

J Brengues S Sales

Entomol Med Cahiers 5(1):21-42 REF

1967 SB931.A103

Carbamates, Culicidae, Insecticide resistant insects, Medical entomology, Oil insecticide combinations, Organophosphorus compounds. English summary.

12421-69

POPULATIONS OF THE ANT TETRAMORIUM CAESPITUM LATREILLE.

M V Brian G Elmes A F Kelly

J Anim Ecol 36(2):337-342

Jun 1967 410 J826

Insect ecology, Population, Surveys, Tetramorium caespitum.

12422-69

THE TOXICITY OF ALPHA-DIHYDROHEPTACHLOR AND RELATED COMPOUNDS TO THE HOUSEFLY (M. DOMESTICA L.) AND THEIR METABOLISM BY HOUSEFLY AND PIG LIVER MICROSOMES.

G T Brooks A Harrison

Life Sci 6(13,PT 1):1439-1448 REF

01 Jul 1967 442.8 L62

Biochemistry, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Dihydroheptachlor, Heptachlor, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Insecticides, Liver, Metabolism, Microsomes, Musca domestica, Swine, Toxicology.

12423-69

THE METABOLISM OF DIHYDROCHLORDENE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS BY HOUSEFLY (M. DOMESTICA L.) AND PIG LIVER MICROSOMES.

G T Brooks A Harrison

Life Sci 6(7,PT 1):681-689 REF

01 Apr 1967 442.8 L62

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene, 4,5,6,7, 8, Liver, Metabolism, Microsomes, Musca domestica, Sesamex, Swine, Synergism.

12424-69

RESPONSES OF IPS CONFUSUS TO SYNTHETIC SEX PHEROMONES IN NATURE.

L E Browne W D Bedard P E Tilden R M

Silverstein J O Rodin

Science 159(3821):1373-1374

22 Mar 1968 470 SC12

Attractants, Insect behavior, Insect biochemistry, Ips confusus, Pheromones, Scolytidae.

12425-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE CULICIDAE OF MADAGASCAR. DESCRIPTION OF LARVAE AND NYMPHS OF CULEX (C.) GIGANTEUS VENTRILLON AND CULEX (C.) ARGENTEOPUNCTATUS ARGENTEOPUNCTATUS VENTRILLON. COMPARATIVE NOTES ON THE ADULTS OF THE TWO SPECIES. (FR)

J Brunhes

Entomol Med Cahiers 5(4):207-216

1967 SB931.A103

Culex, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Larvae, Malagasy Republic, Medical entomology. English summary

12426-69

SARCOPHAGOUS HABITS OF TRICHOPTERA LARVAE ON DEAD FISH.

M A Brusven A C Scoggan

Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(4):103-105

Apr 1969 421 EN88

Feeding, Fish, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Larvae, Trichoptera.

12427-69

CELL LINEAGE, GROWTH, AND DETERMINATION IN THE IMAGINAL LEG DISCS OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

P J Bryant H A Schneiderman

Develop Biol 20(3):263-290 REF

Sep 1969 442.8 D49

Cytology, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Legs.

12428-69

DIURNAL FLIGHT IN THE LARGER DYTISCIDAE (COL) AND THE ATTRACTION OF CAR ROOFS TO COLEOPTERA IN FLIGHT.

F D Buck

S London Entomol Natur Hist Soc Proc Trans

7(6,PT 1):14

Mar 1967 420 SO8

Attractants, Diurnal rhythm, Dytiscidae, Insect behavior, Insect flight.

12429-69

LABORATORY INSECTICIDE TESTS AGAINST THE FALL WEBWORM.

P E Buffam H W Flake C J Germain

J Econ Entomol 62(3):565-556

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological assay, Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Forest insects, Hyphantria cunea, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Spraying.

12430-69

TRAIL LAYING BY LARVAE OF CHLOSYN LACINIA.

G Bush

Ned Entomol 63(3):674-675

May 1969 420 N82

Insect behavior, Larvae, Nymphalidae, Trail marking.

12431-69

PRESENTING RESULTS OF TESTS INVOLVING BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE MATERIALS.

H D Byrne

Ned Entomol 63(3):671-673

May 1969 420 N82

Biological assay, Chemicals, Insect behavior, Insect biochemistry, Statistical analysis.

12432-69

EFFECT OF WINTER PRECIPITATION AND TEMPERATURE ON OVERWINTERING EGGS OF NORTHERN AND WESTERN CORN ROOT-WORMS.

C O Calkins J M Kirk

J Econ Entomol 62(3):541-543

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Diabrotica longicornis, *Diabrotica virgifera*, Hibernation, Insect eggs, Plowing, Precipitation, Temperature, Weather.

12433-69

ECOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THREE POND MIDGES (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE) IN QUEBEC.

K L Chan E J LeRoux

Entomol Soc Quebec Ann 12(1):14-34 REF

Jan 1967 420 EN822

Ceratopogonidae, Insect ecology, Population, Seasonal variation.

12434-69

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PHYSIOLOGICAL AGE AND THE BEHAVIOR OF MOSQUITOES. (FR)

G Chauvet J Coz P Grenier

Entomol Med Cahiers 3(4):103-109 REF

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Anopheles, Culicidae, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Medical entomology.

12435-69

THE OCCURRENCE IN MADAGASCAR OF RESISTANCE TO DIELDRIN IN THE FORM B OF THE ANOPHELES GAMBIAE COMPLEX. (FR)

G Chauvet G Davidson

Entomol Med Cahiers 4(7):3-12 MAP REF

Sep 1966 SB931.A103

Anopheles gambiae, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Medical entomology. English summary.

12436-69

A NEW PARASITE OF THE VEGETABLE WEEVIL IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

D W Clancy

J Econ Entomol 62(3):743-745

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Ichneumonidae, Insect biology, Larvae, Listroderes costirostris obliquus, Parasitic insects, Tersilochus.

12437-69

FAILURE OF LABORATORY COLONIES OF BODY LICE TO DEVELOP RESISTANCE TO MALATHION.

M M Cole P H Clark D E Weidhaas

J Econ Entomol 62(3):568-570 REF

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Biological assay, Experimental insects, Insecticide resistant insects, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Pediculus humanus humanus.

12438-69

BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE ANOPHELES GAMBIAE COMPLEX. (ABSTRACT).

M Coluzzi

Entomol Med Cahiers 3(4):183-184

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Anopheles gambiae, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Medical entomology. Full text will appear in Rivista di Malariologia.

12439-69

THE EFFECT OF LIGHT ON THE CIRCADIAN RHYTHM OF LOCOMOTOR ACTIVITY IN THE HOUSE CRICKET (ACHETA DOMESTICUS L.).

B Cymborowski

Zool Pol 19(1):85-95 REF

1969 410 Z712

Acheta domesticus, Diurnal rhythm, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Light, Locomotion, Photoperiodism.

12440-69

DRY PREPARATION OF SMALL SOFT SKINNED ANIMALS PARTICULARLY ARTHROPODS, AND OF PLANT PARTS WITH DICHLORMETHANE-GLACIAL ACETIC ACID-SILICA GEL.. (GE00)

S Cymorek

Notur Mus 99(3):125-126

Mar 1969 509 F856

Arthropoda, Insect collecting equipment, Insect preservation, Methodology, Plants, Silica gels.

12441-69

MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY ON THE INSTARS OF THE ALFALFA CATERPILLAR, COLIAS LESBIA (F.) (LEP., PIERIDAE). (SP00)

I S De Crouzel R J Salavin D R De Basaldua

Rev Invest Agr Ser 5, Patol Veg 5(10):113-138

1968 464.8 R322

Colias, Colias eurytheme, Insect morphology, Larvae, Metamorphosis. English abstract.

12442-69

A NONLINEAR MODEL FOR TRANSIENT RESPONSES FROM LIGHT-ADAPTED WOLF SPIDER EYES.

R D DeVoe

J Gen Physiol 50(8):1993-2030 REF

Sep 1967 447.8 J822

Bio-electric potential, Eyes, Light, Lycosa, Photosensitization, Retina.

12443-69

NONLINEAR TRANSIENT RESPONSES FROM LIGHT-ADAPTED WOLF SPIDER EYES TO CHANGES IN BACKGROUND ILLUMINATION.

R D DeVoe

J Gen Physiol 50(8):1961-1992 REF

Sep 1967 447.8 J822

Eyes, Light, Lycosa, Photosensitization, Retina.

12444-69

A STUDY OF INSECTS ATTACKING DOUGLAS-FIR CONES IN EASTERN MONTANA AND YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, 1967.

J E Dewey F W Honing

U S Forest Serv North Reg (5200):15P MAP

Jul 1968 ASB608.D6D4

Choristoneura fumiferana, Contarinia washingtonensis, Forest insects, Insect behavior, Insect pests, Plant injuries, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Zoogeography.

12445-69

THE DEVELOPMENT OF FEMALE GONADS IN PUPAE OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA L. (LEPIDOPTERA).

A Dutkowski

Zool Pol 19(1):115-131 REF

1969 410 Z712

Ecdysone, Eggs, Galleria mellonella, Gonads, Hormones, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Nucleic acids, Pupae.

12446-69

EGG-YOLK AND OLIVE JUICE AS SUPPLEMENTS TO THE YEAST HYDROLYZATE-SUCROSE DIET FOR ADULTS OF DACUS OLEAE.

A P Economopoulos M E Tzanakakis

Life Sci 6(22,PT 2):2409-2416

15 Nov 1967 442.8 L62

Culture media, Dacus oleae, Egg yolks, Fertility, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing, Olive oil, Sucrose, Yeasts.

12447-69

RELEVANCE OF METHIONINE, CYSTEINE, CYSTINE AND SULPHATE IN ARTIFICIAL FEEDING OF NEOMYZUS (AULACORTHUM) CIRCUMFLEXUS BUCKT. (APHIDAE, HOMOPTERA, INSECTA). (GE00)

P Ehrhardt

Biol Zentralbl 88(3,MAY-JUN):335-348 REF

Jun 1969 442.8 B523

Biochemistry, Cystine, Cystine, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Methionine, Neomyzus, Sulfates. English abstract.

12448-69

AGISTEMUS EXSERTUS AS A PREDATOR OF TWO TETRANICHID MITES.

E A Elbadry M R Abo-elghar S M Hassan S M Kilany

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 63(3):660-661

May 1969 420 EN82

Food habits, Insect eggs, Predaceous insects, Stigmaeidae, Tetranychidae, Tetranychus telarius.

12449-69

LIFE HISTORY STUDIES ON THE PREDATORY MITE AGISTEMUS EXSERTUS.

E A Elbadry M R Abo-elghar S M Kilany

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 63(3):649-651

May 1969 420 EN82

Insect biology, Predaceous insects, Stigmaeidae.

12450-69

DESCRIPTION OF THE MALE, THE LARVA AND THE NYMPH OF FICALBIA (ETORLEPTIOMYIA) XANTHOZONA VAN SOMEREN, 1948 (DIPTERA, CULICIDAE). (FR)

J P Eouzan L Ferrara A Rickenbach

Entomol Med Cahiers 5(4):223-227

1967 SB931.A103

Culicidae, Insect identification, Medical entomology. English summary.

12451-69

CHANGES IN A HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS POPULATION THROUGH THE GROWING SEASON.

K Evans

Ann Appl Biol 64(1):31-41 REF

Aug 1969 442.8 AN72

Heterodera rostochiensis, Insect ecology, Plant nematodes, Population, Potatoes, Seasonal variation.

12452-69

GENETICALLY MARKED AEDES AEGYPTI IN STUDIES OF FIELD POPULATIONS.

R W Fay G B Craig

Mosquito News 29(1):121-127 REF

Mar 1969 421 M85

Aedes aegypti, Insect behavior, Population, Surveys.

12453-69

FURTHER STUDIES ON THE POLLINATION ECOLOGY OF FICUS SYCOMORUS L. (HYMENOPTERA, CHALCIDOIDEA, AGAONIDAE).

J Galil D Eiskowitch

Tijdschr Entomol 112(1):1-13 REF

09 May 1969 421 T21

Ficus sycomorus, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect pollinators, Oviposition, Pollination.

12454-69

A LARGE MIGRATION OF THE AUSTRALIAN PAINTED LADY BUTTERFLY, VANESSA KERSHAWI (MCCOY), TO NEW ZEALAND.

G W Gibbs

New Zeol Entomol 4(2):14-21 MAP

Apr 1969 421 N48

Insect migration, Nymphalidae, Vanessa.

12455-69

THE PROBLEM OF AGE DETERMINATION IN ANOPHELES MELAS THEO. 1903, BY POLOVODOVA'S METHOD.

M E C Giglioli

Entomol Med Cahiers 3(4):157-177 REF

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Anopheles, Dissection, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, Medical entomology, Surveys.

12456-69

BIPHASIC SYSTEM FOR SEPARATION OF SPORES AND CRYSTALS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS.

N S Goodman R J Gottfried M H Rogoff

ENTOMOLOGY

12457-69

J Bacteriol 94(2):485

Aug 1967 448.3 J82

Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacteriology, Spores.

12457-69

MOSQUITO CONTROL.

N G Gratz

Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):137-143 REF

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Anopheles, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Larvicides, Medical entomology. Many insecticides are discussed.

12458-69

OBSERVATIONS ON TANDEM-RUNNING, TENACITY AND AGGRESSION IN THE INDIAN RED ANT, OECOPHYLLA SMARAGDINA FABR..

C S Gupta

Trop Ecol 9(2):194-200 REF

Dec 1968 451 IN85

Formicidae, Insect behavior, Longevity.

12459-69

LYPOLYSIS OF TRIGLYCERIDES DURING COLD STORAGE OF EGGS OF CORN ROOT-WORMS.

P L Guss

Ned Entomol 63(3):675-676

May 1969 420 N82

Cold storage, Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, Diabrotica virgifera, Glycerides, Insect eggs, Insect metabolism.

12460-69

THE SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM AND ITS ASSOCIATION WITH THE T SYSTEM IN AN INSECT.

M Hagopian D Spiro

J Cell Biol 32(3):535-545 REF

Mar 1967 442.8 J828

Cytology, Electron microscopy, Insect physiology, Leucophaca maderae, Respiratory system, Sarcomeres.

12461-69

REPRODUCTIVE CAPACITY OF THE GREEN PEACH APHID ON MARYLAND TOBACCO.

F P Harrison

J Econ Entomol 62(3):593-596

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Fertility, Insect physiology, Myzus persicae, Population, Reproduction, Statistical methods, Tobacco.

12462-69

A STUDY OF THE MORTALITY FACTORS ACTING UPON CYZENIS ALBICANS (FALL.), A TACHINID PARASITE OF THE WINTER MOTH (OPEROPHTERA BRUMATA (L.)).

M P Hassell

J Anat 38(2):329-339 REF

Jun 1969 447.8 J826

Cyzenis albicans, Geometridae, Insect biology, Mortality, Operophtera brumata, Parasitic insects, Population, Tachinidae.

12463-69

COMPARATIVE EFFECTS OF RESERPINE AND SEROTONIN CREATINE SULFATE ON OVIPOSITION IN THE HOUSE FLY.

S B Hays R L Hays I S Mims

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 63(3):662-664

May 1969 420 EN82

Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Musca domestica, Oviposition, Reserpine.

12464-69

THE POTENTIATION BETWEEN THANITE AND ARPROCARB IN THEIR ACTION ON HOUSEFLIES.

P S Hewlett

Ann Appl Biol 63(3):477-481

Jun 1969 442.8 AN72

Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, Isopropoxyphenyl N-methylcarbamate, 2-, Musca domestica, Potentiometry, Thanite, Thiocyanates.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

12465-69

INSECT HORMONES: THEIR EFFECTS ON DIAPAUSE AND DEVELOPMENT OF HYMENOPTERA.

C Hsiao T H Hsiao

Life Sci 8(14,PT 11):767-774 REF

15 Jul 1969 442.8 L62

Ecdysone, Hormones, Insect physiology, Megachile rotundata, Nomia melanderi.

12466-69

EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON DROSOPHILA. IV. ADAPTATION OF D. IMMIGRANS.

A S Hunter

Compar Biochem Physiol 24(2):327-333

Feb 1968 444.8 C73

Drosophila immigrans, Insect adaptation, Insect physiology, Temperature.

12467-69

ON THE SPECIFICITY OF VAGOIAVIRUS MELOLONTHAE. (FR)

B Hurpin P Robert

Entomophaga 12(2):175-180

1967 421 EN835

Insect diseases, Melolontha melolontha, Scarabaeidae, Vagoiavirus melolonthae. English abstract.

12468-69

APPLICATION OF OVITRAPS IN THE U. S. AEDES AEGYPTI ERADICATION PROGRAM.

W L Jakob G A Bevier

Mosquito News 29(1):55-62

Mar 1969 421 M85

Aedes aegypti, Eggs, Insect collecting equipment, Insect traps, Methodology, Surveys.

12469-69

TOXICITY OF CERTAIN PYRETHROIDS AND CARBAMATES TO THE CS STRAIN OF ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS.

L T Jao H T Gordon

J Econ Entomol 62(3):612-616 REF

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Aging, Biological assay, Carbamates, Dosage, Insecticides, Mortality, Oncopeltus fasciatus, Pyrethrum.

12470-69

THE NESTING ACTIVITIES OF THE VESPOID POTTER WASP EUMENES CAMPANIFORMIS ESURIENS (FABR.) COMPARED WITH THE ECOLOGICALLY SIMILAR SPHECOID SCHELIPHON MADRASPATANUM (FABR.) (HYMENOPTERA).

S D Jayakar H Spurway

Bombay Natur Hist Soc J 64(2):307-338

Aug 1967 513 B63

Eumenidae, Insect behavior, Nesting habits, Scelionidae.

12471-69

ISOLATION OF N, N-DIETHYL-M-TOLUAMIDE (DEET) FROM FEMALE PINK BOLLWORM MOTHS.

W A Jones M Jacobson

Science 159(3810):99-100

05 Jan 1968 470 SC12

Deet, Insect biochemistry, Pectinophora gossypiella, Pheromones.

12472-69

EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMISSION OF ENTEROBACTERIACEAE BY INSECTS. I. FATE OF SALMONELLA FED TO THE HIDE BEETLE DERMESTES MACULATUS AND A NOVEL METHOD FOR MOUNTING INSECTS.

R M Julseth J K Felix W E Burkholder R H

Deibel

Appl Microbiol 17(5):710-713

May 1969 448.3 AP5

Dermestes maculatus, Enterobacteriaceae, Insect mounting, Insect physiology, Insect preservation, Insect vectors, Salmonella.

12473-69

ELECTROPHORETIC STUDIES OF SERUM PROTEINS OBTAINED FROM RADIOFREQUENCY-TREATED YELLOW MEALWORM LARVAE.

A M Kadoum

J Econ Entomol 62(3):745-746

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Blood proteins, Dairy equipment, Electromagnetic waves, Electrophoresis, Insect physiology, Larvae, Tenebrio molitor.

12474-69

FATTY ACIDS IN BACILLUS LARVAE, BACILLUS LENTIMORBUS, AND BACILLUS POPILLIAE.

T Kaneda

J Bacteriol 98(1):143-146, REF

Apr 1969 448.3 J82

Bacillus larvae, Bacillus lentimorbus, Bacillus popilliae, Chromatography, Fatty acids, Insect diseases.

12475-69

SHOT-HOLE BORER OF TEA PLANT IN JAPAN.

T Kaneko

Jarq 2(2):19-21

1967 S19.J3

Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Fungi, Fungicides, Insect ecology, Parasitism, Plant injuries, Platypodidae, Reproduction, Symbiosis, Tea, Xyleborus.

12476-69

STUDIES ON THE OLFACTORY STIMULI GUIDING THE BARK BEETLE BLASTOPHAGUS PINIPERDA L. (COLEOPTERA, SCOLYTIDAE) TO ITS HOST TREE.

E Kangas V Perttunen H Oksanen

Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirj Ann

Entomol Fenn 33(3):181-211 REF

1967 421 SU7

Attractants, Blastophagus piniperda, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Olfactory response, Phloem, Pinus, Scolytidae.

12477-69

LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF AEDES AEGYPTI (L.) IN USED AUTO TIRES.

J E Keirans

Mosquito News 29(1):43-46

Mar 1969 421 M85

Aedes aegypti, Containers, Habitats, Insect physiology, Larvae.

12478-69

NEED FOR IMMEDIATE SUGAR AND ABILITY TO WITHSTAND THIRST BY NEWLY EMERGED ORIENTAL FRUIT FLIES, AND MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT FLIES UNTREATED OR SEXUALLY STERILIZED WITH GAMMA RADIATION.

I Keiser E L Schneider

J Econ Entomol 62(3):539-540

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Ceratitis capitata, Dacus dorsalis, Gamma rays, Insect nutrition, Sterility, Sugar, Water.

12479-69

LONGEVITY, RESISTANCE TO DEPRIVATION OF FOOD AND WATER, AND SUSCEPTIBILITY TO MALATHION AND DDT OF ORIENTAL FRUIT FLIES, MELON FLIES, AND MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT FLIES SEXUALLY STERILIZED WITH TEPA OR RADIATION.

I Keiser E L Schneider

J Econ Entomol 62(3):663-667

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Ceratitis capitata, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cobalt isotopes, Dacus cucurbitae, Dacus dorsalis, DDT, Experimental insects, Fruit, Gamma rays, Insect nutrition, Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Longevity, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Sterility, Tepe, Water.

- 12480-69**
DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE AND ALDRIN-EPOXIDASE ACTIVITY IN CORN EARWORM AND POLYPHEMUS MOTH LARVAE, AND HOUSE FLY ADULTS.
M A Q Khan
J Econ Entomol 62(3):723-725 REF
16 Jun 1969 421 J822
Aldrin, Antheraea polyphemus, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, Dieldrin, DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE, Enzymes, Heliothis zea, Insect biochemistry, Insecticides, Metabolites, Musca domestica, Oxidases.
- 12481-69**
FORMULATION OF A SEMISYNTHETIC NUTRIENT MEDIUM AND METHODS OF FEEDING OF LARVAE OF AGROTIS SEGETUM ON IT. (RUS)
E D Khlistovsky N V Uspenskaya
Zool Zhur 48(4):599-604
Apr 1969 410 R92
Agrotis segetum, Diet, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing, Larvae. English abstract.
- 12482-69**
LABORATORY STUDIES OF THE MATING HABITS OF THE FACE FLY.
R A Killough E S McClellan
J Econ Entomol 62(3):551-555
16 Jun 1969 421 J822
Chemosterilants, Insect behavior, Musca autumnalis, Sex behavior, Sterility, Tepa, 8:1 ratio of sterilized to untreated males reduced pupal production 94 percent.
- 12483-69**
ACCESSORY NUCLEI AND ANNULATE LAMELLAE IN HYMENOPTERAN OOCYTES.
P E King J G Richards
Nature 218(5140):488 REF
04 May 1968 472 N21
Cell nucleus, Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Nasonia vitripennis.
- 12484-69**
ECOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DATA ON SYNOPSISYLLUS FONQUERNIEI WAGNER AND ROUBAUD, 1932 (SIPHONAPTERA), A FLEA OF THE DOMESTIC RAT IN THE REGION OF TANANARIVE. (FR)
J M Klein
Entomol Med Cahiers 4(8):3-29 REF
1966 SB931.A103
Helminths, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Medical entomology, Parasitism, Rats, Siphonaptera, Xenopsylla cheopis, Zoogeography.
- 12485-69**
STONES, CEMENT AND GUARDS IN HALICTINE NEST ARCHITECTURE AND DEFENSE.
G. Knerer
Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(6):141-147
Jun 1969 421 EN88
Halictidae, Insect behavior, Insect nests, Insect protective devices, Population.
- 12486-69**
A SCORPION ATTACKING A PYGMY MOUSE. (GE00)
D Kock
Natur Mus 99(3):107-112 REF
Mar 1969 509 F856
Insect behavior, Mice, Scorpionida.
- 12487-69**
ON THE EFFECT OF MATING AND NUTRITION ON THE REPRODUCTION OF CULEX PIPIENS FATIGANS WIEDEMANN.
F Kuhlow R Garms
Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):91-96
Mar 1965 SB931.A103
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Fertility, Insect behavior, Insect feeding, Insect nutrition, Medical entomology, Reproduction, Sex.
- 12488-69**
OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY OF MESIDIA NIGRA, A PARASITE OF IZIPHIA PUNCTATA.
C F Lagace
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 63(3):532-536 MAP
May 1969 420 EN82
Aphididae, Insect biology, Iziphia, Mesidia nigra, Parasitic insects.
- 12489-69**
THE PERITROPHIC MEMBRANES IN ARTHROPODS, THEIR ROLE IN DIGESTION AND THEIR INTERVENTION IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF PARASITIC ORGANISMS. (FR)
R Le Berre
Entomol Med Cahiers 5(3):147-204 REF
1967 SB931.A103
Arthropoda, Insect metabolism, Medical entomology, Parasitism, Peritrophic membrane, Secretion. English summary
- 12490-69**
PURIFICATION OF THE MALE FACTOR INCREASING EGG DEPOSITION IN D. MELANOGASTER.
M G. Leahy M L. Lowe
Life Sci 6(2,PT 2):151-156
15 Jan 1967 442.8 L62
Chromatography, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect biochemistry, Ovulation, Secretion, Sex.
- 12491-69**
OUTLINE LIFE HISTORIES OF SOME WEST AFRICAN LEPIDOPTERA. PART II LIMACODIDAE.
B J MacNulty
S London Entomol Natur Hist Soc Proc Trans 7(6,PT 1):1-12
Mar 1967 420 SO8
Insect biology, Limacodidae.
- 12492-69**
OBSERVATIONS ON CERTAIN DRAGONFLIES (ODONATA) IN CENTRAL SCOTLAND.
P S Maitland
Glasgow Natur 18(9):479-476 REF
Dec 1967 472 G46
Habitats, Insect behavior, Odonata, Surveys.
- 12493-69**
EFFECT OF INSECTICIDAL SPRAYS ON THE LONGEVITY AND FECUNDITY OF EUBLEMMA AMABILIS MOORE AND HOLCOCERA PULVEREA MEYR.
N Majumdar A Bhattacharya
Indian J Entomol 30(3):239-240
Sep 1968 420 IN23
Aldrin, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Eublemma amabilis, Fertility, Holcocera pulvereana, Insecticides, Longevity, Toxicology.
- 12494-69**
INTERCURRENT RESTING, A NEGLECTED ASPECT OF MOSQUITO BEHAVIOR. (ABSTRACT).
P F Mattingly
Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):187
Mar 1965 SB931.A103
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Medical entomology. Full text will be published in Bulletin of the World Health Organization.
- 12495-69**
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCENT FLUID OF LEPTOGLOSSUS CLYPEATUS.
Brother C S C McCullough
Ned Entomol 63(3):673-674
May 1969 420 N82
Chemical analysis, Coreidae, Insect biochemistry, Scent glands.
- 12496-69**
NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF CULEX TERRITANS WALKER.
S B McIver
Mosquito News 29(1):135-136
Mar 1969 421 M85
Culex, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Oviposition.
- 12497-69**
AN AEDS VEXANS GYNANDROMORPH.
K L Minson
Mosquito News 29(1):135
Mar 1969 421 M85
Aedes vexans, Gynandromorphism, Insect morphology.
- 12498-69**
THE EXPLOITATION AND CONSERVATION OF RESOURCES BY POPULATIONS OF INSECTS.
J Monro
J Anim Ecol 36(3):531-547 MAP REF
Oct 1967 410 J826
Dacus tryoni, Food habits, Insect behavior, Oviposition, Population, Reproduction.
- 12499-69**
OINOPHILA V-FLAVA HAW. (LEP., TISCHERIDAE) IN A DISTILLERY WAREHOUSE.
B Morrison
S London Entomol Natur Hist Soc Proc Trans 7(6,PT 1):23
Mar 1967 420 SO8
Insect biology, Tischeriidae, Warehouses.
- 12500-69**
X-RAY RADIATION EFFECTS ON SURVIVAL AND STERILITY OF ADULTS OF THE CEREAL LEAF BEETLE.
W C Myser W E Carey
J Econ Entomol 62(3):543-550 REF
16 Jun 1969 421 J822
Imagos, Insect eggs, Mortality, Oulema melanopus, Reproduction, Sterility, X-rays.
- 12501-69**
INITIAL STUDIES ON THE EXTRACTION OF THE ACTIVE SUBSTANCE INDUCING MONOCOITIC BEHAVIOR IN HOUSE FLIES, BLACK BOW FLIES, AND SCREW-WORM FLIES.
D R Nelson T S Adams J G Pomonis
J Econ Entomol 62(3):634-639 REF
16 Jun 1969 421 J822
Aedes aegypti, Animal extracts, Biological assay, Chemistry, Cochliomyia hominivorax, Diptera, Insect behavior, Musca domestica, Phormia regina, Sex behavior.
- 12502-69**
THE CAUSES OF SEXUAL DIFFERENCES IN THE SIZE OF APHELINUS ASYCHIS WALKER (HYM., APHELINIDAE). (GE)
H Nilbert
Z Parasitenk 32(3):220-236 REF
16 Jun 1969 442.8 Z33F
Aphelinus, Aphididae, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Parasitic insects. English abstract.
- 12503-69**
ECOLOGY OF THE MOSQUITOES IN ARTIFICIALLY IRRIGATED MEADOWS OF SOUTHERN MORAVIA.
D Novak
Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):35-38
Mar 1965 SB931.A103
Culicidae, Insect ecology, Irrigation, Medical entomology, Vegetation.
- 12504-69**
GROWTH, LONGEVITY, AND THE FREQUENCY OF FEEDING OF GLOSSINA PALLIDIPES AUSTEN.
T R Odhiambo
Parasitology 58(4):801-817 REF
Nov 1968 448.8 P21
Feeding, Food habits, Glossina pallidipes, Hyalomma, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Ixodidae, Longevity, Statistical analysis, Temperature.

12504-69

12505-69

RESPONSES OF SPOTTED CUTWORM LARVAE TO VARIOUS INTENSITIES AND WAVELENGTHS OF LIGHT.

D C Olson R W Rings

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(5):941-944

15 Sep 1969 420 EN82

Insect behavior, Larvae, Light, Noctuidae, Phototropism.

12506-69

PARASITISM ASSOCIATED WITH BRACHYPTEROUS MALES IN THE SUGARCANE LEAF-HOPPER, PERKINSIELLA VITIENSIS.

A W Osborn

Ned Entomol 63(3):669-670

May 1969 420 N82

Insect physiology, Parasitic insects, Perkinsiella saccharicida, Stylopidae.

12507-69

METEPA AS A CHEMOSTERILANT FOR ADULT FEMALE PINK BOLLWORMS.

M T Ouye R D Garcia A A Guerra M J Lukefahr

J Econ Entomol 62(3):650-652

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Chemosterilants, Fertility, Imagos, Insect behavior, Longevity, Metepa, Pectinophora gossypiella, Reproduction, Sex behavior, Sterility.

12508-69

NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF ANOPHELES HARGREAVESI (EVANS), 1927, AND ANOPHELES PALUDIS THEOBALD, 1900, IN THE SOUTH OF YAOUNDE (CAMEROON), ALONG THE NYONG RIVER. (FR)

F X Pajot L G Segers

Entomol Med Cahiers (2):3-15 MAP REF

Oct 1964 SB931.A103

Anopheles, Human diseases, Insect biology, Insect populations, Insect vectors, Malaria, Medical entomology, Zoogeography. English summary.

12509-69

PRACTICAL IMPLICATIONS OF INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE IN CULICINE MOSQUITOES.

R Pal

Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):119-126 MAP REF

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Aedes, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Culex, Insect vectors, Insecticide resistant insects, Medical entomology, Organophosphorus compounds, Phenoxy acid compounds, Zoogeography.

The insects were resistant to the following insecticides: ddt, dieldrin, lindane, malathion, dipterex, and toxaphene.

12510-69

A LABORATORY REARING OF PARASCOTIA FULIGINARIA L. (LEP., NOCTUIDAE). (GE00)

F Peking

Entomol Z 79(15):171

01 Aug 1967 421 EN85

Insect rearing, Noctuidae.

12511-69

ATROPHY AND DEVELOPMENTAL ABNORMALITY IN INSECTS EXPOSED TO DODECYL ALCOHOL.

R J Pence M S Viray

J Econ Entomol 62(3):622-629 REF

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Dodecyl alcohol, Experimental insects, Insect abnormalities, Insect pests, Insect physiology.

12512-69

CHEMICAL FACTORS OF WATER IN TREE HOLES AND RELATED BREEDING OF MOSQUITOES.

J J Petersen H C Chapman

Mosquito News 29(1):29-36 REF

Mar 1969 421 M85

Environment, Ficalbia, Habitats, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Minerals, Trees, Water.

12513-69

DNA SYNTHESIS IN THE GAIT SALIVARY CHROMOSOMES OF DROSOPHILA VIRILIS PROIR TO PUPATION.

B J Pettit R W Rasch E M Rasch

J Exp Med 69(3):273-280 REF

Jun 1967 448.8 J822

Chromosomes, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Drosophila virilis, Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Salivary glands (insects).

12514-69

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS. VI. - STRUCTURE AND ACTIVITY OF CERTAIN 4-(DIETHOXYPHOSPHINOTHIOYLTHIOMETHYL)4H-1,3,4-OXADIAZOLINE-5-THIONES, OF CERTAIN 4-DIETHOXYPHOSPHINOTHIOYLTHIOMETHYL-THIAZOLES, AND RELATED COMPOUNDS.

M Pianka

J Sci Food Agr 19(8):475-480 REF

Aug 1968 382 SO12

Aphis fabae, Chemical reactions, Insecticides, Musca domestica, Organophosphorus compounds, Plutella maculipennis, Spectroscopy, Tables (data), Tetranychus telarius, Thiazole compounds.

12515-69

HOUSE FLY RESPONSE TO FLUORESCENT LAMPS: INFLUENCED BY FLY AGE AND NUTRITION, AIR TEMPERATURE, AND POSITION OF LAMPS.

L G Pickens N O Morgan R W Thim ljan

J Econ Entomol 62(3):536-539 REF

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Aging, Attractants, Fluorescent lamps, Insect nutrition, Light traps, Musca domestica, Temperature.

12516-69

INSECT NEUROMETAMORPHIS. IV. EFFECTS OF THE BRAIN AND SYNTHETIC ALPHA-EC-DYSONE UPON INTERGANGLIONIC CONNECTIVE SHORTENING IN GALLERIA MELLONELLA (L.) (LEPIDOPTERA).

R L Pipa

J Exp Zool 170(2):181-192 REF

Feb 1969 410 J825

Brain, Ecdysone, Galleria mellonella, Hormones, Insect biochemistry, Metamorphosis, Nerves, Pupae.

12517-69

COMPARATIVE RESISTANCE TO SEDIMENTATION OF THREE DIFFERENT STRAINS OF SIGMA VIRUS OF DROSOPHILA.

N Plus

Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 25(3-4):352-358 REF

Dec 1968 448.3 AR23

Drosophila, Insect diseases, Temperature, Viruses.

12518-69

LABORATORY REARING OF THE SPINACH LEAF MINER PEGOMYIA HYOSCYAMI PANZ.

J Pospisil

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 59(1):9-11

1962 420 C33

Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Pegomya hyoscyami, Phytophagous insects, Sugar beets. Czech summary.

12519-69

A NOTE ON VANESSA KERSHAWI (MCCOY) IN AUCKLAND. PRESENTING EVIDENCE OF AN UNUSUAL HOST PLANT.

E D Pritchard

New Zeal Entomol 4(2):11-12

Apr 1969 421 N48

Food habits, Insect biology, Nymphalidae, Vanessa.

12520-69

MATERNAL AGE AS AN ECOLOGICAL FACTOR IN THE POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE EUROPEAN CORN BORER, OSTRINIA NUBILALIS.

R S Raros H C Chiang

Entomol Exp Appl 12(1):74-80

1969 421 EN895

Aging, Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Ostrinia nubilalis, Population.

12521-69

STUDIES ON NEPHUS REGULARIS (COLEOPTERA: COCCINELLIDAE) AS A PREDATOR OF THE STRIPED MEALYBUG IN MADHYA PRADESH (INDIA).

R R Rawat B N Modi

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(5):953-956

15 Sep 1969 420 EN82

Coccinellidae, Insect biology, Predaceous insects, Pseudococcidae.

12522-69

A COMPARATIVE STUDY ON THE FINE STRUCTURE OF THE BASALAR MUSCLE OF THE WING AND THE TIBIAL EXTENSOR MUSCLE OF THE LEG OF THE LEPIDOPTERAN ACHALARUS LYCIADES.

J F Reger D P Cooper

J Cell Biol 33(3):531-542 REF

Jun 1967 442.8 J828

Achalarus lyciades, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Hesperidae, Muscles, Sarcosomes.

12523-69

OBSERVATIONS ON PREDATION BY THE WASP ANOPLIUS ITHACA (POMPIDIDAE) ON THE WOLF SPIDER, DARDOSA GROENLANDICA (LYCOSIDAE).

D Richards

Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(6):149-157

Jun 1969 421 EN88

Anoplus, Insect behavior, Pardosa, Predaceous insects.

12524-69

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES IN THE SALIVARY GLAND OF CHIRONOMUS TENTANS.

A E Rodems P A Hendrikson U Clever

Experientia 25(7):686-687 REF

15 Jul 1969 475 EX7

Chironomus tentans, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Proteinases, Salivary glands (insects).

12525-69

ON A NEW SPECIES OF AGAMERMIS (MIER-MITHIDAE) OF A BUG IN POLAND.

I A Rubzcv

Acta Parasitol Polon 16(1-19):97-100

15 Feb 1969 436.8 AC8

Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Larvae, Mermithidae.

12526-69

EYES OF THE FEMALE TWO-SPOTTED SPIDER MITE, TETRANYCHUS URTICAE. III. BEHAVIORAL ANALYSIS OF THE PHOTORECEPTORS.

W D Enroe K Dronka

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(3):466-469

May 1969 420 EN82

Eyes, Insect behavior, Tetranychus urticae.

On the basis of behavioral analysis the following functions are assigned to the eyes of adult female Tetranychus urticae (Koch). The scanning anterior eyes have receptors for both the near ultraviolet and green spectral regions. The posterior eyes have a receptor for the near ultraviolet spectral region. A logic, based on behavior responses, is postulated for the interaction of the receptors.

12527-69

EFFICACY OF MALATHION ON WHEAT GRAINS AGAINST TROGODERMA GRANARIUM EVERTS AT CONSTANT TEMPERATURES.

M L Saini J S Sarai

Bull Grain Technol 6(1):5-10

Mar 1968 TS2120.B8

Dosage, Grain, Insect pests, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Temperature, Trogoderma granarium.

12528-69

INHIBITION OF OVARY DEVELOPMENT OF THE FRUIT-FLY, DROSOPHILA

MELANOASTER BY SYNTHETIC QUEEN SUBSTANCE.

- A Sannasi
Life Sci 8(14,PT 11):785-789
15 Jul 1969 442.8 L62
Drosophila melanogaster, Hormones, Insect physiology, Oogenesis, Ovaries, Pheromones.
- 12529-69**
RELATIONSHIP OF SIZE OF FECAL PELLETS TO LARVAL MOLTS IN LEPIDOPTERA.
J B Sardesai
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 63(3):662
May 1969 420 EN82
Feces, Insect physiology, Larvae, Lepidoptera, Molting (insects).
- 12530-69**
ICONOGRAPHY OF THE EGGS OF THE LEPIDOPTERA FAUNA OF BELGIUM. (FR)
L G Sarlet
Lambillionea 66(9/10):77-80
05 Sep 1967 420 N15
Insect biology, Insect eggs, Lepidoptera, Zoogeography. Continuation and to be continued.
- 12531-69**
TRYPTOPHAN IS NOT ASSIMILATED IN BREATHING BY INSECTS. (GE)
W Schartau B Linzen
Naturwissenschaften 56(6):329
Jun 1969 474 N213
Carbon dioxide, Carbon-14, Insect biochemistry, Insect respiration, Radioactive tracers, Tryptophan.
- 12532-69**
ANATOMICAL AND HISTOLOGICAL CHANGES IN INTERNAL ORGANS OF ADULT TRYPODENDRON LINEATUM, GNATHOTRICHUS RETUSUS AND G. SULCATUS (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE).
I Schneider J A Rudinsky
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(5):995-1003
15 Sep 1969 420 EN82
Digestion, Fat body, Histology, Insect anatomy, Malpighian tubes, Reproductive organs, Salivary glands, Scolytidae.
- 12533-69**
COMPOUNDS RELATED TO JUVENILE HORMONE. III.
M Schwarz B H Braun M W Law P E Sonnet Wakabayashi
Ned Entomol 63(3):668-669
May 1969 420 N82
Biological assay, Chemical structure, Hormones, Juvenile hormone, Tenebrio molitor.
- 12534-69**
AN APPRAISAL OF ADULT MOSQUITO TRAPPING TECHNIQUES USED IN NIGERIA, WEST AFRICA.
M W Service J P T Boorman
Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):27-33 REF
Mar 1965 SB931.A103
Baits, Culicidae, Insect collecting equipment, Insect traps, Insect vectors, Malaria, Medical entomology, Methodology.
- 12535-69**
HISTOPATHOLOGICAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL EFFECTS OF THE CHEMOSTERILANT APHOLATE, ON THE MOSQUITO Aedes Aegypti.
V P Sharma K S Rai
Mosquito News 29(1):9-14 REF
Mar 1969 421 M85
Aedes aegypti, Apholate, Chemosterilants, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Toxicology.
- 12536-69**
A DEVICE FOR PROTECTING EXPERIMENTAL HUTS FROM MOLESTATION.
S L Shrestha A M Rao B T Whitworth
Mosquito News 29(1):133-134
Mar 1969 421 M85
Insect traps, Methodology, Monkeys, Pest control, Surveys.
- 12537-69**
STUDIES ON THE ALIMENTARY CANAL OF ODOIPORUS LONGICOLLIS. I. MORPHOLOGY.
G S Shukla K Kumar
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 63(3):664-665
May 1969 420 EN82
Curculionidae, Gastrointestinal system, Insect morphology.
- 12538-69**
BLOOD MEALS AND EGG PRODUCTION OF CULISETA ALASKAENSIS (LUDLOW) IN CAPTIVITY (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).
K M Sommerman
Mosquito News 29(1):65-69
Mar 1969 421 M85
Blood meal, Culiseta, Insect rearing, Oogenesis.
- 12539-69**
COMPOUNDS RELATED TO JUVENILE HORMONE. II.
P E Sonnet B H Braun M W Law M Schuarz N Wakabayashi
Ned Entomol 63(3):667-668 REF
May 1969 420 N82
Biological assay, Chemical structure, Hormones, Juvenile hormone, Tenebrio molitor.
- 12540-69**
STEMPELLIA SCOLYTI (WEISER) COMB. NOV. AND NOSEMA SCOLYTI SP. N. MICROSPORIDAN PARASITES OF FOUR SPECIES OF SCOLYTUS (COLEOPTERA).
Aner J Epidemiol 6(1-11):69-77
1969 449.8 AM3
Biological control (insects), Fungus diseases (plants), Insect diseases, Insect vectors, Nosema, Parasitism, Protozoa, Scolytus, Stempellia, Zoogeography. Polish summary.
- 12541-69**
DEFORMATION OF PUPARIA OF THE HOUSEFLY (MUSCA DOMESTICA L.) ON TREATMENT WITH ORGANOPHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDES. (POL)
B Styczynska A A Krzminska
Warsaw Panstw Zakl Hig Rocz 18(3):337-343
1967 449.9 W26
Dichlorvos, Insect abnormalities, Insect morphology, Insecticides, Malathion, Musca domestica, Organophosphorus compounds, Pupal cases, Trichlorfon. English and Russian summaries.
- 12542-69**
BIONOMICS OF CARPOPHILUS FOVEICOLLIS MURR. IN PINEAPPLE.
K M Tan Y C Wee W S Chong
Malaysian Agr J 47(1):4-13
Jan 1969 22.5 F312
Carpophilus, Food habits, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Nitidulidae, Pineapples, Sex behavior.
- 12543-69**
OVIPOSITION TRAPS AND POPULATION SAMPLING FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF Aedes Aegypti (L.).
G D Tanner
Mosquito News 29(1):116-121 MAP
Mar 1969 421 M85
Aedes aegypti, Ficalbia, Insect traps, Oviposition, Population, Seasonal variation.
- 12544-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF ECTOPARASITES OF VERTEBRATES IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC. (FR)
R Taufflieb A Chippaux A Rickenbach
Entomol Med Cahiers 5(2):115-125 MAP
1967 SB931.A103
Ectoparasites, Insectivores, Medical entomology, Mesostigmata, Trombiculidae, Vertebrates. English summary.
- 12545-69**
CONTROL OF ACARIDS WITH TRIPHENYL TIN COMPOUNDS. PATENT 3,445,575.
J L Taylor
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(3):890
20 May 1969 156.65 OF2
Acaridae, Insect control, Insecticides, Patents, Tetranychidae, Triphenyl tin compounds.
- 12546-69**
AMPHIBOLUS VENATOR (KLUG) (HEMIPTERA-PESTROPTERA)-A PREDATOR ON INSECT-ESTERS OF STORED PRODUCTS.
V B Tembe V V Surlikar
Bull Grain Technol 6(1):24-26
Mar 1968 TS2120.B8
Biological control (insects), Insect pests, Predaceous insects, Stored products, Tribolium, Trogoderma granarium.
- 12547-69**
INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE AND DIET ON ATTAINMENT OF FIRM DIAPAUSE IN THE BOLL WEEVIL.
F C Tingle E P Lloyd
J Econ Entomol 62(3):596-599
16 Jun 1969 421 J822
Anthonomus grandis, Fats, Food moisture, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Temperature.
- 12548-69**
SEX PHEROMONE OF THE ERI-SILKWORM MOTH, PHILOSAMIA CYNTHIA RICINI DONOVAN (LEPIDOPTERA: STAURNIIDAE).
I Tomida S Ishii
Appl Entomol Zool 3(3):103-106
Sep 1968 SB599.A6
Alcohols, Biological assay, Carbonyl group, Extracts, Insect physiology, Pheromones, Samia cynthia.
- 12549-69**
PARASITES OF MOSQUITOES IN SOUTHWESTERN WYOMING AND NORTHERN UTAH.
Y H Tsai A W Grundmann D M Rees
Mosquito News 29(1):102-110
Mar 1969 421 M85
Ficalbia, Insect diseases, Parasitism, Surveys.
- 12550-69**
STUDY OF THE MORPHOLOGICAL AND ANATOMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FEMALE GLOSSINA AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO PHYSIOLOGICAL AGE. (FR)
G Vattier
Entomol Med Cahiers (2):21-53
Oct 1964 SB931.A103
Glossina, Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, Medical entomology, Reproduction. English summary.
- 12551-69**
LIPIDS IN THE HAEMOLYMPH OF THE CRICKET, ACHETA DOMESTICUS.
C M Wang R L Patton
J Insect Physiol 15(5):851-860 REF
May 1969 421 J825
Acheta domesticus, Cholesterol, Fatty acids, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Lipids, Sterols.
The total lipid content of cricket haemolymph ranges from 1.5 per cent in the mature larvae to 2.7 per cent in young adults. Cholesterol is the principal sterol. Phosphatidyl ethanolamine is the most abundant of the phospholipids. Fatty acids with carbon chains from C-12 to C-20 were identified with palmitic acid predominating. Esterified sterols were not detected in the hemolymph and probably play no significant role in the transport.
- 12552-69**
HOW PHYSIOLOGICAL CHANGES IN THE SPRING RAPE INFLUENCE THE DISTRIBUTION DENSITY OF THE CABBAGE APHID (BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE L.). (GE00)
L Weissmann M Baran
Biologia (bratislava) 24(5):375-383 REF

ENTOMOLOGY

12553-69

1969 442.8 B5265

Brevicoryne brassicae, Food habits, Insect behavior, Population, Rape. Russian abstract

12553-69

OBSERVATIONS ON RHYPODES CHIWAI US-INGER (HEMIPTERA: LYGAEIDAE).

E G White

New Zeal Entomol 4(2):21-22

Apr 1969 421 N48

Eggs, Insect biology, Lygacidae, Mites, Mortality, Parasitic insects.

12554-69

PHOTOPERIODISM IN RELATION TO DEVELOPMENT AND REPRODUCTION IN THE GREEN STINK BUG.

G E Wilde

J Econ Entomol 62(3):629-630 REF

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Acrosternum hilare, Fertility, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Photoperiodism, Reproduction.

12555-69

COMPETITION AND SURVIVAL AMONG THE CORN EARWORM, THE TOBACCO BUDWORM, AND THE FALL ARMYWORM.

B R Wiseman W W McMillan

J Econ Entomol 62(3):734-735

421 J822

Corn, Heliothis virescens, Heliothis zea, Insect pests, Larvae, Mortality, Plant injuries, Spodoptera frugiperda.

12556-69

FEEDING RESPONSE OF LARVAE OF THE CORN EARWORM (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE) TO WATER EXTRACTS OF 16 HOST PLANTS.

B R Wiseman W W McMillan R I Burton

Ga Entomol Soc J 4(1):15-22

Jan 1969 QL461.G4

Feed, Heliothis zea, Insect behavior, Plant extracts, Stimulants, Tomatoes. 16 host plants were used.

12557-69

THE POLLINATING ACTIVITIES OF BUMBLE BEES AND HONEYBEES IN RELATION TO TEMPERATURE. COMPETING FORAGE PLANTS, AND COMPETITION FROM OTHER FORAGERS.

E C Wratt

J Apicult Res 7(2):61-66

1968 424.8 J82

Alfalfa, Apis mellifera, Bombus, Forage plants, Insect behavior, Insect pollinators, Red clover, Temperature.

12558-69

ABSORPTION AND METABOLISM OF FENTHION IN BLOOD-SUCKING ARTHROPODS.

S Y Young R S Berger

J Econ Entomol 62(3):727-728

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Absorption, Animal extracts, Cimex lectularius, Excreta, Fenthion, Insect metabolism, Insecticides, Metabolites, Organophosphorus compounds, Radioactive tracers, Stomoxys calcitrans, Sulfur isotopes.

12559-69

LIPIDS OF THE MUTANT BRONZE MOSQUITO, Aedes Aegypti (L.).

W J Yurkiewicz S C Bhalla

Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(7):177-184 REF

Jul 1969 421 EN88

Aedes aegypti, Hatching, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Lipids.

GENETICS

12560-69

DISRUPTIVE SELECTION FOR STERNOPLURAL BRISTLE NUMBER IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

J S F Barker L J Cummins

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(3):697-712 REF

Mar 1969 442.9 G28

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Population.

12561-69

THE EFFECT OF SELECTION FOR STERNOPLURAL BRISTLE NUMBER ON MATING BEHAVIOR IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

J S F Barker L C Cummins

Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(3):713-719

Mar 1969 442.9 G28

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect behavior, Insect genetics, Insect morphology.

12562-69

PARALLEL POLYMORPHISMS IN DIFFERENT SPECIES OF HAWAIIAN DROSOPHILA.

H L Carson

Amer Natur 103(932 JUL-AUG):323-329 MAP

Aug 1969 470 AM36

Drosophila, Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Polymorphism.

12563-69

RESISTANCE TO DIELDRIN OF CULEX PIPPIENS FATIGANS IN THE CITY OF BOBODIOLASSO (UPPER VOLTA). METHODS OF STUDY AND GENETIC DETERMINISM.

J Hamon S Sales R Subra

Entomol Med Cahiers 5(4):229-261 REF

1967 SB931.A103

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Culex, Dieldrin, Insect genetics, Insecticide resistant insects, Medical entomology. English summary.

12564-69

A DEVIANT SEX RATIO IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

G D Hanks

Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(3):595-605 REF

Mar 1969 442.9 G28

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect mutation, Mutation, Population.

12565-69

TEMPERATURE INDUCTION OF PHENODEVIANTS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER MUTANTS.

H F Hoenigsberg

J Genet 60(1):1-9 REF

Dec 1968 442.8 J823

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Polymorphism, Temperature.

12566-69

INCOMPATIBILITY TESTS IN THE CULEX PIPPIENS COMPLEX. PART I. AFRICAN STRAINS. PART II. EGYPTIAN STRAINS.

H Laven

Mosquito News 29(1):70-83 MAP

Mar 1969 421 M85

Culex pipiens, Insect behavior, Insect genetics, Insect taxonomy, Sterility.

12567-69

TETRAPLOID FEMALES IN MORMONIELLA.

R M Macy P W Whiting

Genet Soc Amer Rec 61(3):619-630 REF

Mar 1969 442.9 G28

Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Nasonia.

12568-69

THE CAUSES OF MALE STERILITY IN A. GAMBIAE A-B GROUP CROSSES. (ABSTRACT).

G F Mason

Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):185-186

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Anopheles gambiae, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Medical entomology, Sterility. Full text will appear in Rivista di Malariologia.

12569-69

MONOFACTORY INHERITANCE OF AUTOGENY IN Aedes ATROPALPUS.

G F O'Meara G B Craig

Mosquito News 29(1):14-22 REF

Mar 1969 421 M85

Aedes atropalpus, Autogeny, Genes, Insect genetics.

12570-69

DIRECT EVIDENCE FOR THE SPECIFIC DISTINCTNESS OF FORMS A, B AND C OF THE ANOPHELES GAMBIAE COMPLEX. (ABSTRACT).

H E Paterson

Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):179-180

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Anopheles gambiae, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Insect identification, Insect rearing, Medical entomology. A more detailed report will appear in Rivista di Malariologia.

12571-69

GENIC VARIATION IN A NATURAL POPULATION OF DROSOPHILA PERSIMILIS.

S Prakash

Nat Acad Sci Proc 62(3):778-784

Mar 1969 500 N21P

Drosophila persimilis, Electrophoresis, Genes, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Population.

12572-69

RED-ROSE LINKAGE IN THE GERMAN COCKROACH.

M H Ross D G Cochran

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 63(3):665-666

May 1969 420 EN82

Blattella germanica, Chromosomes, Eyes, Insect genetics, Insect mutation.

12573-69

RARE PSEUDOALLELIC CROSSOVER BETWEEN TWO PHENOTYPICALLY IDENTICAL ALLELES AT A RESTRICTED SUBLOCUS OF DUMPY IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

R Sederoff

Nature 216(5122):1348-1349

30 Dec 1967 472 N21

Alleles, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect rearing.

12574-69

KARYOECOLOGY OF SIMULIDS (DIPTERA, SIMULIIDAE). GENOME STRUCTURE OF KARYOPOOL IN ODAGMIA ORNATA MG. WITH ACCESSORY CHROMOSOMES. (RUS)

E S Shcherbakov

Zool Zhur 48(4):559-566 REF

Apr 1969 410 R92

Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Population, Seasonal variation, Simuliidae. English abstract.

12575-69

THE ECOLOGY OF SELECTION IN HYBRID POPULATIONS OF TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM.

R R Sokal F J Sonleitner

Ecol Monogr 38(4, AUTUMN):395-379 REF

1968 410 EC72

Insect ecology, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Population, Tribolium castaneum.

12576-69

EXPERIMENTS ON SELECTION FOR DEVELOPMENTAL RATE IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

P M A Tigerstedt

Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia Ann Ser A Iv Biol

(148):3-58 REF

1969 442.9 H36

Development, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Population.

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

12577-69

TRANSMISSION OF HAMIOSPORIDIORIDA BY CAVE-DWELLING ANOPHELES IN THE GROTTOS OF THE CONGO. (FR)

J P Adam

Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):189-190

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Anopheles, Bats, Disease transmission, Haemosporidia, Insect diseases, Parasitism, Plasmodium.

Extract from the report of a group project on the Plasmodia of rodents and bats carried out in 1962 and 1963 under the sponsorship of the World Health Organization.

12578-69

COWBONE RIDGE VIRUS, A NEW GROUP B ARBOVIRUS FROM SOUTH FLORIDA.

C H Calisher J Davie P H Coleman R D Lord T H Work

Amer J Epidemiol 89(2):211-216 REF

Feb 1969 449.8 AM3

Arboviruses, Rodents, Saint louis encephalitis virus, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

12579-69

ARBOVIRUS STUDIES IN SOUTH FLORIDA, WITH EMPHASIS ON VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS.

W D S Chamberlain T H Work P H Coleman V F Newhouse J G Johnston W D Sudia

Amer J Epidemiol 89(2):197-210 MAP REF

Feb 1969 449.8 AM3

Arboviruses, Culicidae, Insect vectors, Rodents, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, Virology.

12580-69

ENTOMOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THE TRANSMISSION OF HUMAN MALARIA IN A DENSE, HUMID FOREST ZONE, SASSANDRA REGION, IVORY COAST. (FR)

J Coz J Hamon S Sales M Eyraud J Brengues R Subra

Entomol Med Cahiers 4(7):13-42 MAP REF

Sep 1966 SB931.A103

Anopheles, Disease transmission, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Malaria, Medical entomology, Surveys, Zoogeography. English summary.

12581-69

EPIDEMIC ROLE OF TICKS OF THE GENERA DERMACENTOR AND IXODES PERSULCATUS P. SCH. IN MOUNTAIN FOCI OF TICK-BORNE ENCEPHALITIS DEPENDING UPON ACTIVITY OF THEIR ATTACKS ON MAN. (RUS)

N K Dmitrienko E T Prikhodko

Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni

37(5,SEP/OCT):588-591

1968 448.8 M469

Dermacentor, Encephalitis, Epidemiology, Human diseases, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect vectors, Ixodes persulcatus, Medical entomology. English summary.

12582-69

PAHAYOKEE AND SHARK RIVER, TWO NEW ARBOVIRUSES RELATED TO PATOIS AND ZEGLA FROM THE FLORIDA EVERGLADES.

B N Fields B E Henderson P H Coleman T H Work

Amer J Epidemiol 89(2):222-226 REF

Feb 1969 449.8 AM3

Arboviruses, Culicidae, Taxonomy, Virology.

12583-69

PROMISING CHEMICALS FOR CONTROL OF ADULT MOSQUITOES.

B M Glancey K F Baldwin C S Lofgren

Mosquito News 29(1):36-38

Mar 1969 421 M85

Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Ficalbia, Insect control, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds.

12584-69

NEW ECOLOGICAL DATA ON VECTORS OF HUMAN MALARIA IN AFRICA. (FR)

J Hamon G Chaulet J Mouchet

Entomol Med Cahiers (1):5-16 REF

Dec 1963 SB931.A103

Anopheles, Anopheles funestus, Anopheles gambiae, Human diseases, Insect ecology, Insect vectors, Malaria, Medical entomology. English and Spanish summaries.

12585-69

GUMBO LIMBO, A NEW GROUP C ARBOVIRUS FROM THE FLORIDA EVERGLADES.

B E Henderson C H Calisher P H Coleman B N Fields T H Work

Amer J Epidemiol 89(2):227-231 REF

Feb 1969 449.8 AM3

Arboviruses, Culicidae, Mice, Virology. Many arboviruses from group C are discussed.

12586-69

FACTORS AFFECTING THE TRANSMISSION OF FILARIAE: THE EFFECT OF PARASITIZATION BY BRUGIA MALAYI IN LABORATORY POPULATIONS OF AEDES AEGYPTI.

W W Macdonald

Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):111-113 REF

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Aedes, Disease transmission, Filariasis, Insect vectors, Medical entomology, Nematode infestation, Parasitism.

12587-69

EVALUATION OF MULTI-ENGINE AIRCRAFT IN THE ULV APPLICATION OF DIBROM.

W C Machado A J Blake E S Bordes G T Carmichael

Mosquito News 29(1):47-52

Mar 1969 421 M85

Aircraft, Insecticide application, Naled, Organophosphorus compounds, Ultra low volume applications.

12588-69

TRANSMISSION OF BANCROFT FILARIASIS IN THE ETHIOPIAN REGION. (FR)

J Mouchet A Grjebine P Grenier

Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):67-90 REF

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Animal diseases, Anopheles funestus, Anopheles gambiae, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Filariasis, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Mansonia, Parasitism. English summary

12589-69

CONTROL OF ADULT MOSQUITOES IN ALASKA WITH MALATHION.

G A Mount J G McWilliams C T Adams

Mosquito News 29(1):84-86

Mar 1969 421 M85

Chemical control (insects), Ficalbia, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds.

12590-69

NEW INSECTICIDES EVALUATED AS NONTHERMAL AEROSOLS AGAINST AEDES TAENIORHYNCHUS (WIEDEMANN).

G A Mount N W Pierce C S Lofgren

Mosquito News 29(1):53-54

Mar 1969 421 M85

Aedes taeniorhynchus, Biological assay, Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Insecticidal aerosols, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds.

12591-69

CONTROL OF ORIENTAL RAT FLEA IN VIETNAM WITH DIAZINON DUST.

W P Olson

J Econ Entomol 62(3):656-660 MAP

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Costs, Diazinon, DDT, Insect vectors, Organophosphorus compounds, Plague, Rats, Xenopsylla cheopis.

12592-69

THE TRANSMISSION OF BANCROFT FILARIASIS (SUBPERIODIC FORM) IN THE ISLANDS OF THE SOUTH PACIFIC. (FR)

C Rageau

Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):57-66 REF

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Aedes, Aedes polynesiensis, Culicidae, Filariasis, Insect vectors, Parasitism. Several other species of Aedes are mentioned as vectors.

12593-69

THE ZYGOTBLAST AND SPOROCYST INDICES IN THE VALLEY OF THE RUZIZI. (FR)

I H Vincke

Entomol Med Cahiers (3/4):115-117

Mar 1965 SB931.A103

Anopheles, Insect physiology, Malaria, Medical entomology, Parasitism, Plasmodium.

CROP PROTECTION

12594-69

SOME BLACK MILDEW SOOTY MOLD AND FLY SPECK FUNGI AND THEIR HYPERPARASITES FROM DOMINICA.

M L Farr

Can J Bot 47(3):369-381 MAP REF

Mar 1969 470 C16C

Ascomycetes, Deuteromycetes, Hyperparasitism, Mildew, Molds, Plant geography, Plant taxonomy. The report mentioned 46 fungi.

12595-69

USE OF RADIOGRAPHY IN SEED AND GRAIN TECHNOLOGY.

A Singh S K Banerjee

Bull Grain Technol 6(2):96-101 REF

Jun 1968 TS2120.B8

Absorption, Grain, Insect control, Radiography, Seed viability, Seeds.

DISEASES

12596-69

BLACK TIPPED WHEAT KERNELS IN THE INDIGENOUSLY GROWN MEXICAN VARIETIES OF WHEAT.

N S Agrawal S P Duggal A S Yadav

Bull Grain Technol 6(2):113-116

Jun 1968 TS2120.B8

Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Wheat.

12597-69

OCCURRENCE OF GRAY LEAFSPOT ON PEPPERS IN FLORIDA.

C H Blazquez

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):756

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Fungus diseases (plants), Leafspot, Peppers, Stemphylium solani.

12598-69

WHITE ROOT DISEASE OF HEVEA IN AFRICA, ESPECIALLY IN THE IVORY COAST.

J G Bouychou

RRIC Bull (N s)1(2,SEP-DEC):34-36

1966 SB290.A1R8

Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Fomes, Fungus diseases (plants), Hevea brasiliensis, Mercury compounds, Petrolatum.

12599-69

SOME IMPORTANT TURF DISEASES.

M D Britton

Turfgrass Conf Proc 5:1-3,

03 Dec 1964 SB433.14

Agrostis, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium roseum, Helminthosporium, Helminthosporium sorokinianum, Maneb (zinc ion), Turf.

12600-69

PERMEABILITY ALTERATIONS INDUCED IN APPLE LEAVES BY VIRULENT AND AVIRULENT STRAINS OF ERWINIA AMYLOVORA.

A Burkowicz R N Goodman

Phytopathology 59(3):314-318 REF

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Apples, Erwinia amylovora, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves.

12601-69

12601-69

FUNGICIDAL ACTIVITY AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION. XV. THE ACTIVITY OF 4-(1-SUBSTITUTED N-ALKYL)-2,6-DINITROPHENOLS.

R J W Byrde D M Fieldgate V W L Jordan D Woodcock

Ann Appl Biol 64(1):119-130 REF

Aug 1969 442.8 AN72

Biological assay, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dinitrophenol compounds, Fungi, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Podosphaera leucotricha, Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, Sphaerotheca pannosa.

12602-69

MAINTENANCE OF FUSARIUM SOLANI F. CUCURBITAE SNYDER AND HANSEN IN GOURDS. (POR)

L M C de P Castro

Biologico 33(2):40-41

Feb 1967 442.8 B529

Cucurbita, Culture media, Fusarium solani.

12603-69

FUNGICIDAL ACTIVITY AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION. XVI. THE USE OF PARTITION DATA FOR AN ANALYSIS OF THE ACTIVITIES OF ALKYL-DINITROPHENOL FUNGICIDES AGAINST APPLE MILDEW.

D R Clifford A C Deacon M E Holgate

Ann Appl Biol 64(1):131-134 REF

Aug 1969 442.8 AN72

Apples, Biological assay, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dinitrophenol compounds, Fungicides, Mildew, Podosphaera leucotricha.

12604-69

A NOTE ON BARLEY MOSAIC IN INDIA.

K S Dhanraj S P Raychaudhuri

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):766-767

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Barley, Mosaic, Plant disease resistance, Virus diseases (plants).

12605-69

A NEW SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDE.

D C Erwin

World Rev Pest Contr 8(1,SPRING):3

1969 79.8 W89

Butyl-2-(dimethylamino)-4-hydroxy-6-methyl pyrimidine, 5-, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemical structure, Cucurbits, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Powdery mildew.

12606-69

ARYLHYDRAZONO-ISOXAZOLONES AS FUNGICIDES.

D C Erwin

World Rev Pest Contr 8(1,SPRING):3

1969 79.8 W89

Azo compounds, Chelating agents, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemical structure, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants).

12607-69

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS IN DIVIDING MESOPHYLL CELLS OF NICOTIANA.

K Esad R H Gill

Yale J Biol Med 38(3):464-472 REF

Jul 1969 448.8 Y1

Chromosomes, Cytology, Mitosis, Mosaic, Plant physiology, Tobacco, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virus diseases (plants).

Cells in differentiating mesophyll of Nicotiana tabacum L. leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus divide in the presence of large accumulations of the virus. After the nuclear envelope breaks down during mitosis, scattered virus particles and small aggregates of particles occur among the chromosomes and continue to be associated with them until the late stages of mitosis. When the new daughter nuclei become enclosed in envelopes during the late anaphase and telophase, virus particles are usually left outside the nuclear envelope.

12608-69

RELATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS TO THE HOST CELLS.

K Esau J Cronshaw

J Cell Biol 33(3):665-678 REF

Jun 1967 442.8 J828

Electron microscopy, Mosaic, Plant histology, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).

12609-69

EVALUATION OF PEANUT (ARACHIS HYPOGAEA) VARIETIES FOR VERTICILLIUM WILT RESISTANCE.

Z R Frank J Krikun

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):744-746

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Fungus diseases (plants), Peanuts, Plant disease resistance, Verticillium dahliae, Wilt.

12610-69

BACTERIAL BURNING OF LEAVES, A NEW DISEASE IN MILLET IN BRAZIL. (PORO)

A A Frenhani A P da Silveira B P B Cruz

Biologico 35(4):85-87 REF

Apr 1969 442.8 B529

Bacterial diseases (plants), Millet, Plant diseases.

12611-69

AN ELECTRON MICROSCOPY STUDY OF THE PENETRATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS INTO LEAVES FOLLOWING EXPERIMENTAL INOCULATION.

F M Gerola M Bassi M A Favali E Betto

Yale J Biol Med 38(3):380-386 REF

Jul 1969 448.8 Y1

Cowpeas, Electron microscopy, Penetration, Plant diseases, Tobacco mosaic virus.

12612-69

SYSTEMIC ACTIVITY OF BENZIMIDAZOLES AS SOIL DRENCHES AGAINST POWDERY MILDEW OF APPLE AND CHERRY.

J D Gilpatrick

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):721-725 REF

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Apples, Benzimidazoles, Cherries, Fungus diseases (plants), Podosphaera leucotricha, Podosphaera oxyacanthae, Powdery mildew, Soil fungicides.

12613-69

TOMATO VIRUS DISEASES IN THE LITHUANIAN SSR. 2. THE METHOD OF GROUP SAMPLING. (RUS)

M Goldin R Simkunas

Akad Nauk Litovsk SSR Dar C Ser Cer B 3(44):3-6

1967 511 AK192D

Statistical methods, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).

12614-69

VECTOR-INDUCED MODIFICATIONS IN A PLANT VIRUS.

I Harpaz M Klein

Entomol Exp Appl 12(1):99-106 REF

1969 421 EN895

Corn, Delphacidae, Dwarf disease, Insect vectors, Virus diseases (plants).

12615-69

INHIBITION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS INFECTIVITY BY THE FUNGUS THIELAVIOPSIS BASICOLA (BERK. BR.) FERR..

I Harpaz M Bar-Joseph I Sela

Ann Appl Biol 64(1):57-64 REF

Aug 1969 442.8 AN72

Mosaic, Plant disease control, Secretion, Thielaviopsis basicola, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).

12616-69

ILLUSTRATION OF A TURF GRASS DISEASE STUDY HELMINTHOSPORIUM LEAF SPOT OF CREEPING BENTGRASS.

M J Healy

Turfgrass Conf Proc 5:50-53

03 Dec 1964 SB433.14

Agrostis, Diagnosis, Fungus diseases (plants), Helminthosporium, Helminthosporium sorokinianum, Immunization, Leaf spot, Turf.

12617-69

DISPERSAL OF CONIDIA OF DOTHIDEELLA ULEI FROM HEVEA BRASILIENSIS.

P Holliday

Ann Appl Biol 63(3):435-447 REF

Jun 1969 442.8 AN72

Air-borne plant diseases, Dothideella ulei, Fungus diseases (plants), Hevea brasiliensis, Plant disease transmission, Rainfall.

12618-69

LOSSES FROM FUSARIUM STEM ROT CAUSED BY FUSARIUM ROSEUM, IN COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION OF CUTTINGS OF CARNATION, DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS.

R K Horst P E Nelson

Florist Rev 143(3715):39,110-112

06 Feb 1969 80 W41

Crop losses, Dianthus caryophyllus, Flowers, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Stem rot.

12619-69

DIFFERENTIAL RESPONSE OF A FEW IMPROVED AND LOCAL VARIETIES AS WELL AS A HYBRID LINE OF JUTE TO STEM-ROT (MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI) AND ANTHRACNOSE (COLLECTOTRICHUM CORCHORII) DISEASES.

M Q Kabir A C Biswas Q A Ahmed

Pakistan J Sci Res 20(1-2 JAN-APR):34-39

Apr 1968 475 P173

Anthracoise, Collectotrichum, Crop varieties, Jute, Macrophomina phaseoli, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance.

12620-69

DEGRADATION OF TURNIP YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS BY FREEZING AND THAWING IN VITRO A NEW METHOD FOR STUDIES ON THE INTERNAL ORGANIZATION OF THE VIRAL COMPONENTS AND FOR ISOLATING NATIVE RNA.

J M Kaper R A Siberg

Yale J Biol Med 38(3):407-413 REF

Jul 1969 448.8 Y1

Plant biochemistry, Ribonucleic acid, Turnips, Yellow mosaic virus.

12621-69

FORMATION OF SORUSES AND SPORE DIFFERENTIATIONS IN UTILAGO MAYDIS (DC.) CDA. (RUSO)

I V Karatygin

Akad Nauk Sssr Dokl 186(3):717-719

1969 511 P444A

Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Spores, Ustilago maydis.

12622-69

FUNGICIDES FOR DECIDUOUS TOP FRUIT: A SURVEY IN 1968.

A H M Kirby

World Rev Pest Contr 8(1,SPRING):45-58

1969 79.8 W89

Chemical control (plant diseases), Fruit, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Surveys.

12623-69

VIRUS PARTICLES IN PHLOEM EXUDATE FROM CUCUMIS SATIVUS L. AFTER INFECTION BY CUCUMIS VIRUS 2 A. (GE)

M Kluge

Planta 73(1):50-61 REF

13 Jan 1967 450 P693

Cucumbers, Electron microscopy, Exudates, Phloem, Plant physiology, Virus diseases (plants), Virus 2. English abstract.

12624-69

PROTECT YOUR MAIZE FROM HEAD SMUT.

K L Kothari

Indian Farming 17(4):8-9

Jul 1967 22 IN283

Chemical control (plant diseases), Corn, Cultural control (plant diseases), Fertilizers, Fungus diseases (plants), Hydrogen-ion concentration, Plant disease transmission, Seed treatment, Smut,

Sphacelotheca reiliana.

Seed treatments, alkaline fertilizers, crop rotation, and several other cultural control practices were effective in rendering corn less susceptible to head smut, a fungus disease caused by *Sphacelotheca reiliana*.

12625-69

CRONARTIUM COMANDRAE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN STATES.

R G Krebill

U.S. Forest Serv Inter Mt Forest Range Exp Sta Res Paper Int 50:28P REF
1968 A99.9 F764U

Blister rust, *Cronartium comandrae*, Fungus diseases (plants), Hibernation, *Pinus contorta latifolia*, Plant disease transmission, Temperature.

12626-69

CORN STALK ROT FUNGI IN NORTH CAROLINA.

K J Leonard D L Thompson

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):718-720

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Colletotrichum, Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), *Fusarium moniliforme*, *Gibberella zeae*, *Macrophomina phaseoli*, *Nigrospora oryzae*, Surveys.

12627-69

STUDIES ON CLAVICEPS PURPUREA (FR.) TUL. PARASITIC ON PHRAGMITES COMMUNIS TRIN..

P G Mantle

Ann Appl Biol 63(3):425-434

Jun 1969 442.8 AN72

Alkaloids, *Claviceps purpurea*, Fungus diseases (plants), *Phragmites communis*, Plant morphology.

12628-69

GREY MILDEW OF COTTON IN RAJASTHAN.

R L Mathur G C Bhatnagar S M Naik

Indian Farming 17(6):20-21

Sep 1967 22 IN283

Bordeaux mixture, Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper oxychloride, Cotton, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Mildew, *Mycosphaerella areola*.

The symptoms and incidences of infection with grey mildew on several varieties of cotton are discussed. Bordeaux mixture was more effective in controlling *Ramularia areola*, the causal agent, than any of the eight other fungicides including five copper compounds.

12629-69

UROMYCES COSTARICENSIS - A NEW REPORT FOR THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.

F D Matthews

Plant Dis Rep 53(3):213 REF

Mar 1969 1.9 P69P

Fungus diseases (plants), Grasses, *Lasiacis divaricata*, Ornamental plants, Plant diseases, Rust, *Uromyces costaricensis*.

12630-69

RELATION BETWEEN THE BETA-GLUCOSIDASES AND FUNGUS INFECTION IN CORN. (FR)

P Molot

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(13, 1ST SEMESTER):1724-1727 REF

29 Mar 1967 505 P21

Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Glucosidase, beta-, Plant biochemistry, Plant disease resistance.

12631-69

FINE STRUCTURE AND ELECTRON CYTOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF SCLEROTIUM ROLFII SACC.

N G Nair N A White D M Griffin S Blair

Australian J Biol Sci 22(3):639-652 REF

Jun 1969 442.8 AU72

Electron microscopy, Fungus diseases (plants), Physiology, *Sclerotium rolfsii*.

12632-69

PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY OF CORN AND SORGHUM PLANTS INFECTED WITH MAIZE DWARF MOSAIC VIRUS AND SCLEROSPORA SORGHI.

N Z Naqvi M C Futrell

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):747-751

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Corn, Dwarf mosaic, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant histology, *Sclerospira sorghi*, Sorghum, Virus diseases (plants).

12633-69

THE EFFECT OF FUNGICIDAL TREATMENTS ON SPORULATING CAPACITY IN RELATION TO THE CONTROL OF COFFEE BERRY DISEASE.

F J Nutman F M Roberts

Ann Appl Biol 64(1):101-112

Aug 1969 442.8 AN72

Coffee, *Colletotrichum coffeanum*, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Sporulation.

12634-69

SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN THE SPORULATING CAPACITY OF THE FUNGUS CAUSING COFFEE BERRY DISEASE.

F J Nutman F M Roberts G H Freeman

Ann Appl Biol 64(1):85-99 REF

Aug 1969 442.8 AN72

Coffee, *Colletotrichum coffeanum*, Fungus diseases (plants), Seasonal variation, Sporulation.

12635-69

THE FEEDING SITES IN SONCHUS OLERACEUS OF HYPEROMYZUS LACTUCAE, THE APHID VECTOR OF LETTUCE NECROTIC YELLOWS VIRUS.

G T O'Loughlin T C Chambers

Australian J Biol Sci 22(3):629-637 REF

Jun 1969 442.8 AU72

Aphididae, Food habits, Insect behavior, Insect vectors, Lettuce, Necrotic yellows, Phloem, *Sonchus*, Virus diseases (plants).

12636-69

USE OF BENZIMIDAZOLES FOR CONTROL OF FUNGI IN PEEL CULTURES OF CITRUS FRUITS.

M F Oberbacher G E Brown

Hortscience 3(4, WINTER):286-287

1968 SB1.H6

Alternaria, Arthrotrichy, *Aspergillus*, Benzimidazoles, Chemical control (plant diseases), Citrus, *Colletotrichum*, *Diplodia*, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants).

12637-69

INCIDENCES OF PYTHIUM WILT OF SNAP BEANS IN COLORADO.

N Oshima L E Dickens B F Counter

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):766

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Beans, Fungus diseases (plants), *Pythium*, Surveys, Wilt.

12638-69

STATUS OF DUTCH ELM DISEASE IN OKLAHOMA.

P H Peach C A Bower

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):768 MAP

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Ceratocystis ulmi, Dieback (ulmus), Fungus diseases (plants), Plant geography, Surveys.

12639-69

THE REACTIONS OF SUSCEPTIBLE AND RESISTANT TOMATO CULTIVARS TO STRAINS OF VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM.

G F Pegg G R Dixon

Ann Appl Biol 63(3):389-400 REF

Jun 1969 442.8 AN72

Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Plant physiology, Tomatoes, *Verticillium albo-atrum*.

12640-69

RIGIDOPORUS LIGNOSUS.

D N Pegler J M Waterston

Commonwealth Mycol Inst Cmi Desc Path Fungi

Bact (SET 20):198

1968 462.7 C73

Air-borne plant diseases, Cacao, Coconuts, *Formes lignosus*, Fungus diseases (plants), Hevea, Plant diseases, Plant geography, Plant taxonomy, *Polyporus*, Root rot, Tea.

12641-69

PHELLINUS ROBUSTUS.

D N Pegler J M Waterston

Commonwealth Mycol Inst Cmi Desc Path Fungi

Bact (SET 20):197

1968 462.7 C73

Air-borne plant diseases, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant geography, Plant taxonomy, *Polyporus*, *Quercus*, Rot.

12642-69

RIGIDOPORUS ZONALIS.

D N Pegler J M Waterston

Commonwealth Mycol Inst Cmi Desc Path Fungi

Bact (SET 20):200

1968 462.7 C73

Air-borne plant diseases, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant geography, Plant taxonomy, *Polyporus*, Rot, Wood destroying fungi.

12643-69

FORMITOPSIS ROSEA.

D N Pegler J M Waterston

Commonwealth Mycol Inst Cmi Desc Path Fungi

Bact (SET 20):191

1968 462.7 C73

Air-borne plant diseases, Coniferae, *Fomes roseus*, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Plant geography, Plant taxonomy.

12644-69

RIGIDOPORUS ULMARIUS.

D N Pegler J M Waterston

Commonwealth Mycol Inst Cmi Desc Path Fungi

Bact (SET 20):199

1968 462.7 C73

Air-borne plant diseases, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Plant geography, Plant taxonomy, *Polyporus*, Rot, Ulmus.

12645-69

PHELLINUS NOXIUS.

D N Pegler J M Waterston

Commonwealth Mycol Inst Cmi Desc Path Fungi

Bact (SET 20):195

1968 462.7 C73

African oilpalm, Air-borne plant diseases, Brown root rot, *Fomes noxius*, Fungus diseases (plants), Hevea, Plant geography, Plant taxonomy, Tea.

12646-69

THE ECONOMICS OF DISEASE CONTROL IN HEVEA.

O S Peries

RRIC Bull (N s)1(2,SEP-DEC):27-33

1966 SB290.A1R8

Chemical control (plant diseases), *Fomes*, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), *Gloeosporium*, Hevea, *Oidium*, *Phytophthora*, Plant disease control, Production economics, Rubber.

12647-69

ISOLATION OF STAPHYLOCOCCUS EPIDERMIDIS FROM TOBACCO.

J J Perry

Appl Microbiol 17(4):647

Apr 1969 448.3 AP5

Air-borne plant diseases, Bacterial diseases (plants), Culture media, *Staphylococcus*, Tobacco.

12648-69

IN SITU BREAKAGE OF TURNIP YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS RNA AND IN SITU AGGREGATION OF THE FRAGMENTS. ANALYSIS OF SUCCESSIVE STAGES.

C W A Pley J Talens L Bosch M Mandel

Yale J Biol Med 38(3):371-379

Jul 1969 448.8 Y1

Hydrogen-ion concentration, Plant biochemistry, Ribonucleic acid, Turnips, Virus diseases plants, Yellow mosaic virus.

CROP PROTECTION

12649-69

12649-69

ON PHAEOTRICHOCOONIS CROTALARIAE OCCURRING ON MARSILEA QUADRIFOLIATA IN INDIA.

K M Ponnappa

Cur Sci 36(1):23-24

05 Jan 1967 475 SC123

Aquatic weeds, Fungus diseases (plants), Marsilea, Phaeotrichococonis crotalariae.

12650-69

EFFECTS OF THE FUNGUS ERYSPHE GRAMINIS F. SP. HORDEI MARCHAL ON THE TRANSPIRATION OF BARLEY. (GE00)

S Prichradny C Paulech

Biologia (bratislava) 24(4):261-272 REF

1969 442.8 B5265

Barley, Erysiphe graminis, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Plant transpiration. Russian and Czech abstracts.

12651-69

THE CONTROL OF SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIUM IN GREEN BEANS. (POR)

L O C Rezende B M R Pessanha C A Campacci Y Horino

Biologico 35(1):8-12

Jan 1969 442.8 B529

Beans, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 2,6-, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Sclerotinia sclerotium. English abstract.

12652-69

ORGANIC MANURING FOR POTATO SCAB CONTROL AND ITS RELATION TO SOIL MANGANESE.

P F Rogers

Ann Appl Biol 63(3):371-378 REF

Jun 1969 442.8 AN72

Cultural control (plant diseases), Green manures, Manganese, Potatoes, Soil microorganisms, Streptomyces scabies.

12653-69

FIELD TRIALS FOR THE CONTROL OF STEMPHYLIUM BOTRYOSUM F. LYCOPERSICUM.

J Rotem

Israel J Agr Res 18(2):87-88

Apr 1968 107 J552

Carbamates, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dichloro-6-(o-chloroanilino)-s-triazine, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Stemphylium, Tomatoes.

12654-69

CONTROLLING LATE BLIGHT OF POTATO WITH SOME FUNGICIDES.

A K Roy N D Das

Indian Phytopathol 21(2):232-233 REF

Jun 1968 464.8 IN2

Chemical control (plant diseases), Dithane, Fentin acetate, Fungicides, Late blight, Potatoes.

12655-69

A BLIGHT OF ALEPPO PINE (PINUS HALEPENSIS).

M C Rush A M Boyle

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):714-718 REF

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Blight, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus halepensis, Soil moisture, Surveys.

12656-69

YUZHADA, A PHYSIOLOGICAL DISORDER OF ORIENTAL PEAR, AND ITS POSSIBLE RELATION TO BLACK-END AND HARD-END OF BARTLETT.

K Ryugo L D Davis

Hortscience 3(1, SPRING):15-17

1968 SB1.H6

Black end, Crop varieties, Hard end, Pears, Plant breeding, Plant physiological diseases, Pyrus pyrifolia, Yuzuhada.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

12657-69

STUDIES ON THE BACTERIAL DISEASES OF SUDAN CROPS. VIII. SURVIVAL AND DISSEMINATION OF XANTHOMONAS PHASEOLI (E.F.SM.) DOWSON.

K A Sabet F Ishag

Ann Appl Biol 64(1):65-74 REF

Aug 1969 442.8 AN72

Bacterial diseases (plants), Beans, Bemisia tabaci, Insect vectors, Longevity, Pathology, Water, Xanthomonas phaseoli.

12658-69

TRANSMISSION OF THE DISEASE BRAZILIAN TOMATO RINGSPOT THROUGH THE SOIL. (PORO)

T A Salomao K M Silberschmidt D R Weigl

Biologico 35(4):79-84

Apr 1969 442.8 B529

Plant disease transmission, Ring spot, Soil-borne plant diseases, Tomatoes. English abstract.

12659-69

REACTIONS OF TWO PRECOCIOUS PEACH VARIETIES TO THE ELIMINATION OF RING SPOT VIRUSES. (FR00)

R Saunier

Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances

55(4):262-269

26 Feb 1969 14 P215BC

Peaches, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Ring spot, Virus diseases (plants).

12660-69

A METHOD FOR THE INJECTION OF CHEMICALS INTO TREES.

L R Schreiber

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):764-765

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Drug therapy, Injections, Methodology, Plant diseases, Trees.

12661-69

SCREENING FOR PADI BLAST DISEASE RESISTANCE IN WEST MALAYSIA.

K G Singh

Malaysian Agr J 47(1):53-63

Jan 1969 22.5 F312

Biological assay, Blast, Piricularia oryzae, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Rice.

12662-69

TRANSMISSION OF STRAINS OF RASPBERRY RINGSPOT AND TOMATO BLACK RING VIRUSES BY LONGIDORUS ELONGATUS (DE MAN).

C E Taylor A F Murrant

Ann Appl Biol 64(1):43-48 REF

Aug 1969 442.8 AN72

Black ring, Longidorus elongatus, Plant disease transmission, Raspberries, Ring spot, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).

12663-69

IDENTIFICATION OF WHEAT VIRUSES IN VIRGINIA.

S A Tolin C W Roane

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):751-752 REF

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Virus diseases (plants), Wheat.

12664-69

EPIDEMIOLOGY OF COCKSFOOT MOTTLING VIRUS.

M E Upstone

Ann Appl Biol 64(1):49-55-

Aug 1969 442.8 AN72

Animal vectors, Dactylis glomerata, Mottle, Surveys, Virus diseases (plants).

12665-69

RELATION OF THE TIME OF YEAR TO CANKER INITIATION BY FUSARIUM SOLANI IN SUGAR MAPLE.

F A Wood J M Skelly

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):753-755

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Acer saccharum, Canker, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium solani.

12666-69

SAPONINS IN RELATION TO THE CONTROL OF AVOCADO ROOT ROT WITH ALFALFA MEAL.

G A Zentmyer Thompson

Calif Avocado Soc Yearbook 52:125-127

1968 81 C128

Alfalfa meal, Avocados, Biological control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora cinnamomi, Root rot, Saponins.

ARTHROPODS

12667-69

UNNAMED AND LITTLE-KNOWN INSECTS ATTACKING COTTONWOOD IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

L R Brown C O Eads

J Econ Entomol 62(3):667-674

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Diptera, Hymenoptera, Insect pests, Lepidoptera, Populus fremontii.

12668-69

NEW RECORD OF EUBRACHIS INDICA BALLY (CHRYSEMELIDAE: COLEOPTERA) AS A SERIOUS PEST OF APPLE IN HIMACHAL PRADESH.

A N Chowdhuri J C Seam

Indian J Entomol 30(3):242

Sep 1968 420 IN23

Apples, Chrysomelidae, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Plant injuries.

12669-69

PEAR PSYLLA CONTROL STUDIES.

E H Glass

N Y (state) Agr Exp Sta Res Circ 16:1-10

Apr 1969 100 N48R

Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Pears, Psylla pyricola.

12670-69

THE CONTROL OF APHIS FABAE SCOP. ON SPRING-SOWN FIELD BEANS (VICIA FABA L.).

H J Gould C W Graham

Ann Appl Biol 64(1):1-10

Aug 1969 442.8 AN72

Aphis fabae, Broadbeans, Chemical control (insects), Crop losses, Dimethoate, Disulfoton, DDT, Insecticides, Methyl demeton, Organophosphorus compounds, Phorate.

12671-69

LABORATORY AND FIELD TESTS IN 1966-67 ON CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WIREWORMS (AGRIOTES SPP.).

D C Griffiths G C Scott J R Lofty P F Roberts

Ann Appl Biol 64(1):21-29 REF

Aug 1969 442.8 AN72

Agriotes, Barley, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect control, Insecticides, Lindane, Organophosphorus compounds, Potatoes.

12672-69

DIFFERENTIAL YIELD RESPONSES OF COMMERCIAL SUGARCANE VARIETIES TO SUGARCANE BORER DAMAGE.

S D Hensley W H Long

J Econ Entomol 62(3):620-622

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Azinphosmethyl, Chemical control (insects), Crop losses, Crop varieties, Crop yields, Diatraea saccharalis, Endrin, Insect pests, Plant injuries, Sugarcane.

12673-69

TOXICITY, CONTROL, AND RESIDUE STUDIES WITH DO-14 (2-(P-TERT-BU-

TYLPHENOXY) CYCLOHEXYL 2-PROPYNYL SULFITE) AS AN ACARICIDE AGAINST THE CITRUS RED MITE.

L R Jeppson W F Westlake F A Gunther

J Econ Entomol 62(3):531-536

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Acaricides, Butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite, 2-(p-tert-, Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Food contamination, Insect pests, Insecticide residues, Lemons, Mites, Panonychus citri, Toxicology.

12674-69**EFFICACY OF DIFFERENT INSECTICIDES AGAINST TOBACCO GROUND BEETLES IN THE FIELD.**

B G Joshi R S N Rao

Indian J Entomol 30(3):249-250

Sep 1968 420 IN23

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Ethyl chloride, Formothion, Insecticides, Isobenzan, Tenebrionidae, Tobacco, Trichlorfon.

12675-69**EFFECT OF LATE INFESTATION OF THE STEM BORER CHILO ZONELLUS SWIN. ON THE YIELD OF SORGHUM GRAINS.**

M G Jotwani K M Srivastava

Indian J Entomol 30(1):90-91

Mar 1968 420 IN23

Chilo zonellus, Crop losses, Crop yields, Insect pests, Sorghum.

12676-69**INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF SPHENOPHORUS VENATUS CONFLUENS, RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI, AND RHIPIDOTHrips BRUNNEUS IN ORCHARDGRASS.**

J A Kamm R W Every

J Econ Entomol 62(4):950-951

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Aldrin, Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dactylis glomerata, Diazinon, Disulfoton, Heptachlor, Insecticides, Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Organophosphorus compounds, Rhipidothrips brunneus, Rhopalosiphum padi, Sphenophorus venatus confluens.

12677-69**STUDIES ON LIPAPAPHIS ERYSIMI (KALT.) WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO INSECT-PLANT RELATIONSHIP. III. EFFECT OF AGE OF PLANTS ON SUSCEPTIBILITY.**

G G Kundu N C Pant

Indian J Entomol 30(2):169-172

Jun 1968 420 IN23

Aging, Bird rape, Lipaphis erysimi, Plant pest resistance, Plant physiology.

12678-69**A PRELIMINARY ACCOUNT OF MACROSIPHUM MISCANTHI TAKAHASHI ON GRASSES AND CEREALS IN NEW ZEALAND.**

Lowe

New Zeal Entomol 4(2):33-35

Apr 1969 421 N48

Grasses, Insect biology, Macrosiphum, Wheat.

12679-69**SUMMER CONTROL OF GRAPE-VINE SCALE (EULECANIUM PERSICAE (F.)) IN THE STANTHROPE DISTRICT, QUEENSLAND.**

R A McLachlan

Queensland J Agr Anim Sci 26(1):95-97

Mar 1969 23 Q37

Azinphosmethyl, Chemical control (insects), Coccoidea, Grapes, Organophosphorus compounds.

12680-69**CONTROL OF GRAPE LEAF BLISTER MITE (ERIOPHYTES VITIS (PAG.)) IN THE STANTHROPE DISTRICT, QUEENSLAND.**

R A McLachlan

Queensland J Agr Anim Sci 26(1):89-94

Mar 1969 23 Q37

Azinphosmethyl, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Eriophyes vitis, Grapes, Lime-sulfur, Methyl demeton, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion.

12681-69**NOTES ON INSECTS INFESTING PINE CONES IN MISSISSIPPI.**

Ww Neel C F Sartor

Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(6):159-167 REF

MAP

Jun 1969 421 EN88

Phycitidae, Pine cones, Predaceous insects.

12682-69**RECORDS OF PARASITES OF SUNNHEMP SHOOT-BORER, LASPEYRESIA TRICENTRA MEYR. (TORTRICIDAE: LEPIDOPTERA) IN UTTAR PRADESH.**

S Ram

Indian J Entomol 30(3):254

Sep 1968 420 IN23

Diptera, Hymenoptera, Laspeyresia, Natural control (insects), Parasitic insects, Sunn crotalaria, Tortricidae.

12683-69**BIONOMICS OF HELLULA UNDALIS FB., THE CABBAGE BORER (PYRALIDAE: LEPIDOPTERA) AT JABALPUR.**

R R Rawat Y S Rathore D K Saxena

Indian J Entomol 30(3):235-237

Sep 1968 420 IN23

Biological control (insects), Bracon hebetor, Brassica, Hellula, Insect biology, Parasitic insects.

12684-69**INSECTICIDAL CONTROL OF CITRUS PESTS IN COASTAL CENTRAL QUEENSLAND.**

B N E Sabine

Queensland J Agr Anim Sci 26(1):83-88

Mar 1969 23 Q37

Chemical control (pests), Citrus, Coccoidea, Insecticides, Lime-sulfur, Mineral oil, Mites, Sulfur.

12685-69**A NOTE ON THE COMPATIBILITY OF ENDRIN WITH PARACHLOROPHOXY ACETIC ACID AND BORON IN RELATION TO MUSTARD APHID INFESTATION.**

S P Singh G S Sirohi D S Shukla D P S Tomar R B Mehra

Indian J Entomol 30(2):173-174

Jun 1968 420 IN23

Bird rape, Boron, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Endrin, Lipaphis erysimi, Para-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, Plant growth regulator.

12686-69**INTERRELATION OF STEM BORER INCIDENCE AND CERTAIN AGRONOMIC TRAITS IN JAUNPUR VARIETY OF MAIZE UNDER DIFFERENT LEVELS OF NITROGEN.**

T P Singh R Singh L B Chaudhary

Indian J Entomol 30(3):220-222

Sep 1968 420 IN23

Chilo zonellus, Corn, Nitrogen, Plant physiology, Population.

12687-69**TREATMENT OF CORN ROOTWORM LARVAE AND ADULTS WITH BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS AND B. POPILLIAE.**

G R Sotter

J Econ Entomol 62(3):756-757

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Bacillus popilliae, Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Corn, Diabrotica, Imago, Insect diseases, Insect pests, Larvae. The treatments were ineffective.

12688-69**ENTOMOLOGY.***Channel Island Farmer Grower* 2(8):90

1968 S3.C5

Aphididae, Chemical control (insects), Entomology, Fumigants, Insect pests, Insect vectors, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Myzus persicae, Potatoes, Spraying, Viruses.

12689-69**EVIDENCE OF TRANSOVARIAL PASSAGE OF THE SOWTHISTLE YELLOW VEIN VIRUS IN THE APHID HYPEROMYZUS LACTUCAE.**

E S Sylvester

Yale J Biol Med 38(3):440-446 REF

Jul 1969 448.8 Y1

Hyperomyzus lactucae, Insect vectors, Ovaries, Plant disease transmission, Sonchus, Viruses, Yellow vein.

12690-69**THE INFLUENCE OF UC-21149 AND THE APHIDIID PARASITE APHIDIUS SMITHI ON POPULATIONS OF THE PEA APHID.**

G Tamaki J E Halfhill J C Maitlen

J Econ Entomol 62(3):678-682

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Acyrthosiphon pisum, Aldicarb, Alfalfa, Aphidius smithi, Integrated control (insects), Metabolites, Parasitic insects. Greenhouse tests.

12691-69**INSECT CONTROL STUDIES ON THE NEW HYBRID SORGHUM CSH-1 IN INDIA.**

V V Thobbi G V Moorthy M G Jotwani J P

Kulshreshtha R N Katiyar et. al.

Indian J Entomol 30(1):45-57

Mar 1968 420 IN23

Atherigona varia, Benzene hexachloride, Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chilo zonellus, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Contarinia sorghicola, Crop losses, DDT, Endrin, Insect pests, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Phorate, Sorghum.

12692-69**A NEW RECORD OF BORER CELOSTERNA SCABRATOR FBR. (LAMIIDAE, COLEOPTERA) AS A PEST OF GRAPE VINE, VITIS VINIFERA L. IN MAHARASHTRA.**

E R Upasani N A Phadnis

Indian J Entomol 30(2):177

Jun 1968 420 IN23

Grapes, Insect outbreaks, Lamiidae.

12693-69**PLANT RESISTANCE TO MYZUS PERSICAE INDUCED BY A PLANT REGULATOR AND MEASURED BY APHID RELATIVE GROWTH RATE.**

H F Van Emden

Entomol Exp Appl 12(1):125-131 REF

1969 421 EN895

Chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Methodology, Myzus persicae, Plant pest resistance, Plant regulators.

12694-69**FIELD EVALUATIONS IN SPRAY PROGRAMS FOR CONTROL OF THE FRUIT-TREE LEAF ROLLER ON SWEET CHERRY.**

R W Zwick F W Peifer

J Econ Entomol 62(4):951-952

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Archips argyrospilus, Azinphosmethyl, Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methylphenylphosphonothioate, O, Carbamates, Carbofuran, Chemical control (insects), Cherries, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Crop losses, DDT, Endosulfan, Ethion, Mazzard cherries, Methoxy-5-oxo-delta2-1,3,4-thiadiazolin-4-yl)methyl, O,O-d i, Mineral oil, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Phosalone, Spraying, TDE.

NEMATODES**12695-69****MELOIDOGYNE NAASI ON SORGHUM IN KANSAS.**

S Aytan O J Dickerson

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):737

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Dichloropropane dichloropropene mixture, Dichloropropene, 1,3-, Meloidogyne, Nematodes, Plant nematodes, Sorghum.

12696-69

ASSESSMENT OF THE DAMAGE CAUSED TO POTATOES BY POTATOES CYST EELWORM, *HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS* WOLL..

E B Brown

Ann Appl Biol 63(3):493-502 REF

Jun 1969 442.8 AN72

Crop losses, *Heterodera rostochiensis*, Plant nematodes, Potatoes, Statistical analysis, Surveys.

12697-69

THE IMPORTANCE OF THE PROBLEMS POSED BY THE BULB AND STEM EELWORM, *DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI* KUHN, IN WESTERN FRANCE. (FR00)

G Caubel

Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Hebd Seances 55(7):497-506 REF

23 Apr 1967 14 P215BC

Bulbs, Diagnosis, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, Plant nematodes, Stem eelworm.

12698-69

A SURVEY OF THE COFFEE TREE NEMATODE, *MELOIDOGYNE COFFEICOLA*, IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO. (POR)

S M Curi L G E Lordello A de Bona A F Cintra *Biologico* 35(2):41-44 MAP

Feb 1969 442.8 B529

Coffee, Meloidogyne, Plant nematodes, Zoogeography. English abstract.

12699-69

STUDIES OF CEREAL NEMATODE POPULATIONS AND CEREAL YIELDS UNDER CONTINUOUS OR INTENSIVE CULTURE.

R Gair P L Mathias P N Harvey

Ann Appl Biol 63(3):503-512 REF

Jun 1969 442.8 AN72

Barley, Crop rotation, *Heterodera avenae*, Nitrogen, Oats, Plant nematodes, Population, *Pratylenchus neglectus*, *Trichodorus*.

12700-69

ABOUT THE SPECIFICITY OF *TYLENCHULUS SEMIPENETRANS* COBB (NEMATODA; TYLENCHIDA) TO SEVERAL SPECIES OF CITRUS ROOTS.

F Jimenez-Millan

Helminthologia 8(1-4):209-214

1967 436.8 H36

Citrus, Plant nematodes, Roots, *Tylenchus*, Zoogeography.

12701-69

BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE CARROT CYST NEMATODE, *HETERODERA CAROTAE* JONES, 1950. (GE00)

H Stelter

Biol Zentralbl 88(3,MAY-JUN):365-371

Jun 1969 442.8 B523

Biology, Carrots, *Heterodera*, Plant nematodes, Population. English abstract.

12702-69

OBSERVATIONS ON MEADOW NEMATODES (*PRATYLENCHUS* SPP.) AND THEIR RELATION TO DECLINES OF CITRUS IN FLORIDA.

A C Tarjan J H O'Bannon

Plant Dis Rep 53(9):683-686

Sep 1969 1.9 P69P

Citrus, Plant nematodes, *Pratylenchus*, Surveys.

WEEDS

12703-69

LEACHING OF TRIFLURALIN, BENEFIN, AND NITRALIN IN SOIL COLUMNS.

W P Anderson A B Richards J W Whitworth

Weed Sci 16(2):165-169 REF

Apr 1968 79.8 W41

Benfen, Herbicides, Methylsulfonyl-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropylaniline, 4-(, Soil leaching, Soil testing, Trifluralin.

12704-69

EFFECT OF SEVERAL HERBICIDES ON PROTEOLYTIC ACTIVITY OF SQUASH SEEDLINGS.

F M Ashton D Penner S Hoffman

Weed Sci 16(2):169-171 REF

Apr 1968 79.8 W41

Enzymes, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Seedlings, Squash.

12705-69

EFFECTS OF 2,4,5-T AND DIBUTYL PHTHALATE ON BLOODWOOD (*EUCALYPTUS DICHROMOPHLOIA*).

H W Beger

Queensland J Agr Anim Sci 26(1):117-120

Mar 1969 23 Q37

Dibutyl phthalate, Eucalyptus, Herbicides, T, 2,4,5-.

12706-69

ECOLOGY OF SUBMERSED AQUATIC WEEDS IN SOUTH FLORIDA CANALS.

R D Blackburn P F White L W Weldon

Weed Sci 16(2):261-266 REF

Apr 1968 79.8 W41

Aquatic weeds, Elodea, Light, *Najas guadalupensis*, Nitrogen, Plant ecology.

12707-69

CONTROL OF LIVE OAK BY HERBICIDES APPLIED AT VARIOUS RATES AND DATES.

R W Bovet H L Morton J R Baur

Weed Sci 17(3):373-376

Jul 1969 79.8 W41

Bromacil, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Picloram, *Quercus virginiana*, T, 2,4,5-.

12708-69

EFFECT OF SIMULATED RAINFALL ON HERBICIDE PERFORMANCE.

R W Bovey J D Diaz-Colon

Weed Sci 17(2):154-157

Apr 1969 79.8 W41

D, 2,4-, Dinoseb, Guavas, Herbicides, Mangoes, Paraquat, Pentachlorophenol, Phytotoxicity, Picloram, Rainfall, Sorghum, T, 2,4,5-, Weather, Yams.

12709-69

EFFECT OF ACTIVATED CARBON ON THE PHYTOTOXICITY OF HERBICIDES IN A TROPICAL SOIL.

R W Bovey F R Miller

Weed Sci 17(2):189-196 REF

Apr 1969 79.8 W41

Carbon, Cucumbers, Herbicides, Kidney beans, Oats, Phytotoxicity, Picloram, Propazine, Soils, Toxicology.

12710-69

WEED CONTROL IN SERICEA LESPEDEZA.

G A Buchanan E R Burns

Ala Agr Exp Sta Circ 165.15P REF

Jan 1969 100 ALIS (2)

Benfen, Bensulide, Chemical control (weeds), Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Legumes, Lespedeza cuneata, Siduron, Vernolate, Weed control.

12711-69

WEED CONTROL IN A WINTER WHEAT-FALLOW ROTATION.

O C Burnside C R Fenster C E Domingo

Weed Sci 16(2):255-258 REF

Apr 1968 79.8 W41

Amitrole, Atrazine, *Bromus tectorum*, Chemical control (weeds), Crop rotation, Herbicides, Monuron, Weed control, Wheat.

12712-69

ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCE ON BENTGRASS TREATED WITH SILVEX.

L M Callahan R E Engel R D Illicki

Weed Sci 16(2):193-196 REF

Apr 1968 79.8 W41

Agrotis, Environment, Fructosans, Herbicides, Humidity, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Light, Plant biochemistry, Silvex, Temperature.

12713-69

TRANSLOCATION OF DICAMBA IN CANADA THISTLE.

F Y Chang W H Vanden Born

Weed Sci 16(2):176-181 REF

Apr 1968 79.8 W41

Chemical control (weeds), *Cirsium arvense*, Dicamba, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Toxicology.

12714-69

WEED CONTROL RESEARCH '47-'67.

A S Crafts

Pest Contr Oper News 28(12):19-20

Dec 1968 SB951.A1P4

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, History.

12715-69

INSECTICIDE TRIALS IN TOBACCO SEEDBEDS, 1962-1965.

I C Cunningham

Queensland J Agr Anim Sci 26(1):99-106

Mar 1969 23 Q37

Azinphosmethyl, Endrin, Fenthion, Insecticides, Isobenzan, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant morphology, Seedlings, Tobacco, Toxicology, Trichlorfon.

12716-69

THE INFLUENCE OF SOIL CHARACTERISTICS ON THE ADSORPTION AND PHYTOTOXICITY OF SIMAZINE.

B E Day L S Jordan V A Jolliffe

Weed Sci 16(2):209-213 REF

Apr 1968 79.8 W41

Herbicides, Oats, Simazine, Soil adsorption, Soil structure, Toxicology.

12717-69

BACTERIUM YIELDS NEW WEED KILLER.

Agr Res 17(11):11

May 1969 1.98 AG84

Bacteria, Chemical control (weeds), Cystathionine, Herbicides, Plant growth inhibitors, Rhizobium.

12718-69

A CUCUMBER BIOASSAY TEST FOR THE SOIL RESIDUES OF CERTAIN HERBICIDES.

C C Dowler

Weed Sci 17(3):309-310

Jul 1969 79.8 W41

Biological assay, Bromacil, Cucumbers, Dicamba, Diuron, Fenac, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Picloram, Prometon, Soils.

12719-69

ATRAZINE VERSUS ATRAZINE PLUS OIL.

W B Duke

Northeast Weed Contr Conf Proc 22:286-292

03 Jan 1968 79.9 N814

Amaranthus retroflexus, Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, *Panicum*, *Setaria glauca*.

12720-69

WINGED ELM CONTROL WITH PICLORAM AND 2,4,5-T WITH AND WITHOUT ADDITIVES.

H M Elwell

Weed Sci 16(2):131-133

Apr 1968 79.8 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide application, Picloram, T, 2,4,5-, Weed control, Winged elm.

12721-69

GROSS MORPHOLOGICAL AND CYTOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF NITRALIN ON CORN ROOTS.

W A Gentner L G Burk

Weed Sci 16(2):259-260

Apr 1968 79.8 W41

Corn, Herbicides, Methylsulfonyl-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropylaniline, 4-(, Plant cytology, Plant morphology, Roots, Toxicology.

- 12722-69**
IMPORTANCE OF ROOT, SHOOT, AND SEED EXPOSURE ON THE HERBICIDAL ACTIVITY OF EPTC.
R A Gray A J Wcierich
Weed Sci 17(2):223-229
Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Grain, Herbicides, Phytotoxicity, Plant physiology, Roots, Seed treatment.
- 12723-69**
HERBICIDES - ECONOMIC TOOLS IN RAILROAD VEGETATION CONTROL.
R R Gunderson
Northeast Weed Contr Conf Proc 22:314-317
03 Jan 1968 79.9 N814
Bromacil, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Economics, Railroads.
- 12724-69**
THE EFFECT OF LINURON ON 32P AND 45Ca UPTAKE IN TOMATO AND PARSNIP.
E J Hogue
Weed Sci 16(2):185-187 REF
Apr 1968 79.8 W41
Calcium, Herbicides, Linuron, Parsnips, Phosphorus, Plant translocation, Tomatoes.
- 12725-69**
EFFECT OF TIME OF GIANT FOXTAIL REMOVAL FROM CORN AND SOYBEANS.
E L Knake F W Slife
Weed Sci 17(3):281-283 REF
Jul 1969 79.8 W41
Competition, Corn, Crop losses, Setaria faberii, Soybeans, Weeds.
- 12726-69**
INCORPORATION OF DYCHLOBENIL IN MULCHES.
F O Lanphear
Weed Sci 16(2):230-231
Apr 1968 79.8 W41
Chemical control (weeds), Dichlobenil, Herbicides, Mulches.
- 12727-69**
INTERACTION OF EPTC AND DNBP ON SEEDLINGS OF ALFAFA AND BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL.
D L Linscott R D Hagin
Weed Sci 16(2):182-184 REF
Apr 1968 79.8 W41
Alfalfa, Birdsfoot trefoil, Chemical control (weeds), Dinoseb, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Seedlings.
- 12728-69**
EFFECTS OF TWO ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON REMOVAL OF 2,4-DB FROM FORAGE.
D L Linscott R D Hagin
Weed Sci 16(2):114-116
Apr 1968 79.8 W41
Alfalfa, Dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid, 4-(2,4-, Herbicides, Light, Rainfall.
- 12729-69**
PHYTOTOXICITY AND MOVEMENT OF AMIBEN DERIVATIVES IN SOIL.
J J Linscott O C Burnside T L Lavy
Weed Sci 17(2):170-174
Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Adsorption, Amiben, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Phytotoxicity, Soils, Soybeans, Weed control.
- 12730-69**
TRANSLOCATION AND FATE OF DICAMBA IN PURPLE NUTSEDGE.
A C Magalhaes F M Ashton C L Foy
Weed Sci 16(2):240-245 REF
Apr 1968 79.8 W41
Autoradiography, Chromatography, Cyperus rotundus, Dicamba, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Plant translocation.
- 12731-69**
SOYBEAN MITOCHONDRIAL RESPONSE TO PROMETRYNE AND FLUOMETURON.
J L McDaniel R E Frans
Weed Sci 17(2):192-196 REF
Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Dimethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea, 1,1-, Herbicides, Mitochondria, Plant metabolism, Prometryne, Soybeans.
- 12732-69**
THE EFFECT OF LINURON ON ION UPTAKE IN CORN, SOYBEAN, AND CRABGRASS.
R B Nashed R D Ilnicki
Weed Sci 16(2):188-192 REF
Apr 1968 79.8 W41
Corn, Digitaria, Herbicides, Ions, Linuron, Plant biochemistry, Soybeans.
- 12733-69**
CONTROL OF BROOMRAPE IN PEAS AND CARROT CROPS.
D Netzer
Plant Dis Rep 53(9):731-732
Sep 1969 1.9 P69P
Carbamates, Carrots, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Orobanche, Peas.
- 12734-69**
PROPANIL AND MOLINATE FOR CONTROL OF BARNYARDGRASS IN WATER-SEEDED RICE.
E A Oelke M D Morse
Weed Sci 16(2):235-239
Apr 1968 79.8 W41
Carbamates, Chemical control (weeds), Echinochloa crusgalli, Ethyl hexahydro-1h-azepine-1-carbothioate, S, Herbicides, Propanil, Rice.
- 12735-69**
RESPONSE OF SAGO PONDWEED TO PERIODIC REMOVAL OF TOPGROWTH.
A G Ogg V F Bruns A D Kelley
Weed Sci 17(2):139-141
Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Aquatic plants, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Hydrocarbons, Potamogeton pectinatus, Solvents.
- 12736-69**
ORGANIC MATTER--AMIBEN INTERACTION ON NODULATION AND GROWTH OF SOYBEANS.
J W K Olumbe C Yeatch
Weed Sci 17(2):264-265 REF
Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Amiben, Herbicides, Nodules (plants), Organic soils, Plant physiology, Soybeans.
- 12737-69**
LEACHING OF SEVEN S-TRIAZINES.
E G Rodgers
Weed Sci 16(2):117-120 REF
Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Biological assay, Cucumbers, Herbicides, Oats, Sandy soils, Soil leaching, Triazines.
- 12738-69**
TRIFLURALIN PERSISTENCE AS AFFECTED BY DEPTH OF SOIL INCORPORATION.
K E Savage W L Barrentine
Weed Sci 17(3):349-352
Jul 1969 79.8 W41
Chemical analysis, Herbicide residues, Soils, Trifluralin.
- 12739-69**
PERSISTENCE OF DICHLOBENIL AN SD-7961 IN SOIL.
T J Sheets C I Harris J W Smith
Weed Sci 16(2):245-249
Apr 1968 79.8 W41
Beans, Dichlobenil, Dichlorothiobenzamide, 2,6-, Herbicides, Pesticide residues, Soils.
- 12740-69**
WEED CONTROL IN TURF.
F W Slife J D Butler
Turfgrass Conf Proc 5:47-49
03 Dec 1964 SB433.14
Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Poa, Turf.
The herbicides discussed are: Dicamba, 2,4-D, MCPP, Bctasan, Tupersan, and Azak. Many types of weeds are discussed.
- 12741-69**
METABOLISM OF PYRAZON IN SUGAR BEETS AND SOIL.
G R Stephenson S K Ries
Weed Sci 17(3):327-331
Jul 1969 79.8 W41
Chromatography, Decomposition, Herbicides, Plant metabolism, Pyrazon, Soils, Sugar beets.
- 12742-69**
RESPONSE OF OAK AND RED MAPLE TO HERBICIDES APPLIED WITH AN INJECTOR.
J P Sterrett
Weed Sci 16(2):159-160
Apr 1968 79.8 W41
Acer, Chemical control (weeds), Dicamba, Herbicide application, Phytotoxicity, Picloram, Quercus, T, 2,4,5-, Weed control.
- 12743-69**
SOIL MOISTURE AND EFFECTIVENESS OF PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES.
R L Stickler E L Knake T D Hinesly
Weed Sci 17(2):257-259
Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Amiben, Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide, 2-, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Preemergence, Setaria faberii, Soil moisture, Trifluralin, Weed control.
- 12744-69**
FOLIAR AND ROOT ABSORPTION OF ATRAZINE APPLIED POSTEMERGENCE TO GIANT FOXTAIL.
L Thompson F W Slife
Weed Sci 17(2):251-256 REF
Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Absorption, Atrazine, Foliage, Herbicides, Phytotoxicity, Roots, Setaria faberii.
- 12745-69**
WOODY PLANT SHOOT MANAGEMENT AND RESPONSE TO HERBICIDAL TREATMENT.
R P Upchurch J A Keaton H D Coble
Weed Sci 17(2):175-180 REF
Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Acer rubrum, D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Persimmons, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant physiology, T, 2,4,5-, Weed control.
- 12746-69**
COMPATIBILITY OF CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL WEED CONTROL METHODS.
R P Upchurch F L Selman
Weed Sci 16(2):121-130 REF
Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), Integrated control (weeds), Methodology, Weed control.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

DISEASES

- 12747-69**
ON TRICHINELLOSIS OF ANIMALS IN THE NORTH-EASTERN USSR. (RUS)
Y I Afanasiev
Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni 37(3,MAY-JUN):365-366
1968 448.8 M469
Animal diseases, Insect vectors, Larvae, Trichinella spiralis, Trichinosis. English summary

- 12748-69
ANTIGENIC PROPERTIES OF MYCOPLASMA ORGANISMS AND MEMBRANES.
M Argaman S Razin
J Gen Microbiol 55(1):45-58 REF
Jan 1969 448.3 J823
Immunology, Mycoplasma, Proteins, Rabbits, Serological tests.
- 12749-69
THE ISOLATION OF TWO ENZYME-RIBONUCLEIC ACID COMPLEXES INVOLVED IN THE SYNTHESIS OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS RIBONUCLEIC ACID.
R B Arlinghaus J Polatnick
Nat Acad Sci Proc 62(3):821-828
Mar 1969 500 N21P
Biochemistry, Enzymes, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Hamsters, Ribonucleic acid.
- 12750-69
SLAFRAMINE: A PARASYMPATHOMIMETRIC FROM RHIZOCTONIA LEGUMINICOLA.
S D Aust H P Broquist K L Rinehart
Biotechnol Bioeng 10(4):403-412 REF
Jul 1968 381 J8224
Acetox-8-aminooctahydroindolizidine, I-, Cattle, Culture media, Red clover, Rhizoctonia leguminicola, Toxicology. English summary.
- 12751-69
RAILLIETINA CESTICILLUS: FATTY ACID COMPOSITION.
H Botero W M Reid
Exp Parasitol 25(1):93-100 REF
Aug 1969 436.8 EX7
Cestoda, Chemical analysis, Chickens, Fatty acids, Linoleic acid, Metabolism, Raillietina cesticillus, Tribolium.
- 12752-69
PIGEON FAILURE AS VECTOR OF FOWL CHOLERA IN TURKEYS.
J Brown R B Davis D L Dawe
Avian Dis 13(3):670-672
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Disease transmission, Fowl cholera, Pigeons, Poultry diseases, Turkeys, Vectors.
- 12753-69
NONSTAINING PHENYLENEDIMETHYLENE-BIS-(TRIPHENYLPHOSPHONIUM) SALT - INACTIVATED HOG CHOLERA VIRUS VACCINE. PATENT 3,455,782.
V J Cabasso M R Stebbins E J Frazza
US Patent Office Offic Gaz 864(3):923
15 Jul 1969 156.65 OF2
Hog cholera vaccines, Hog cholera virus, Organophosphorus compounds, Patents, Swine.
- 12754-69
ON THE SPECIFICITY OF SOME HELMINTHS PARASITIZING ANSERIFORMES. (RUS0)
B Caplinsky
Helminthologia 8(1-4):87-91 REF
1967 436.8 H36
Ducks, Geese, Helminthiasis, Surveys. English and German abstract.
- 12755-69
OBSERVATIONS ON THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE SPINAL CORD, SPLEEN AND LYMPH NODES OF MICE INOCULATED WITH SCRAPIE.
R L Chandler
Res Vet Sci 10(3):292-293
May 1969 41.8 R312
Cells, Cytology, Injections, Lymph nodes, Mice, Scrapie, Spinal cord, Spleen.
- 12756-69
CONTRIBUTION TO AN IMPROVED DIAGNOSTIC (TEST) FOR BOVINE CYSTICERCOSIS. (FR00)
I Cironeanu V Popovici
Helminthologia 8(1-4):75-78
1967 436.8 H36
Animal physiology, Cattle, Cysticercus bovis, Diagnosis, Echinococcosis, Muscles. English, Russian and German abstract.
- 12757-69
INTRACELLULAR AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS: DETECTION BY FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUES IN NONAVIAN KIDNEY CELL CULTURES.
M F Coria
Avian Dis 13(3):540-547 REF
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Diagnosis, Fluorescent antibody technic, Infectious bronchitis, Poultry diseases, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).
- 12758-69
SEROLOGICAL SPECIFICITY OF DICTYOCALUS VIVIPARUS.
R L Cornwell
Helminthologia 8(1-4):79-85
1967 436.8 H36
Antigens, Cattle, Dictyocaulus viviparus, Serological tests, Vermineous bronchitis. Russian and German abstracts.
- 12759-69
IMMUNOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE. IV. PREPARATION AND EVALUATION OF ANTISERA SPECIFIC FOR VIRUS, VIRUS PROTEIN SUB-UNIT AND THE INFECTION-ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN.
K M Cowan
J Immunol 101(6):1183-1191, REF
Dec 1968 448.8 J8232
Antigens, Foot-and-mouth disease, Immunochemistry, Proteins, Serum.
- 12760-69
VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS OF EQUINES AND DOMESTIC RUMINANTS IN THE NEAR EAST. PART II.
R Daubney
Res Vet Sci 8(4):419-439 REF
Oct 1967 41.8 R312
Borna disease, Equine encephalomyelitis, Horses, Immunization, Ruminants, Virus diseases (animals).
- 12761-69
THE PERSISTENCE OF MYCOPLASMA MYCOIDES IN THE HOST AFTER VACCINATION WITH TI BROTH VACCINE.
G Davies
Res Vet Sci 10(3):225-231 REF
May 1969 41.8 R312
Cattle, Immunization, Mycoplasma mycoides, Vaccines.
- 12762-69
CHARACTERIZATION OF MYCOPLASMA PULMONIS VARIANTS ISOLATED FROM RABBITS. I. IDENTIFICATION AND PROPERTIES OF ISOLATES.
B J Deeb G E Kenny
J Bacteriol 93(4):1416-1424 REF
Apr 1967 448.3 J82
Electron microscopy, Mycoplasma pulmonis, Phase-contrast microscopy, Rabbits, Serological tests.
- 12763-69
CHARACTERIZATION OF MYCOPLASMA PULMANIS VARIANTS ISOLATED FROM RABBITS. II. BASIS FOR DIFFERENTIATION OF ANTIGENIC SUBTYPES.
B J Deeb G E Kenny
J Bacteriol 93(4):1425-1429
Apr 1967 448.3 J82
Antigens, Immunology, Mycoplasma pulmonis, Rabbits.
- 12764-69
CHEMOPROPHYLAXIS OF FASCIOLIOSIS. (RUS0)
N V Demidov
Helminthologia 8(1-4):103-112
1967 436.8 H36
Drug therapy, Fasciola hepatica, Shecp, Trichlorfon. English and German abstract.
- 12765-69
ULTRAVIOLET INACTIVATION AND PHOTOREACTIVATION OF AVIAN VIRUSES.
D R Deshmukh B S Pomeroy
Avian Dis 13(3):596-602 REF
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Influenza viruses, Poultry diseases, Serological tests, Turkeys, Virus diseases (animals).
- 12766-69
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BRUCELLA ANTIGENS INVOLVED IN INDIRECT HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS WITH NORMAL AND THINNED RED BLOOD CELLS.
R Diaz L M Jones D Leong J B Wilson
J Bacteriol 94(3):499-505 REF
Sep 1967 448.3 J82
Antigens, Blood cells, Brucella abortus, Hemagglutination, Serological tests.
- 12767-69
ANTIGENIC RELATIONSHIP OF BRUCELLA OVIS AND BRUCELLA MELITENSIS.
R Diaz L M Jones J B Wilson
J Bacteriol 93(4):1262-1268 REF
Apr 1967 448.3 J82
Antigens, Brucella melitensis, Brucella ovis, Epididymitis, Immunology, Rabbits, Rams, Serological tests.
- 12768-69
DIAGNOSIS OF CLASSICAL SWINE PLAGUE AND TITRATION OF ANTISERA BY PASSIVE HEMAGGLUTINATION. (FR00)
T V Du D T So
Rec Med Vet 145(7):711-723
Jul 1969 41.8 R24
Antibodies, Hemagglutination, Hog cholera, Methodology, Swine, Virus diseases (animals), Volumetric analysis. English and Spanish abstracts.
- 12769-69
PASSIVE TRANSFER OF RESISTANCE TO MAREK'S DISEASE.
T L Feldbush T A Maag
Avian Dis 13(3):677-680
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Avian lymphomatosis, Chickens, Immunity, Virus diseases (animals).
- 12770-69
LOCAL AND REGIONAL APPLICATION OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE IN THE CONTROL OF CLOSTRIDIAL MYOSITIS IN RABBITS.
J W Finney S Haberman G J Race G A Balla J T Mallams
J Bacteriol 93(4):1430-1437 REF
Apr 1967 448.3 J82
Clostridium perfringens, Hydrogen peroxide, Inflammation, Muscles, Rabbits.
- 12771-69
THE EFFECT OF HYDROCHLORIC ACID AND GASTRIC JUICE ON SOME MORPHOLOGICAL CHANGES OF TRICHOMONAS INTESTINALIS.
J Glebski
Acta Parasitol Polon 16(1-19):127-130 REF
15 Feb 1969 436.8 AC8
Animal diseases, Gastrointestinal system, Hydrochloric acid, Morphology, Protozoa, Secretions, Trichomonas.
- 12772-69
AGAR GEL AND IMMUNOELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSIS OF SEVERAL STRAINS OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI.
S M Gonzalez-Cappa I G Kagan
Exp Parasitol 25(1):50-57 REF
Aug 1969 436.8 EX7
Antigens, Electrophoresis, Immunity, Trypanosoma cruzi.

12773-69

BOVINE BABESIOSIS: THE IMMUNITY OF CALVES TO BABESIA BIGEMINA INFECTION.
W T K Hall L Tammemagi L A Y Johnston
Australian Vet J 44(6):259-264 REF
Jun 1968 41.8 AU72
Babesia bigemina, Calves, Immunity, Livestock diseases, Piroplasmiasis.

12774-69

GROWTH CURVES IN PIG KIDNEY CELLS OF THREE PORCINE ADENOVIRUSES.
W M Henderson R J Colwill
Res Vet Sci 10(3):299-301
May 1969 41.8 R312
Cells, Complement fixation, Kidneys, Swine, Swine adenovirus, Virus diseases (animals).

12775-69

THE EFFECT OF DIET ON THE INCIDENCE OF INDUCED KETOSIS IN THE LACTATING DAIRY COW.
K G Hibbitt D Neill P Radford
Res Vet Sci 10(3):245-253 REF
May 1969 41.8 R312
Cattle, Dairy cattle, Deficiency diseases, Feeding, Ketosis, Lactation.

12776-69

CHICKEN EMBRYO LETHAL ORPHAN VIRUS: VIRUS LOCALIZATION AND HISTOPATHOLOGY IN CHICKEN EMBRYOS.
V Jasty P W Chang L T Miller V J Yates
Avian Dis 13(3):519-527 REF
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Animal histology, Chicken embryo lethal orphan virus, Chickens, Embryos, Poultry diseases.

12777-69

TITRATION OF INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS IN TRACHEAS OF SUSCEPTIBLE AND IMMUNE CHICKENS.
R B Johnson J A Newman F K Willis
Avian Dis 13(3):632-635 REF
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Chickens, Immunity, Infectious bronchitis virus, Poultry diseases, Trachea, Virus diseases (animals), Volumetric analysis.

12778-69

THE EFFECT OF BLOCKADE AND STIMULATION OF THE RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL TUBERCULOSIS. A HISTOCHEMICAL STUDY. II. STUDIES ON MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS (BCG).
J Kotz
Folia Histochem Cytochem 6(3):405-432
1968 385 F71
Histochemistry, Immunity, Laboratory animals, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Reticuloendothelial system, Vaccines. Russian summary.

12779-69

THE EFFECT OF BLOCKADE AND STIMULATION OF THE RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL TUBERCULOSIS. A HISTOCHEMICAL STUDY. I. MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS AVIUM.
J Kotz
Folia Histochem Cytochem 6(3):355-403 REF
1968 385 F71
Histochemistry, Immunity, Laboratory animals, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Reticuloendothelial system, Tuberculosis. Russian summary.

12780-69

THERMAL RESISTANCE OF SALMONELLA SENFTENBERG 775W IN DRY ANIMAL FEEDS.
T S Liu G H Snoeyenbos V L Carlson
Avian Dis 13(3):611-631 REF
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Bone meal, Disease transmission, Feeds, Meat, Salmonella senftenberg, Spores, Temperature.

12781-69

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI: EFFECTS OF GAMMA RADIATION ON GROWTH AND INFECTIVITY.
R Martinez-Silva V A Lopez J I Colon J Chiriboga
Exp Parasitol 25(1):162-170 REF
Aug 1969 436.8 EX7
Gamma rays, Physiology, Reproduction, Tissue culture, Trypanosoma cruzi.

12782-69

SERUM PROTEIN CHANGES IN CHICKENS SUBSEQUENT TO INFECTION WITH HISTOMONAS MELEAGRIDIS.
L R McDougald M F Hansen
Avian Dis 13(3):673-677
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Blood proteins, Chickens, Histomonas meleagridis, Immunochemistry, Poultry diseases, Serological tests.

12783-69

ANTIGENIC TYPE OF FIRST RELAPSE VARIANTS ARISING FROM A STRAIN OF TRYPANOSOMA (TRYPANOZOON) BRUCEI.
G J C McNeillage W J Herbert W H R Lumsden
Exp Parasitol 25(1-3):1-7 REF
Aug 1969 436.8 EX7
Antigens, Clones, Immunity, Serological tests, Tissue culture, Trypanosoma brucei.

12784-69

STUDIES ON THE CONTROL OF MYCOPLASMA MELEAGRIDIS IN TURKEYS.
Y S Mohamed E H Bohl
Avian Dis 13(3):440-446 REF
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Eggs, Mycoplasma meleagridis, Poultry diseases, Serological tests, Turkeys, Tylosin.

12785-69

TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS: ESTABLISHMENT IN GNOTOBIOTIC MICE AFFECTED BY BACILLUS MENTERICUS, B. SUBTILIS.
Z W Przyjalkowski R B Wescott
Exp Parasitol 25(1-3):8-12 REF
Aug 1969 436.8 EX7
Bacillus, Bacillus subtilis, Bacteriology, Germ-free life, Mice, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Trichinella spiralis.

12786-69

SEVERE COCCIDIOSIS IN A BREEDER FLOCK FOLLOWING HIGH-LEVEL MEDICATION FOR MYCOPLASMA AND COCCIDIA CONTROL.
W M Reid R B Davis
Avian Dis 13(3):447-452
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Chickens, Chlortetracycline, Coccidiosis, Drug therapy, Eimeria, Mycoplasma, Tylosin, Zoalene.

12787-69

EXPERIMENTALLY INDUCED MYCOPLASMA MELEAGRIDIS INFECTION OF TURKEY REPRODUCTIVE TRACTS.
K R Rhoades
Avian Dis 13(3):508-519 REF
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Antibodies, Mycoplasma meleagridis, Poultry diseases, Reproductive organs, Turkeys.

12788-69

PRENATAL IMMUNIZATION OF THE LAMB TO BRUCELLA: DISSOCIATION OF IMMUNOCOMPETENCE AND REACTIVITY.
M Richardson C C Beck D T Clark
J Immunol 101(6):1363-1366
Dec 1968 448.8 J8232
Antibodies, Brucella abortus, Immunization, Lambs, Sheep.

12789-69

OBSERVATIONS OF SYSTEMIC AND LOCALIZED INFECTION ASSOCIATED WITH THE ISOLATION OF STAPHYLOCOCCUS IN CHICKENS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

S P Sahu D A Munro

Avian Dis 13(3):684-689
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Chickens, Diagnosis, Poultry diseases, Staphylococcus aureus.

12790-69

ATTENUATION OF THE HOG CHOLERA VIRUS BY CONTINUOUS CELL-VIRUS PROPAGATION. III. GROWTH INTERFERENCE OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS BY ATTENUATED HOG CHOLERA VIRUS AND ITS APPLICATION TO VIRUS TITRATION AND THE NEUTRALIZATION TEST.
U Sato T Hanaki K Nobuto
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 26(1-2):1-10
Feb 1969 448.3 AR23
Cells, Hog cholera virus, Immunodiagnosis, Interference phenomenon, Newcastle disease virus, Tissue culture, Volumetric analysis.

12791-69

GROWTH OF PATHOGENIC LEPTOSPIRA IN CHEMICALLY DEFINED MEDIA.
E Shenberg
J Bacteriol 93(5):1598-1606 REF
May 1967 448.3 J82
Culture media, Leptospira.

12792-69

PLASMODIUM LOPHURAE: (U-C14)-GLUCOSE CATABOLISM BY FREE PLASMODIA AND DUCKLING HOST ERYTHROCYTES.
I W Sherman J A Ruble I P Ting
Exp Parasitol 25(1):181-192 REF
Aug 1969 436.8 EX7
Chemical analysis, Ducks, Erythrocytes, Glucose, Metabolism, Plasmodium lophurae.

12793-69

TWO DIFFERENT TYPE A INFLUENZA VIRUS INFECTIONS IN TURKEYS IN WISCONSIN II. 1968 OUTBREAK.
L K Smithies F G Emerson S M Robertson D D Ruedy
Avian Dis 13(3):606-610
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Antibodies, Disease transmission, Influenza viruses, Poultry diseases, Turkeys.

12794-69

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS OF THE OVARY AND PERITONEUM OF CHICKENS.
G H Snoeyenbos C F Smyser H Van Roekel
Avian Dis 13(3):668-670
Aug 1969 41.8 AV5
Chickens, Ovaries, Peritoneum, Poultry diseases, Salmonellosis.

12795-69

DERMATOPHYTES IN VETERINARY PRACTICE.
M A Soltys G Sumner-Smith
Can Vet J 10(4):111-116 REF
Apr 1969 41.8 R3224
Chemical control (animal diseases), Fungi, Fungicides, Griseofulvin, Livestock diseases, Microsporium, Mycosis, Pets, Quarantine, Ringworm, Sanitation, Skin diseases, Trichophyton, Vitamin A. French summary.

12796-69

GROWTH INHIBITION TEST FOR IDENTIFICATION OF MYCOPLASMA SPECIES UTILIZING DRIED ANTISERUM-IMPREGNATED PAPER DISCS.
E Stanbridge L Hayflick
J Bacteriol 93(4):1392-1396 REF
Apr 1967 448.3 J82
Antiserum, Bacteriology, Mycoplasma, Plant physiology.

12797-69

IMMUNIZATION OF CHICKENS AGAINST NEWCASTLE DISEASE WITH BETA-PROPIOLACTONE-KILLED VIRUS ANTIGEN ADMINISTERED IN DRINKING WATER.
H D Stone A E Ritchie W A Boney
Avian Dis 13(3):568-578 REF

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

12798-69

Aug 1969 41.8 AV5

Antigens, Chickens, Immunization, Newcastle disease virus, Poultry diseases, Serological tests, Water.

12798-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF VARIOUS STRAINS OF CHICKEN TO THE ONCOGENICITY OF YABA VIRUS.

H V Strandstrom J L Ambrus J W Pickren

Experientia 25(7):769-771

15 Jul 1969 475 EX7

Chick embryos, Disease transmission, Infectious diseases, Oncogenic viruses, Yaba monkey tumor virus.

12799-69

EIMERIA TENELLA: TEMPERATURE AND ASEQUAL DEVELOPMENT IN CELL CULTURE.

R G Strout C A Ouellette

Exp Parasitol 25(1):324-328

Aug 1969 436.8 EX7

Asexual reproduction, Eimeria tenella, Physiology, Temperature, Tissue culture.

12800-69

SYNCYTIA FORMATION OF MOSQUITO CELL CULTURES MEDIATED BY TYPE 2 DENGUE VIRUS.

E C Sutor F J Paul

Yale J Biol Med 38(3):482-485-REF

Jul 1969 448.8 Y1

Aedes albopictus, Cytopathology, Ephemeral fever, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

12801-69

AUTOIMMUNE REACTIONS OF CHICKENS INFECTED BY PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM.

I P Szilvassy J P Kreier M Ristic

Avian Dis 13(3):528-534 REF

Aug 1969 41.8 AV5

Antibodies, Chickens, Immunity, Plasmodium gallinaceum, Poultry diseases.

12802-69

EFFECT OF DIETHYLAMINOETHYL DEXTRAN ON THE GROWTH OF MYCOPLASMA IN AGAR.

N M Tauraso

J Bacteriol 93(5):1559-1564 REF

May 1967 448.3 J82

Agar, Culture media, Diethylaminoethyl dextran, Mycoplasma, Nutrition.

12803-69

PAM 1392 (2,4-DIAMINO-6-(3,4-DICHLOROENZYLAmino) QUINAZOLINE) AS A CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT: PLASMODIUM BERGHEI, P. CYNOMOLGI, P. KNOWLES, AND TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI.

P E Thompson A Bayles B Olszewski

Exp Parasitol 25(1-3):32-49 REF

Aug 1969 436.8 EX7

Drug resistance, Drug therapy, Mice, Monkeys, Plasmodium, Plasmodium berghei, Plasmodium knowlesi, Trypanosoma cruzi.

12804-69

THE INACTIVATION OF ERYSIPELOTHRIX RHUSIOPATHIAE IN MACROPHAGES FROM NORMAL AND IMMUNE MICE.

J Timoney

Res Vet Sci 10(3):301-302

May 1969 41.8 R312

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, Immunity, Macrophages, Mice.

12805-69

CHICKEN-EMBRYO-ADAPTED DUCK HEPATITIS VIRUS GROWTH CURVE IN EMBRYONATED CHICKEN EGGS.

T E Toth

Avian Dis 13(3):535-539 REF

Aug 1969 41.8 AV5

Chickens, Ducks, Eggs, Embryology, Hepatitis, Poultry diseases, Virus diseases (animals).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

12806-69

ENHANCEMENT AND INHIBITION OF AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES BY POLYCATIONS AND POLYANIONS. (0)

K Toyoshima P K Vogt

Yale J Biol Med 38(3):414-426 REF

Jul 1969 448.8 Y1

Avian tumor virus, Chicks, Ions, Poultry diseases, Tissue culture, Virus neutralization.

12807-69

PREPARATION OF MYCOPLASMA SYNOVIAE HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION.

T H Vardaman H W Yoder

Avian Dis 13(3):654-661

Aug 1969 41.8 AV5

Antigens, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Mycoplasma synoviae, Poultry diseases, Serological tests.

12808-69

DIAGNOSIS OF SPIROCHAETOSIS OF POULTRY BY SLIDE AGGLUTINATION AND SPIROCHAETE IMMOBILIZATION TESTS.

K C Verma B S Macik

Cur Sci 37(6):170-171

20 Mar 1968 475 SCI23

Agglutination, Diagnosis, Poultry diseases, Serological tests, Spirochetosis.

12809-69

IMMUNITY RESPONSE TO THE INFECTIOUS BURSAL AGENT.

R W Winterfield

Avian Dis 13(3):548-557

Aug 1969 41.8 AV5

Bursal agent (IBA), Chickens, Immunity, Immunization, Poultry diseases, Serological tests, Virus diseases (animals).

12810-69

PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM: CHICKEN ERYTHROCYTE SURVIVAL AS DETERMINED BY SODIUM RADIOCHROMATE AND DIISOPROPYLFLUOROPHOSPHATE LABELING.

R H Wright J Kreier

Exp Parasitol 25(1):339-352 REF

Aug 1969 436.8 EX7

Chickens, Erythrocytes, Phosphates, Plasmodium gallinaceum, Radioactive tracers, Sodium chromate.

12811-69

SEROLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL STUDY ON THE TOXOPLASMIC INFECTION IN CHICKENS FROM THE VICINITY OF ROME.

O Zardi G Giorgi E Samochowiec R Del Vecchio

Acta Parasitol Polon 16(1-19):1-8 REF

15 Feb 1969 436.8 AC8

Chickens, Protozoa, Serological tests, Toxoplasma gondii.

ARTHROPODS

12812-69

ARTHROPODS IN THE DIET OF THE CATTLE EGRET, BUBULCUS IBIS, IN SOUTHERN LOUISIANA.

E C Burns J B Chapin

J Econ Entomol 62(3):736-738

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Arthropoda, Birds, Cattle, Insect pests, Insects, Natural control (insects), Orthoptera, Tabanus.

12813-69

FLY CONTROL IN CAGE LAYER HOUSES.

R L Combs

Miss Farm Res 33(5):2-3

May 1969 100 M69MI

Baits, Chemical control (insects), Copper, Dichlorophenyl O-methyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate, O-2 Dimethoate, Insect pests, Insecticides, Musca domestica, Organophosphorus compounds, Poultry, Ronnel, Spraying.

PARASITES

12814-69

INTRADERMAL TESTS AND SEROLOGICAL REACTIONS WITH ANTIGENS OF TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS IN PERSONS INFESTED BY DIFFERENT FORMS OF PARASITES. (RUSO)

A Adonatto Z Gancz Z Dymovska V Zapart

Helminthologia 8(1-4):23-30

1967 436.8 H36

Antigens, Diagnosis, Human diseases, Intestines, Serological tests, Trichinella spiralis. English and German abstract.

12815-69

ALLERGIC SYMPTOMS IN THE CLINICAL PICTURE OF ECHINOCOCCOSIS. (GE00)

F Ambrosio

Helminthologia 8(1-4):31-35

1967 436.8 H36

Animal physiology, Antibodies, Diagnosis, Echinococcosis, Human diseases, Hypersensitivity, Serological tests. English and Russian abstract.

12816-69

INHIBITION OF OSTERTAGIA OSTERTAGI AT THE EARLY FOURTH LARVAL STAGE. I. THE SEASONAL INCIDENCE.

J Armour F W Jennings G M Urquhart

Res Vet Sci 10(3):232-237 REF

May 1969 41.8 R312

Calves, Nematodes, Ostertagia ostertagi, Pastures, Physiology.

12817-69

THE ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS IN THE HELMINTHIASES.

F J de Azevedo

Helminthologia 8(1-4):133-145

1967 436.8 H36

Antibodies, Antigens, Helminthiasis, Serological tests.

12818-69

SANITATION OF A FOWL-FLOCK FROM THE GEOHELMINTH HETERAKIS GALLINARUM. (RUSO)

V Birova-volosinovicova

Helminthologia 8(1-4):37-46

1967 436.8 H36

Drug therapy, Heterakis gallinarum, Poultry diseases, Poultry farm management. English and German abstract.

12819-69

EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION OF CALVES WITH FASCIOLA GIGANTICA.

P K Bitakaramire O Bwangamoi

Exp Parasitol 25(1):353-357

Aug 1969 436.8 EX7

Anemia, Calves, Diagnosis, Fasciola gigantica.

12820-69

ON THE EVIDENCE OF INFESTATION ABILITY OF ASCARID EGGS (ASCARIS SUUM GOEZE, 1782) IN STRANGE HOSTS. (GE00)

R Buchwalder

Helminthologia 8(1-4):53-56

1967 436.8 H36

Animal disease transmission, Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Eggs, Mice, Nematodes. English and Russian abstract.

12821-69

LIPID METABOLISM IN HELMINTH PARASITES. VII. TRIGLYCERIDE SYNTHESIS IN HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA (CESTODA).

G H Bateau D Fairbairn

Exp Parasitol 25(1):265-275 REF

Aug 1969 436.8 EX7

Cestoda, Glycerides, Hymenolepis diminuta, Lipids, Metabolism, Radioactive tracers, Synthesis.

12822-69

ON THE FOCUS OF TRICHINELLOSIS OF SWINE WITH EPIDEMIOLOGIC IMPLICATIONS. (FR00)

I Cironeanu H Tomutia

Helminthologia 8(1-4):71-74

1967 436.8 H36

Chloramphenicol, Drug therapy, Epidemiology, Human diseases, Nematodes, Surveys, Swine, Trichinosis. English, German and Russian abstract.

12823-69

THE ACTIVITY OF ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE IN THE DUCK INTESTINE DURING EXPERIMENTAL ECHINOSTOMATOSIS. (RU)

E Ciuniene

Acta Parasitol Lithuanica 8:81-94 REF

1968 436.9 AC8

Alkaline phosphatase, Ducklings, Echinostoma revolutum, Enzymes, Helminthiasis, Intestines, Metabolism. English and Lithuanian abstracts.

12824-69

AN EFFECTIVE ANTHELMINTIC IN TREATMENT OF QUAIL INFECTED WITH CAPILLARIA CONTORTA.

R B Davis R E Good J T Tumlin J Brown

Avian Dis 13(3):690-691

Aug 1969 41.8 AV5

Anthelmintics, Capillaria, Hydroxynaphthalimide diethyl phosphate, N-, Nematodes, Quail.

12825-69

EFFECTIVENESS OF MARETIN AND MELDANE AS TREATMENTS FOR CAPILLARIASIS IN BOBWHITES.

D L Dawe J Brown R B Davis F E Kellogg

Avian Dis 13(3):662-667

Aug 1969 41.8 AV5

Anthelmintics, Capillaria, Drug therapy, Hydroxynaphthalimide diethyl phosphate, N-, Meldane, Quail, Wildlife diseases.

12826-69

EXPERIMENTAL FASCIOLIASIS IN SMALL MAMMALS: APPARENT EFFECTS OF BITHIONOL ON FASCIOLA HEPATICA IN RATS.

B Dawes

Helminthologia 8(1-4):97-101

1967 436.8 H36

Bithionol, Drug therapy, Egg production, Fasciola hepatica, Physiology, Rats.

12827-69

PROTECTIVE ACTION OF PASSIVELY TRANSFERRED IMMUNE SERUM AND IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRACTIONS AGAINST TISSUE INVASIVE STAGES OF THE DWARF TAPEWORM, HYMENOLEPIS NANA.

J J Di Conza

Exp Parasitol 25(1):368-375 REF

Aug 1969 436.8 EX7

Globulins, Hymenolepis nana, Immunity, Mice, Physiology, Serological tests.

12828-69

GROWTH RATE OF TWO TAENIA CRASSICEPS STRAINS.

F J Dorais G W Esch

Exp Parasitol 25(1):395-398

Aug 1969 436.8 EX7

Field mice, Foxes, Physiology, Population, Reproduction, Taenia.

12829-69

HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA: EFFECT OF QUALITY OF HOST DIETARY CARBOHYDRATE ON GROWTH.

L C Dunnkley D F Mettrick

Exp Parasitol 25(1):146-161 REF

Aug 1969 436.8 EX7

Carbohydrates, Cestoda, Hymenolepis diminuta, Nutrition, Physiology, Rats, Starches.

12830-69

ON THE SPECIFICITY OF SOME SPECIES OF THE SUBORDER RHABDITATA. (RUS0)

M Dziuban

Helminthologia 8(1-4):121-125

1967 436.8 H36

Animal diseases, Helminthiasis, Rhabditis, Surveys.

12831-69

THE INFLUENCE OF THE BIOTOPES ON HELMINTH SPECIFICITY. (GE00)

B Erhardova-Kotrla

Helminthologia 8(1-4):127-132

1967 436.8 H36

Biotypes, Ecology, Helminthiasis, Zoogeography.

12832-69

ON THE UBIQUITY OF PARAMPHISTOMAITES IN THE UNGULATA. (FR00)

S Gretillat

Helminthologia 8(1-4):161-169

1967 436.8 H36

Animal diseases, Animal physiology, Surveys, Trematodiasis, Zoogeography. English, German and Russian abstract.

12833-69

SPECIFICITY IN ANGIOSTRONYLUS VASORUM (BAILLET, 1866). (FR00)

J Guilhon

Helminthologia 8(1-4):171-172

1967 436.8 H36

Dogs, Helminthiasis, Physiology.

12834-69

ON A NEW CESTODE, RAILLIETINA (RAILLIETINA) STREPTOPELIAE SP. N. FROM RED TURTLE DOVE, STREPTOPELIA TRANQUEBARICA TRANQUEBARICA.

N K Gupta S S Grewal

Acta Parasitol Polon 16(1-19):73-75 REF

15 Feb 1969 436.8 AC8

Cestoda, Pigeons, Raillietina, Taxonomy.

12835-69

AFFECTING THE QUALITY OF WOOL IN MERINO-SHEEP BY ARTIFICIAL INFESTATION WITH SOME GASTRO-INTESTINAL NEMATODES, NAMELY TRICHOSTRONGYLIOIDES. (GE00)

T H Heipe

Helminthologia 8(1-4):173-176

1967 436.8 H36

Gastrointestinal system, Livestock diseases, Sheep, Trichostrongylidae, Wool. English and Russian abstract.

12836-69

BASIC FACTORS CONDITIONING THE SPECIFICITY OF THE HELMINTH INVASION CYCLE.

J Horvorka

Helminthologia 8(1-4):177-180

1967 436.8 H36

Biology, Helminthiasis, Infestation, Physiology.

12837-69

THE HELMINTH PARASITES OF HIRUNDINIDAE OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF WARSAW AND OLSZTYN.

W Jaron

Acta Parasitol Polon 16(1-19):137-152 REF

15 Feb 1969 436.8 AC8

Birds, Helminths, Surveys.

12838-69

THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMIDOSTOMUM ANSERIS (ZEDER, 1800) IN THE ORGANISM OF COLUMBA LIVIA DOMI. (RUS0)

W Jaron

Helminthologia 8(1-4):195-199

1967 436.8 H36

Animal disease transmission, Geese, Helminthiasis, Larvae, Physiology, Pigeons. English and German abstract.

12839-69

ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS: ULTRASTRUCTURE OF MICROTRICHES.

R K Jha J D Smyth

Exp Parasitol 25(1):232-244 REF

Aug 1969 436.8 EX7

Cytology, Echinococcus granulosus, Electron microscopy, Gastrointestinal system.

12840-69

CHEMOPROPHYLACTIC SANITATION OF ENTEROBES. (GE00)

R Juranyi M Misloczky

Helminthologia 8(1-4):215-221

1967 436.8 H36

Drug therapy, Helminthiasis, Human diseases, Piperazine. English and Russian abstract.

12841-69

HOST SPECIFICITY AS EVIDENCED BY SPECIES OF FASCIOLA.

S B Kendall

Helminthologia 8(1-4):223-233

1967 436.8 H36

Eggs, Fasciola hepatica, Infestation, Longevity, Mollusks.

12842-69

ROUND WORM INFESTATION IN CALVES.

R H Khouri J L Mannering J W Moxham

New Zeal J Agr 119(1):38-39, 41

Jul 1969 23 N48J

Ascaris, Calves, Food habits, Gastrointestinal system, Pasture management, Surveys.

12843-69

SEASON DYNAMICS OF THE INFESTATION CYCLE OF CYSTICERCUS BOVIS IN NATURALLY INFESTED CATTLE. (GE00)

K Koudela

Helminthologia 8(1-4):261-268

1967 436.8 H36

Biology, Cattle, Cysticercus bovis, Population. English and Russian abstract.

12844-69

SPECIFICITY OF THE INTESTINAL STAGE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS. (GE00)

M Kozar Z Kozar

Helminthologia 8(1-4):269-272

1967 436.8 H36

Infestation, Intestines, Livestock diseases, Nematodes, Physiology, Trichinella spiralis. German and Russian abstract.

12845-69

THE ROLE OF PHYLOGENY AND ECOLOGY OF HELMINTH AND HOST IN THE FORMATION OF HELMINTH FAUNA IN ANIMALS.

B E Kurashvili

Helminthologia 8(1-4):283-288

1967 436.8 H36

Biology, Ecology, Evolution, Helminthiasis, Heterakis gallinarum, Raillietina.

12846-69

ON THE SPECIFICITY OF THE TAPEWORM ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS (BATSCH, 1786). (GE00)

R Lubke

Helminthologia 8(1-4):305-307

1967 436.8 H36

Animal disease transmission, Cats, Cysts, Dogs, Echinococcus granulosus, Foxes. English and Russian abstract.

12847-69

ON THE HOST SPECIFICITY OF ASCARIS OF HUMAN AND PIG ORIGIN.

H Lysek

Helminthologia 8(1-4):309-312 REF

1967 436.8 H36

Animal disease transmission, Ascariasis, Human diseases, Parasitism, Swine.

12848-69

ON THE SPECIFICITY OF THE NEMATODE TRICHOCEPHALUS SUI SCHRANK, 1788. (RUS0)

A K Medzevicius

Helminthologia 9(1-4):391-397 REF

1968 436.8 H36

Animal disease transmission, Antigens, Immunodiagnosis, Parasitism, Physiology, Swine, Trichuriasis. English and German abstract.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

12849-69

12849-69

RELATION AMONG LIVER FLUKE POPULATIONS IN CATTLE AND THE RESULTS OF COPROLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS. (FR00)

D Mikaeie

Helminthologia 9(1-4):399-403

1968 436.8 H36

Cattle, Clonorchis, Dierocoelium, Egg production, Fasciola, Livestock diseases, Opisthorchis, Population, Surveys. Russian and German abstract.

12850-69

ADAPTATION OF SOME MAMMALIAN HELMINTHS IN THE LIGHT OF HELMINTHOCEANOSES.

J Mitueh

Helminthologia 9(1-4):405-408

1968 436.8 H36

Ecology, Helminthiasis, Mammals, Parasitism, Population.

12851-69

INVASION EXPERIMENTS WITH TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS IN FOWLS. (RUS0)

L Nemeseri

Helminthologia 9(1-4):417-420

1968 436.8 H36

Animal disease transmission, Chickens, Immunity, Muscles, Nematodes, Poultry diseases, Trichinella spiralis. German abstract.

12852-69

PARATENIC PARASITISM AS AN INDICATOR OF THE SPECIFICITY OF THE DEFINITE HOST IN SOME TREMATODES. (GE00)

K Odening

Helminthologia 9(1-4):429-435

1968 436.8 H36

Animal diseases, Biology, Birds, Immunity, Larvae, Parasitism, Trematoda, Trematodiasis. English and Russian abstract.

12853-69

GLUCOSE UPTAKE IN HAEMATOLECHUS MEDIOPLEXUS AND GORGODERINA TREMATODES.

T A Parkening A D Johnson

Exp Parasitol 25(1):358-367 REF

Aug 1969 436.8 EX7

Absorption, Glucose, Metabolism, Physiology, Trematoda.

12854-69

THE HOMEOSTASIS OF THE HOST AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PARASITE.

Z Pawlowski

Helminthologia 9(1-4):463-466

1968 436.8 H36

Animal physiology, Biochemistry, Corticotropin, Hormones, Parasitism, Rats, Somatotropin, Trichinosis.

12855-69

PARASITE SPECIFICITY AS THE RESULT OF ECOLOGICAL PARASITE-HOST RELATIONS. (RUS0)

J Prokopic

Helminthologia 9(1-4):491-496 REF

1968 436.8 H36

Cestoda, Distribution, Ecology, Parasitism, Reviews. English and German abstract.

12856-69

PATHOMORPHOLOGICAL AND HISTOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF LIVERS OF SHEEP EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED WITH THE LIVER FLUKE.

B Rubaj S Furmaga

Acta Parasitol 16(1-19):77-81 REF

15 Feb 1969 436.8 AC8

Animal morphology, Fasciola hepatica, Histochemistry, Pathology, Sheep.

12857-69

THE SPECIFICITY OF HELMINTHS FROM AN ECOLOGICAL ASPECT.

B Rysavy

Helminthologia 9(1-4):507-510 REF

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1968 436.8 H36

Birds, Diet, Ecology, Helminthiasis, Parasitism, Poultry, Wildlife. English and German abstract.

12858-69

SPIRURATA OF ANIMALS AND HUMANS AND THEIR DISEASES. (RUS)

A A Skryabine A A Sobolev B M Ivashkin

Akad Nauk Sssr Gelmintol Lab Tr 16(4):5-624

REF

1967 436.9 AK1

Animal diseases, Diagnosis, Histology, Human diseases, Morphology, Nematodes, Spiruridae, Taxonomy.

12859-69

CRITICAL TRIALS ON THE EFFICACY OF THIABENDAZOLE AGAINST OSTERTAGIA OSTERTAGI, COOPERIA ONCOPHORA, AND NEMATODIRUS HELVETIANUS.

H J Smith R M Arehibald

Can Vet J 9(3):57-60 REF

Mar 1968 41.8 R3224

Anthelmintics, Cattle, Cooperia oneophora, Helminthiasis, Nematodes, Nematodirus helveticus, Ostertagia ostertagi, Thiabenzolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-. French summary.

12860-69

METASTRONGYLOSIS OF SWINE ORIGINATING FROM THE LUBLIN PALATINATE.

K Sobieszewski

Acta Parasitol 16(1-19):91-95 REF

15 Feb 1969 436.8 AC8

Animal morphology, Histochemistry, Metastrongylus, Pathology, Swine.

12861-69

STUDIES ON IMMUNITY OF CALVES TO DICTYOCALUS VIVIPARUS REINFECTION. V. SEROLOGICAL STUDIES ON EXPERIMENTAL DICTYOCALUS CAUSED BY NORMAL AND X-RAY INACTIVATED LARVAE.

M Swietlikowski

Acta Parasitol 16(1-19):101-115 REF

15 Feb 1969 436.8 AC8

Calves, Dictyocaulus viviparus, Immunity, Larvae, Serological tests.

12862-69

STUDIES ON THE CONTROL OF GALBA TRUNCATULA IN LARGE PASTURES. II. THE EFFECT OF SNAIL CONTROL ON THE EXTENSIVENESS OF INFECTION IN CATTLE.

S Tarczynski L Szepeleski

Acta Parasitol 16(1-19):117-120

15 Feb 1969 436.8 AC8

Cattle, Copper sulfate, Fasciola hepatica, Mol-luseacides, Pastures, Pest control, Snails.

12863-69

IMMUNITY TO PARASITES.

A E R Taylor

Brit Soc Parasitol Symp 6,118 P, REF

1968 436.9 B77

Blood, Eimeria, Helminthiasis, Helminthology, Immunity, Immunization, Intestines, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Protozoa, Tissues.

Includes: Immunity, by R.R.A. Coombs; Immunity to tissue Protozoa, by F.E.G. Cox; Acquired immunity to blood parasitic Protozoa, by G.A.T. Targett; Immunity to the Eimeria, by M.E. Rose; Immunity to intestinal helminths, the 'self-cure' reaction, by W. Mulligan; Immunity to blood helminths, by S.R. Smithers; Immunity to helminths associated with the tissues, by J.F. Michel; The application of immunology to helminth diseases, by R.J. Terry; Chairman's closing remarks, by J.H. Humphrey.

12864-69

ECOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY OF INTERMEDIATE HOSTS OF THELAZIA IN CATTLE AND THE RELATION OF THEIR INFECTIVE LARVAE TO SOME UNUSUAL HOSTS.

I Vilagiova

Helminthologia 9(1-4):563-566

1968 436.8 H36

Cattle, Ecology, Insect vectors, Larvae, Musca, Surveys, Thelazia. Russian and German abstract.

12865-69

FASCIOLIASIS OF RUMINANTS IN JAPAN.

S Watanabe

Jarq 2(2):22-27

1967 S19.J3

Diagnosis, Drug therapy, Fascioliasis, Livestock diseases, Nematode infestation, Parasitism, Ruminants.

12866-69

ON THE HOST SPECIFICITY OF PARTHENOGENETIC STAGES OF FASCIOLA HEPATICA UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS.

T Wilkerhauser M Zukovie

Helminthologia 9(1-4):567-571 REF

1968 436.8 H36

Animal disease transmission, Biology, Fasciola hepatica, Parthenogenesis, Snails. Russian, French and German abstract.

12867-69

THE EVALUATION OF FRACTIONATED ANTIGENS OF TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS IN COMPLEMENT FIXATION AND RING PRECIPITATION TESTS.

W Zapart A Adonajlo Z Gancarz

Acta Parasitol 16(1-19):9-18 REF

15 Feb 1969 436.8 AC8

Antigens, Complement fixation, Larvae, Precipitin test, Serological tests, Trichinella spiralis.

12868-69

SPECIFICITY OF THE PARASITES FROM THE ECOLOGICAL POINT OF VIEW. (GE00)

I Zmoray

Helminthologia 9(1-4):585-608

1968 436.8 H36

Ecology, Helminthiasis, Nomenclature, Parasitism, Reviews, Statistical analysis. English and Russian abstract.

COMMODITY PROTECTION

STORAGE DISEASES

12869-69

EFFECT OF RELATIVE HUMIDITY AND LENGTH OF STORAGE PERIOD UPON FUNGAL INVASION AND GERMINATION PERCENTAGE OF BAJRA SEEDS.

S R S Dange K L Kothari

Bull Grain Technol 6(2):110-112

Jun 1968 TS2120.B8

Aspergillus niger, Fungus diseases (plants), Humidity, Pearl millet, Seed germination, Storage diseases, Time.

12870-69

SUPERFICIAL SCALD, A FUNCTIONAL DISORDER OF STORED APPLES. IV. - EFFECT OF VARIETY, MATURITY, OIL WRAPS AND DIPHENYLAMINE ON THE CONCENTRATION OF ALPHA-FARNESENE IN THE FRUIT.

F E Huelin I M Coggiola

J Sci Food Agr 19(6):297-301

Jun 1968 382 SO12

Apples, Crop varieties, Diphenylamine, Farnesene, Plant biochemistry, Scald, Storage diseases, Stored products.

12871-69

PHYTOTOXICITY OF DITHIOCARBAMATE FUNGICIDES ON WORCESTER PEARMAIN.

A H M Kirby M Bennett R O Sharples

*East Malling Res Sta Annu Rep (A51):*177-181

1968 103 EA7

Apples, Crop losses, Dithiocarbamates, Ethylene-1,2-di(thiocarbamoyl dimethylthiocarbamoyl sulfide) ,, Fungicides, Phytotoxicity, Storage diseases, Thiram.

12872-69

INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON BOTRYODIPLODIA ROT OF CITRUS AND SAPODILLA.

M P Srivastava R N Tandon
Indian Phytopathol 21(2):195-197
Jun 1968 464.8 IN2

Citrus, Physalospora rhodina, Sapodilla, Storage diseases, Temperature.

12873-69

CONTROL OF MANGO ANTHRACNOSE BY FUNGICIDES.

I N Tandon B B Singh
Indian Phytopathol 21(2):212-216 REF
Jun 1968 464.8 IN2

Anthracoise, Captan, Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, Copper oxychloride, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Mangoes, Plant diseases, Storage diseases, Zineb.

ARTHROPODS

12874-69

INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PARADICHLOROBENZENE FUMIGATION OF BLACK CARPET BEETLE LARVAE.

S S Batth
J Econ Entomol 62(3):747-748
16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Attagenus megatoma, Bags, Chemical control (insects), Fumigation, Household insects, Larvae, Paradichlorobenzene, Plastics, Temperature.

12875-69

TREATING PINE LUMBER WITH INSECTICIDE AND PRESERVATIVE PREVENTS TUBING BY SUBTERRANEAN TERMITES.

R H Beal
J Econ Entomol 62(3):757-758
16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Aldrin, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Heptachlor, Insecticides, Lumber, Lumber preservatives, Pentachlorophenol, Pinus, Termites, Wolman salts.

12876-69

ECOLOGY OF STORED GRAIN INSECT PESTS.

G K Girish S V Pingale
Bull Grain Technol 6(2):76-95 REF
Jun 1968 TS2120.B8

Food supply, Grain, Humidity, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Insect populations, Stored products, Temperature. Many pests are mentioned.

12877-69

DISINFESTATION OF STORED SEEDS BY HEAT TREATMENT.

P B Mookherjee M G Jotwani T D Yadav P Sircar
Indian J Entomol 30(3):197-202
Sep 1968 420 IN23
Grain, Heat treatment, Seed treatment, Stored product insects.

12878-69

RESULTS OF APPLICATION OF ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE PELLETS TO RICE WEEVILS IN AN OPEN BIN AND TO ANGOUIMOIS GRAIN MOTHS UNDER AIR-TIGHT CONDITIONS.

G Rout H M Tripathy L Biswal
J Econ Entomol 62(3):715-717
16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Aluminum phosphide, Experimental insects, Fumigants, Insect eggs, Rice, Sitophilus oryzae, Sitotroga cerealella, Stored products.

12879-69

LABORATORY EVALUATION OF MALATHION AS A STORAGE PROTECTANT FOR FIGS.

G H Spitzer
J Econ Entomol 62(3):754-756

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Biological assay, Chemical control (insects), Figs, Insect eggs, Insect nutrition, Insecticide application, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Larvae, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Oryzaephilus mercator, Oryzaephilus surinamensis, Plodia interpunctella, Stored products.

RODENTS AND OTHER PESTS

12880-69

RATS AND MICE ENEMIES OF PRODUCTION, HAZARD TO HEALTH.

R E Burnell
New Zeal J Agr 119(1):95,97
Jul 1969 23 N48J

Economics, Food habits, Mice, Pest control, Poisoning, Rats, Stored products.

12881-69

IS THE MEADOW VOLE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPORTS OF AN INCREASING STATE RAT POPULATION.

M W Fall
Penn Pest Control Quart 11(4):4
Dec 1968 SB931.A1P4
Baits, Rodent control, Rodenticides, Zinc phosphide.

12882-69

HYDROXY COUMARINS AS RODENTICIDE IN WAREHOUSES.

P R Vishwambharan
Bull Grain Technol 6(2):106-109
Jun 1968 TS2120.B8

Anticoagulants, Baits, Circulatory system, Coumarin, Eradication, Rats, Rodenticides, Warehouses.

MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

12883-69

INCIDENCE STUDY OF SPORES OF CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM IN CONVENIENCE FOODS.

N F Insalata S J Witzeman G J Fredericks F C A Sunga
Appl Microbiol 17(4):542-544 REF
Apr 1969 448.3 AP5
Bacteriology, Clostridium botulinum, Food contamination, Spores.

12884-69

INVESTIGATION INTO THE CULTURING OF SALMONELLA AND SHIGELLA ORGANISMS FROM MILK AND MILK PRODUCT MEDIUMS OF ENRICHMENT PROCEDURES. I. THE INHIBITORY ACTIVITY OF THE ENRICHMENT SUBSTRATE ON THE MILK ORGANISMS. (GE00)

K Lang
Arch Lebensmittelhyg 20(6):121-128 REF
Jun 1969 41.8 L49

Culture media, Enterobacteriaceae, Food contamination, Milk, Salmonella, Tissue culture.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

12885-69

ETHYLENE-ITS EFFECT ON FLOWER CROPS.

R F Hasek H A James R H Sciaroni
Florist Rev 144(3721):21,65-68,79-82
27 Mar 1969 80 W41
Air pollution, Ethylene, Flowers, Plant injuries.

12886-69

ADSORPTION, VOLATILITY, AND MIGRATION OF THIOCARBAMATE HERBICIDES IN SOILS.

E Koren C L Foy F M Ashton

Weed Sci 17(2):148-153 REF

Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Adsorption, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Flow measurement, Herbicides, Pebulate, Soils, Thiocarbamates.

RESIDUES

12887-69

ANALYSIS OF CROPS AND SOILS FOR RESIDUES OF CHLORFENVINPHOS INSECTICIDE AND ITS BREAKDOWN PRODUCTS.

K I Bcyon M J Edwards K Elgar A N Wright
J Sci Food Agr 19(6):302-307
Jun 1968 382 SO12
Chlorfenvinphos, Insecticide residues, Plant biochemistry, Soil analysis.

12888-69

EFFECT OF SOIL AND CLIMATE ON HERBICIDE DISSIPATION.

O C Burnside C R Fenster G A Wicks J V Drew
Weed Sci 17(2):241-245 REF
Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Atrazine, Climate, Herbicide residues, Linuron, Propazine, Soils, Trichlorobenzyl chloride.

12889-69

EFFECTS OF DICHLOBENIL ON TWO FISH-POND ENVIRONMENTS.

O B Cope J P McCraren L Eller
Weed Sci 17(2):158-165 REF
Apr 1969 79.8 W41
Animal physiology, Aquatic plants, Chemical control (weeds), Dichlobenil, Ecology, Fish, Herbicide residues, Ponds, Weed control.

12890-69

COLORIMETRIC DETERMINATION OF 2,6-DICHLORO-4-NITROANILINE (DICHLORAN) RESIDUES IN FOODS.

J A Heagy
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 52(4):797-799
Jul 1969 381 AS7
Chemical analysis, Colorimetry, Dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 2,6-, Food contamination, Herbicide residues, Methodology.

12891-69

PERSISTENCE AND MOVEMENT OF 2,3,6-TBA IN SOIL.

W M Phillips
Weed Sci 16(2):144-148 REF
Apr 1968 79.8 W41
Herbicide residues, Soil series, Soil testing, Trichlorobenzoic acid, 2,3,6-.

12892-69

PESTICIDES RESIDUES IN FOODSTUFFS IN GREAT BRITAIN. VI. - MERCURY RESIDUES IN RICE.

N A Smart A R C Hill
J Sci Food Agr 19(6):315-316
Jun 1968 382 SO12
Mercury compounds, Pesticide residues, Rice.

TOXICOLOGY

12893-69

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE AS AN ANTIDOTE FOR CERTAIN INSECTICIDES IN MICE.

T L Andrews R P Miskus
Science 159(3821):1367-1368
22 Mar 1968 470 SC12
Animal physiology, Antidotes, Carbamates, Insecticides, Mice, Nicotine, Organophosphorus compounds, Tetraethylammonium chloride. Many insecticides were tested.

12894-69

SPONGY CHANGES IN THE BRAINS OF SHEEP POISONED BY EXCESS DIETARY COPPER.

TOXICOLOGY

12895-69

P C Doherty R M Barlow K W Angus
Res Vet Sci 10(3):303-304
May 1969 41.8 R312
Brain, Copper, Feed, Lambs, Poisoning, Sheep.

12895-69

SYMPOSIUM ON THE ACTION OF ENTOMOPATHOLOGIC VIRUSES AND FUNGI ON THE VERTEBRATES. (FR)

B Hurpin
Entomophaga 12(4):321-323
1967 421 EN835

Entomogenous fungi, Insect diseases, Symposia, Vertebrates.

12896-69

SYNTHESIS AND EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A NEW ANTHELMINTHIC, MONOPAR. (RUS)

T K Konopleva A I Krotov M B Braudc R L Polovinchik

Med Parazitol Parazitarn Bolezni
37(5,SEP/OCT):546-548 REF
1968 448.8 M469

Anthelmintics, Dosage, Drug therapy, Laboratory animals, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Synthesis. English summary.

12897-69

A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE RODENTICIDAL ACTIVITY OF SOME DERIVATIVES OF 2-ARYLINDANDIONE-1,3 AND 2-ARYLACYLINDANDIONE-1,3. (POL)

T Szuber
Warsaw Panstw Zakl Hig Rocz 18(3):331-336
1967 449.9 W26

Rats, Rodenticides, Synthesis, Toxicology. English and Russian summaries.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

12898-69

EFFECTS OF MALEIC HYDRAZIDE IN PURPLE NUTSEDGE (CYPERUS ROTUNDUS L.). (PORO)

H G Blanco
Biologico 35(4):88-91
Apr 1969 442.8 B529

Cyperus rotundus, Maleic hydrazide, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology. English abstract.

12899-69

CONTROLLING RHODODENDRON FLOWER BUD INITIATION.

R A Criley
Florist Rev 143(3715):36-37,93-94
06 Feb 1969 80 W41

Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Rhododendron, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide.

12900-69

PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR ACTIVITY OF OPTICAL ISOMERS OF DMPA.

T W Holmsen
Weed Sci 17(2):187-188 REF
Apr 1969 79.8 W41

Dichlorophenyl O-methyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate, O-2, Echinochloa crusgalli, Festuca, Isomers, Plant growth regulator, Plant physiology, Triticum vulgare.

12901-69

A NOTE ON BORON TOXICITY IN YOUNG REPLANTINGS.

A J Jeervaratnam
RRIC Bull (N s) 2(1/2, MAR-JUN):22-23
1967 SB290.A1R8

Boron, Fertilizers, Hevea, Plant biochemistry, Toxicology.

12902-69

EFFECTS OF 2,4-D AND OTHER HERBICIDES ON OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION IN MITOCHONDRIA FROM CABBAGE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

P D Lotlikar L F Remmert V H Freed

Weed Sci 16(2):161-164

Apr 1968 79.8 W41

Cabbage, Herbicides, Mitochondria, Phytotoxicity, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology.

12903-69

THE DIFFERENTIAL RESISTANCE MECHANISM IN FEMALE HAMPEA SP. TREES TO THE BOLL WEEVIL.

M J Lukefahr F G Maxwell
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 63(3):542-544
May 1969 420 EN82

Anthonomus grandis, Hampea, Plant pest resistance, Plant physiology.

12904-69

IDENTIFICATION OF ETHYLENE IN GIBBERELIC-ACID-TREATED POTATOES.

P A Poapst A B Durkec W A McGugan F B Johnston

J Sci Food Agr 19(6):325-327 REF
Jun 1968 382 SO12

Chromatography, Ethylene, Gibberellic acid, Plant biochemistry, Plant regulators, Potatoes, Spectrometry.

12905-69

EFFECT OF SUCCINIC ACID 2,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE ON FLOWER BUD FORMATION OF THE 'COVILLE' Highbush BLUEBERRY.

V G Shutak
Hortscience 3(4, WINTER):225
1968 SB1.H6

Blueberries, Crop varieties, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide.

12906-69

EFFECT OF GIBBERELLIN A3 ON CONCENTRATION OF DNA, RNA, AND PROTEIN IN PEA PLANT (PISUM SATIVUM L.).

A Solcimani
Hortscience 3(4, WINTER):276
1968 SB1.H6

Deoxyribonucleic acid, Gibberellic acid, Peas, Plant biochemistry, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid.

12907-69

AFLATOXINS: IMPROVED RESOLUTION BY THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY.

R D Stubblefield G M Shannon O L Shotwell
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 52(4):669-672
Jul 1969 381 AS7

Aflatoxin, Chromatography, Methodology, Plant biochemistry.

12908-69

N,N-DINITROETHYLENEDIAMINE RETARDS GROWTH OF RED CEDAR AND AMERICAN ARBORVITAE.

E I Sucoff
Hortscience 3(1, SPRING):42-43
1968 SB1.H6

Dinitroethylenediamine, N,N', Juniperus virginiana, Plant growth inhibitors, Thuja occidentalis.

12909-69

METABOLIC FATE OF MONURON AND DIURON IN ISOLATED LEAF DISCS.

C R Swanson H R Swanson
Weed Sci 16(2):137-143
Apr 1969 79.8 W41

Biological assay, Diuron, Herbicides, Monuron, Plant metabolism, Tissue culture.

12910-69

INTERACTION OF NUTRIENTS AND FOUR ANTIFUNGAL ANTIBIOTICS IN THEIR EFFECTS OF PYTHIUM SPECIES IN VITRO AND IN SOIL.

O Vaartaja V P Agnihotri
Plant Soil 30(1):49-61 REF
Feb 1969 450 P696

Antibiotics, Chlorotetracycline, Cycloheximide, Griseofulvin, Nutrient solutions (plants), Plant nutrition, Pythium, Soil fungi, Streptomycin.

Griseofulvin, streptomycin, aureomycin, and actidione, with and without nutrients, were tested against Pythium ultimum Trow (two strains), P. irregulare Buis., and P. rostratum Butler. Germination of sporangia of Pythium irregulare were studied in vitro and in a natural soil in the presence of antibiotic and antibiotic nutrient solutions.

CHEMISTRY

12911-69

N-ALKANOYLOXYPHENOXYALKANAMIDES AS HERBICIDES. PATENT 3,446,613.

J P Berliner S B Richter
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(4):1197
27 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Alkanoyloxyphenoxyalkanamides, Herbicides, Patents.

12912-69

BETA-DIALKYLAMINOALKYL ETHERS AND THIOETHERS. PATENT 3,446,843.

C Bordenca J M Derfer
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(4):1237
27 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Amino compounds, Ethers, Hydrocarbons, Insect repellents, Insecticides, Patents, Synthesis.

12913-69

INFRARED DETERMINATION OF DITHI-ANON.

R C Double
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 52(3):659-662
May 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Dinitro-1,4-dithioanthraquinone, 2,3-, Formulations, Fungicides, Spectrophotometry.

12914-69

PRODUCT OF CATALYZING POLYURETHANE FORMATION BY MEANS OF 2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIADIAZOLE, THIAZOLES, OXAZOLES, IMIDAZOLES AND IMIDAZOLINES. PATENT 3,446,779.

A F Finelli C A Suter
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(4):1227
27 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Bactericides, Fungicides, Mercapto compounds, Patents, Synthesis, Urethans.

12915-69

DIMER OF 2,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLORO-CYCLOHEXADIENONE. PATENT 3,444,207.

J E Franz
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(2):566
13 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Herbicides, Insecticides, Patents.

12916-69

2-TRI- (MIXED) HALOMETHYL BENZIMIDAZOLES. PATENT 3,448,115.

G Holan E L Samuel
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 863(1):236
03 Jun 1969 156.65 OF2

Anthelmintics, Benzimidazoles, Halogenated hydrocarbons, Herbicides, Patents.

12917-69

BROMODIFLUORONITROMETHANE FOR THE CONTROL OF INSECTS, FUNGI AND NEMATODES. PATENT 3,445,576.

E E Kenaga
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(3):890
20 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (pests), Fumigants, Fungi, Halogenated hydrocarbons, Insects, Nematodes, Patents, Pest control.

12918-69

N-POLYHALOALKYLTHIO COMPOUNDS AS FUNGICIDAL AGENTS. PATENT 3,444,300.

G K Kohn
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(2):580
13 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Fungicides, Patents.

12919-69
PROCESS FOR PRODUCING AN ANTIFUNGAL AND ANTIPROTOZOAL SUBSTANCE. PATENT 3,458,402.

N Komatsu

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 864(5):1607

29 Jul 1969 156.65 OF2

Bactericides, Fungicides, Hydroxyacetyl-8-hydroxy-isocoumarin, 4-(omega-, Patents, Synthesis.

12920-69
METHOD OF PREVENTING INFLUENZA VIRAL INFECTIONS. PATENT 3,444,302.

C G Kormendy

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(2):580

13 May 1968 156.65 OF2

Animal diseases, Hydrocarbons, Influenza, Patents, Salts, Viruses.

12921-69
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING ORGANOTIN METAL CARBOXYLATE ANTIMICROBIALS.

J R Leehrick

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(3):834

20 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Bactericides, Chemical control (weeds), Organotin compounds, Paints, Patents, Pesticides, Plastics, Waxes.

12922-69
NOVEL PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF TRANSCHRYSANTHEMUMIC ACID. PATENT 3,445,499.

J Martel C Huynh E Toromanoff G Nomine

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(3):878

20 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Chrysanthemumic acid, Esters, Insecticides, Patents, Pyrethrum, Synthesis.

12923-69
DINITROPHENYLPROPANOLS HAVING HERBICIDAL PROPERTIES. PATENT 3,444,244.

P E Newallis E J Rumanowski

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(2):571

13 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Herbicides, Nitrated phenols, Patents, Propyl alcohol.

12924-69
METHODS OF MANUFACTURING 2,6-DICHLOROBENZAMIDE. PATENT 3,444,166 (UNITED STATES).

C J Schoot

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(2):564

13 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Benzamides, Dichlobenil, Herbicides, Patents, Synthesis.

12925-69
PHOTOCHEMICAL DEGRADATION OF DIQUAT.

P Slade A F Smith

Nature 213(5079):919-920

04 Mar 1967 472 N21

Degradation, Diquat, Herbicides, Photochemistry

12926-69
HERBICIDAL MIXTURE AND METHOD OF CONTROLLING UNDESIRABLE PLANT GROWTH THEREWITH. PATENT 3,443,927.

V H Unger

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(2):517

13 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Herbicides, Methylsulfonyl-2,6-dinitro-n,n-dipropylaniline, 4-, Patents, Propanil.

12927-69
AMINO SUBSTITUTED TRICYCLO (3.2.2.02,4)NONANES. PATENT 3,444,199.

J G Whitney

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(2):565

13 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Nonanes, Patents, Viruses.

ENGINEERING

12928-69
REDUCTION OF SORPTION IN ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE FUMIGATION CHAMBERS.

F Lopez D J F M Velasco

J Econ Entomol 62(3):742-743

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Anastrepha ludens, Citrus, Construction materials, Ethylene dibromide, Fumigants, Paints, Surface chemistry.

12929-69
A LABORATORY THERMAL AEROSOL GENERATOR FOR THE TESTING OF INSECTICIDAL AEROSOLS.

C B Rathhurn

Mosquito News 29(1):1-6

Mar 1969 421 M85

Biological assay, Insecticidal aerosols, Insecticide application.

12930-69
A DEVICE FOR THE DRIP APPLICATION OF INSECTICIDE CONCENTRATES.

R D Sjogren T D Mulhern R R Coplen

Mosquito News 29(1):22-25

Mar 1969 421 M85

DDT, Dosage, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Methodology.

12931-69
GROUND APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES.

T Suzuki

Jarq 2(2):6-8

1967 S19.J3

Chemical control (pests), Dairy equipment, Dusting, Methodology, Pesticide application, Pesticides, Spraying.

12932-69
PEST CONTROL MACHINERY IN JAPAN.

T Takenaga

Jarq 2(2):12-15

1967 S19.J3

Aerial spraying, Dairy equipment, Dusting, Pest control, Spraying, Tractors.

12933-69
CONVERSION OF A THERAPY X-RAY UNIT FOR INSECT IRRADIATIONS.

G W Ware C K Irwin

J Econ Entomol 62(3):721-722

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Dairy equipment, Insects, Irradiation, X-rays.

12934-69
A CHEMOSTERILANT FEEDER FOR INSECTS.

J R Young E A Harrell M C Bowman

J Econ Entomol 62(3):646-649 REF

16 Jun 1969 421 J822

Biological laboratories, Chemosterilants, Dairy equipment, Experimental insects, Feeders, Insect behavior, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Reproduction, Sex behavior, Spodoptera frugiperda, Tepa.

INDUSTRY

REGULATIONS

12935-69
BE ALERT TO PESTICIDE USE CHANGES.

D L Bierlein

Penn Pest Control Quart 11(4):6

Dec 1968 SB931.A1P4

Agricultural research, Biological control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Environment, Pesticides, Tolerances.

SUBJECT INDEX

ABSORPTION

- Absorption and metabolism of fenthion in blood-sucking arthropods. 12558
- Use of radiography in seed and grain technology. 12595
- Foliar and root absorption of atrazine applied postemergence to giant foxtail. 12744
- Glucose uptake in *Haematoloechus medioplexus* and *Gorgoderina trematodes*. 12853

ACANTHOCEPHALA

- Description of immature stages of *Coreidae*. 2. *Acanthocephala terminalis*. 12400

ACARICIDES

- Toxicity, control, and residue studies with DO-14 (2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl 2-propenyl sulfite) as an acaricide against the citrus red mite. 12673

ACARIDAE

- Control of acarids with triphenyl tin compounds. patent 3,445,575. 12545

ACARINA

- A new genus and species of *Tydeidae* (*Acari*: *Prostigmata*) from New Zealand. 12388
- A new *Porolohmannella* species from the *Eustygion* near Wiesbaden (*Limnolacidae*, *Acarina*). 12393

ACER

- Response of oak and red maple to herbicides applied with an injector. 12742

ACER RUBRUM

- Woody plant shoot management and response to herbicidal treatment. 12745

ACER SACCHARUM

- Relation of the time of year to canker initiation by *Fusarium solani* in sugar maple. 12665

ACETOXY-8-AMINOCTAHYDROIN-DOLIZIDINE, 1-

- Slafamine: A parasymphomimetic from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*. 12750

ACHALARUS LYCIADES

- A comparative study on the fine structure of the basalar muscle of the wing and the tibial extensor muscle of the leg of the lepidopteran *Achalarus lyciades*. 12522

ACHETA DOMESTICUS

- Uncoupling of DNA and histone synthesis prior to prophase I of meiosis in the cricket *Grillus* (*Acheta*) *domesticus* L. 12417

- The effect of light on the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the house cricket (*Acheta domesticus* L.). 12439

- Lipids in the haemolymph of the cricket, *Acheta domesticus*. 12551

ACROSTERNUM HILARE

- Photoperiodism in relation to development and reproduction in the green stink bug. 12554

ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM

- The influence of UC-21149 and the aphidid parasite *Aphidius smithi* on populations of the pea aphid. 12690

ADSORPTION

- Phytotoxicity and movement of amiben derivatives in soil. 12729

- Adsorption, volatility, and migration of Thiocarbamate herbicides in soils. 12886

AEDES

- Practical implications of insecticide resistance in culicine mosquitoes. 12509
- Factors affecting the transmission of filariae: The effect of parasitization by *Brugia malayi* in laboratory populations of *Aedes aegypti*. 12586
- The transmission of Bancroft filariasis (sub-periodic form) in the islands of the South Pacific. 12592

AEDES AEGYPTI

- Factors influencing *Aedes aegypti* occurrence in containers. 12418
- Genetically marked *Aedes Aegypti* in studies of field populations. 12452
- Application of ovitraps in the U. S. *Aedes aegypti* eradication program. 12468
- Larval development of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in used auto tires. 12477
- Initial studies on the extraction of the active substance inducing monocoitic behavior in house flies, black bow flies, and screw-worm flies. 12501
- Histopathological and developmental effects of the chemosterilant apholate, on the mosquito *Aedes aegypti*. 12535
- Oviposition traps and population sampling for the distribution of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 12543
- Lipids of the mutant bronze mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 12559

AEDES ALBOPICUS

- Syncytia formation of mosquito cell cultures mediated by type 2 dengue virus. 12800

AEDES ATROPALPUS

- Monofactorial inheritance of autogeny in *Aedes atropalpus*. 12569

AEDES POLYNESIENSIS

- The transmission of Bancroft filariasis (sub-periodic form) in the islands of the South Pacific. 12592

AEDES TAENIORHYNCHUS

- New insecticides evaluated as nonthermal aerosols against *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 12590

AEDES VEXANS

- An *Aedes vexans* gynandromorph. 12497

AERIAL SPRAYING

- Pest control machinery in Japan. 12932

AFLATOXIN

- Aflatoxins: Improved resolution by thin layer chromatography. 12907

AFRICAN OILPALM

- Phellinus noxius*. 12645

AGAR

- Effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran on the growth of *Mycoplasma* in agar. 12802

AGGLUTINATION

- Diagnosis of spirochaetosis of poultry by slide agglutination and spirochaete immobilization tests. 12808

AGING

- Toxicity of certain pyrethroids and carbamates to the CS strain of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 12469

- House fly response to fluorescent lamps: Influenced by fly age and nutrition, air temperature, and position of lamps. 12515

- Maternal age as an ecological factor in the population dynamics of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 12520

- Studies on *Lipapaphis erysimi* (Kalt.) with special reference to insect-plant relationship. III. Effect of age of plants on susceptibility. 12677

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- Be alert to pesticide use changes. 12935

AGRIOTES

- Laboratory and field tests in 1966-67 on chemical control of wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.). 12671

AGROSTIS

- Some important turf diseases. 12599
- Illustration of a turf grass disease study helminthosporium leaf spot of creeping bentgrass. 12616

AGROTIS

- Environmental influence on bentgrass treated with silvex. 12712

AGROTIS SEGETUM

- Formulation of a semisynthetic nutrient medium and methods of feeding of larvae of *Agrotis segetum* on it. 12481

AIR POLLUTION

- Ethylene-its effect on flower crops. 12885

AIR-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

- Dispersal of conidia of *Dothidea ulei* from *Hevea brasiliensis*. 12617

Rigidoporus lignosus.

- 12640

Phellinus robustus.

- 12641

Rigidoporus zonalis.

- 12642

Formitopsis rosea.

- 12643

Rigidoporus ulmarius.

- 12644

- Isolation of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* from tobacco. 12647

AIRCRAFT

- Evaluation of multi-engine aircraft in the ULV application of dibrom. 12587

ALABAMA

- The black flies of Alabama (*Diptera*: *Simuliidae*). 12390

ALCOHOLS

- Sex pheromone of the eri-silkworm moth, *Philosamia cynthia ricini* Donovan (*Lepidoptera*: *Stauriidae*). 12548

ALDICARB

- The influence of UC-21149 and the aphidid parasite *Aphidius smithi* on populations of the pea aphid. 12690

ALDRIN

- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn earworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults. 12480

- Effect of insecticidal sprays on the longevity and fecundity of *Eublemma amabilis* Moore and *Holcocera pulvere* Meyr. 12493

- Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluent, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass. 12676

SUBJECT INDEX

ALFALFA

Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites. 12875

ALFALFA

Four methods of sampling to measure populations of alfalfa weevil larvae. 12341

The pollinating activities of bumble bees and honeybees in relation to temperature, competing forage plants, and competition from other foragers. 12557

The influence of UC-21149 and the aphidiid parasite *Aphidius smithi* on populations of the pea aphid. 12690

Interaction of EPTC and DNBP on seedlings of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil. 12727

Effects of two environmental factors on removal of 2,4-DB from forage. 12728

ALFALFA MEAL

Saponins in alfalfa to the control of avocado root rot with alfalfa meal. 12666

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

The activity of alkaline phosphatase in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis. 12823

ALKALOIDS

Studies on *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. parasitic on *Phragmites communis* Trin.. 12627

ALKANOYLOXYPHENOXYALKANAMIDES

N-alkanoxyloxyphenoxyalkanamides as herbicides. Patent 3,446,613. 12911

ALLES

Rare pseudoallelic crossover between two phenotypically identical alleles at a restricted sublocus of dumpy in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12573

ALTERNARIA

Use of benzimidazoles for control of fungi in peel cultures of citrus fruits. 12636

ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE

Results of application of aluminum phosphide pellets to rice weevils in an open bin and to angoumois grain moths under air-tight conditions. 12878

AMARANTHUS RETROFLEXUS

Atrazine versus atrazine plus oil. 12719

AMIBEN

Phytotoxicity and movement of amiben derivatives in soil. 12729

Organic matter-amiben interaction on nodulation and growth of soybeans. 12736

Soil moisture and effectiveness of preemergence herbicides. 12743

AMINO COMPOUNDS

Beta-dialkylaminoalkyl ethers and thioethers. Patent 3,446,843. 12912

AMITROLE

Weed control in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 12711

ANASTREPHA LUDENS

Reduction of sorption in ethylene dibromide fumigation chambers. 12928

ANEMIA

Experimental infection of calves with *Fasciola gigantica*. 12819

ANIMAL DISEASE TRANSMISSION

On the evidence of infestation ability of ascarid eggs (*Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782) in strange hosts. 12820

The development of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) in the organism of *Columba livia* domi. 12838

On the specificity of the tapeworm *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786). 12846

On the host specificity of ascarids of human and pig origin. 12847

On the specificity of the nematode *Trichocephalus suis* Schrank, 1788. 12848

Invasion experiments with *Trichinella spiralis* in fowls. 12851

On the host specificity of parthenogenetic stages of *Fasciola hepatica* under laboratory conditions. 12866

ANIMAL DISEASES

Transmission of Bancroft filariasis in the Ethiopian region. 12588

On trichinellosis of animals in the North-Eastern USSR. 12747

The effect of hydrochloric acid and gastric juice on some morphological changes of *Trichomonas intestinalis*. 12771

On the specificity of some species of the sub-order Rhabditata. 12830

On the ubiquity of paramphistomites in the ungulata. 12832

Paratenic parasitism as an indicator of the specificity of the definite host in some trematodes. 12852

Spirurata of animals and humans and their diseases. 12858

Method of preventing influenza viral infections. Patent 3,444,302. 12920

ANIMAL EXTRACTS

Initial studies on the extraction of the active substance inducing monocoitic behavior in house flies, black bow flies, and screw-worm flies. 12501

Absorption and metabolism of fenthion in blood-sucking arthropods. 12558

ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

Chicken embryo lethal orphan virus: Virus localization and histopathology in chicken embryos. 12776

ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY

Pathomorphological and histochemical studies of livers of sheep experimentally infected with the liver fluke. 12856

Metastromylosis of swine originating from the Lublin Palatinat. 12860

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution to an improved diagnostic (test) for bovine Cysticercosis. 12756

Allergic symptoms in the clinical picture of echinococcosis. 12815

On the ubiquity of paramphistomites in the ungulata. 12832

The homeostasis of the host and the development of the parasite. 12854

Effects of dichlobenil on two fishpond environments. 12889

Tetraethylammonium chloride as an antidote for certain insecticides in mice. 12893

ANIMAL VECTORS

Epidemiology of cocksfoot mottle virus. 12664

ANOPHELES

Geographic distribution of *Anopheles* in the Republic of Congo (Brazzaville). 12332

The *Anopheles claviger* complex in the Mediterranean subregion. 12346

The age composition of *Anopheles melas* Theobald (1903) populations collected simultaneously by different methods in the Gambia, West Africa. 12352

Contribution to the study of the distribution of *Anopheles* in West Africa. 12354

Relationship between the physiological age and the behavior of mosquitoes. 12434

The problem of age determination in *Anopheles melas* Theo. 1903, by Polovodova's method. 12455

Mosquito control. 12457

Notes on the biology of *Anopheles hargreavesi* (Evans), 1927, and *Anopheles paludis* Theobald, 1900, in the south of Yaounde (Cameroon), along the Nyong river. 12508

Transmission of Hamosporidioria by cave-dwelling *Anopheles* in the grottoes of the Congo. 12577

Entomological studies on the transmission of human malaria in a dense, humid forest zone, Sassandra region, Ivory Coast. 12580

New ecological data on vectors of human malaria in Africa. 12584

The zygoteblast and sporocyst indices in the valley of the Ruzizi. 12593

ANOPHELES CLAVIGER

The *Anopheles claviger* complex in the Mediterranean subregion. 12346

ANOPHELES FUNESTUS

New ecological data on vectors of human malaria in Africa. 12584

Transmission of Bancroft filariasis in the Ethiopian region. 12588

ANOPHELES GAMBIAE

The occurrence in Madagascar of resistance to dieldrin in the form B of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 12435

Biological observations on the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. (Abstract). 12438

The causes of male sterility in *A. gambiae* A-B group crosses. (Abstract). 12568

Direct evidence for the specific distinctness of forms A, B and C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. (Abstract). 12570

New ecological data on vectors of human malaria in Africa. 12584

Transmission of Bancroft filariasis in the Ethiopian region. 12588

ANOPLIUS

Observations on predation by the wasp *Anoplius ithaca* (Pompilidae) on the wolf spider, *Dardosa groenlandica* (Lycosidae). 12523

ANOPLURA

Anoplura of rodents and insectivores in the Central African Republic. 12376

ANTHELMINTICS

- An effective anthelmintic in treatment of quail infected with *Capillaria contorta*. 12824
- Effectiveness of Maretin and Meldane as treatments for Capillariasis in bobwhites. 12825
- Critical trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole against *Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Cooperia oncophora*, and *Nematodirus helvetianus*. 12859
- Synthesis and experimental investigation of a new anthelmintic, monopar. 12896
- 2-tri- (mixed) halomethyl benzimidazoles- Patent 3,448,115. 12916

ANTHERAEA POLYPHEMUS

- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn carworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults. 12480

ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS

- Influence of temperature and diet on attainment of firm diapause in the boll weevil. 12547
- The differential resistance mechanism in female *Hampea* sp. Trees to the boll weevil. 12903

ANTHRACNOSE

- Differential response, of a few improved and local varieties as well as a hybrid line of jute to stem-rot (*Macrophomina phaseoli*) and anthracnose (*Collectotrichum corthori*). diseases. 12619
- Control of mango anthracnose by fungicides. 12873

ANTHRAMYCIN METHYL ETHER

- The chemosterilant effect of anthramycin methyl ether in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12410

ANTIBIOTICS

- The chemosterilant effect of anthramycin methyl ether in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12410
- Interaction of nutrients and four antifungal antibiotics in their effects of *Pythium* species in vitro and in soil. 12910

ANTIBODIES

- Diagnosis of classical swine plague and titration of antisera by passive hemagglutination. 12768
- Experimentally induced *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection of turkey reproductive tracts. 12787
- Prenatal immunization of the lamb to *Brucella*: Dissociation of immunocompetence and reactivity. 12788
- Two different type A influenza virus infections in turkeys in Wisconsin II. 1968 outbreak. 12793
- Autoimmune reactions of chickens infected by *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. 12801
- Allergic symptoms in the clinical picture of echinococcosis. 12815
- The antigen-Antibody reactions in the helminthiasis. 12817

ANTICOAGULANTS

- Hydroxy coumarins as rodenticide in warehouses. 12882

ANTIDOTES

- Tetraethylammonium chloride as an antidote for certain insecticides in mice. 12893

ANTIGENS

- Serological specificity of *Dictyocaulus viviparus*. 12758

Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. IV. Preparation and evaluation of antisera specific for virus, virus protein sub-unit and the infection-associated antigen. 12759

Characterization of *Mycoplasma pulmonis* variants isolated from rabbits. II. Basis for differentiation of antigenic subtypes. 12763

Differences between *Brucella* antigens involved in indirect hemagglutination tests with normal and thinned red blood cells. 12766

Antigenic relationship of *Brucella ovis* and *Brucella melitensis*. 12767

Agar gel and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of several strains of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 12772

Antigenic type of first relapse variants arising from a strain of *Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *brucei*. 12783

Immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease with beta-propiolactone-killed virus antigen administered in drinking water. 12797

Preparation of *Mycoplasma synoviae* hemagglutination-inhibition. 12807

Intradermal tests and serological reactions with antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* in persons infested by different forms of parasites. 12814

The antigen-Antibody reactions in the helminthiasis. 12817

On the specificity of the nematode *Trichocephalus suis* Schrank, 1788. 12848

The evaluation of fractionated antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* in complement fixation and ring precipitation tests. 12867

ANTISERUM

Growth inhibition test for identification of *Mycoplasma* species utilizing dried antiserum-impregnated paper discs. 12796

APHELINUS

The causes of sexual differences in the size of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker (Hym., Aphelinidae). 12502

APHIDIDAE

A new species of *Megouroparsus* (Homoptera: Aphididae) from Northeast India. 12351

Three new aphid species of the subfam. Dactynotinae from the Crimea (Homoptera). 12357

Cannibalism and predation by aphids. 12409

Observations on the biology of *Mesidia nigra*, a parasite of *Iziphya punctata*. 12488

The causes of sexual differences in the size of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker (Hym., Aphelinidae). 12502

The feeding sites in *Sonchus oleraceus* of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, the aphid vector of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. 12635

Entomology. 12688

APHIDIUS SMITHI

The influence of UC-21149 and the aphidiid parasite *Aphidius smithi* on populations of the pea aphid. 12690

APHIS FABAE

Organophosphorus compounds. VI. -Structure and activity of certain 4-(diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl)-4H-1,3,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, of certain 4-diethoxyphosphin-

othioylthiomethyl-thiazoles, and related compounds. 12514

The control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on spring-sown field beans (*Vicia faba* L.). 12670

APHOLATE

The chemosterilant effect of anthramycin methyl ether in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12410

Histopathological and developmental effects of the chemosterilant apholate, on the mosquito *Aedes aegypti*. 12535

APIS INDICA

Studies on pollen gathering activity of the Indian honey bee *Apis indica* F. under Delhi conditions. 12415

APIS MELLIFERA

On two mites of economic importance in Japan (*Arachnida*: *Acarina*). 12349

The multiplication and spread of sacbrood virus of bees. 12408

The pollinating activities of bumble bees and honeybees in relation to temperature, competing forage plants, and competition from other foragers. 12557

APPLES

Continuous rearing of the apple maggot. 12419

Permeability alterations induced in apple leaves by virulent and avirulent strains of *Erwinia amylovora*. 12600

Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. xvi. The use of partition data for an analysis of the activities of alkyl-dinitrophenol fungicides against apple mildew. 12603

Systemic activity of benzimidazoles as soil drenches against powdery mildew of apple and cherry. 12612

New record of *Eubrachis indica* Bally (*Chrysomelidae*: *Coleoptera*) as a serious pest of apple in Himachal Pradesh. 12668

Superficial scald, a functional disorder of stored apples. IV. - Effect of variety, maturity, oil wraps and diphenylamine on the concentration of alpha-farnesene in the fruit. 12870

Phytotoxicity of dithiocarbamate fungicides on Worcester Pearmain. 12871

AQUATIC PLANTS

Response of sago pondweed to periodic removal of topgrowth. 12735

Effects of dichlobenil on two fishpond environments. 12889

AQUATIC WEEDS

On *Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae* occurring on *Marsilea quadrifoliata* in India. 12649

Ecology of submersed aquatic weeds in south Florida canals. 12706

ARBOVIRUSES

A ten year survey of Trinidadian arthropods for natural virus infections (1953-1963). (Abstract). 12403

Cowbone ridge virus, a new Group B arbovirus from south Florida. 12578

Arbovirus studies in south Florida, with emphasis on Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. 12579

SUBJECT INDEX

ARCHIPS ARGYROSPILUS

Pahayokce and Shark River, two new arboviruses related to Patois and Zegla from the Florida Everglades.

12582

Gumbo Limbo, a new Group C arbovirus from the Florida Everglades.

12585

ARCHIPS ARGYROSPILUS

Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry.

12694

ARTHROBOTRYS

Use of benzimidazoles for control of fungi in peel cultures of citrus fruits.

12636

ARTHROPOD REARING

Further improvements on the mass rearing of *Daphnia magna*.

12377

ARTHROPODA

A ten year survey of Trinidadian arthropods for natural virus infections (1953-1963). (Abstract).

12403

Dry preparation of small soft skinned animals particularly arthropods, and of plant parts with dichloromethane-glacial acetic acid-silica gel.

12440

The peritrophic membranes in arthropods, their role in digestion and their intervention in the development of parasitic organisms.

12489

Arthropods in the diet of the cattle egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, in southern Louisiana.

12812

ASCARIASIS

On the host specificity of ascarids of human and pig origin.

12847

ASCARIS

Round worm infestation in calves.

12842

ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM

On the evidence of infestation ability of ascarid eggs (*Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782) in strange hosts.

12820

ASCOMYCETES

Some black mildew sooty mold and fly speck fungi and their hyperparasites from Dominica.

12594

ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION

Eimeria tenella: Temperature and asexual development in cell culture.

12799

ASILIDAE

On the genitalia of *Merodontina sikkimensis* Enderl. (Asilidae, Diptera) with a description of a new species of *Merodontina* Enderl. from India.

12380

ASPERGILLUS

Use of benzimidazoles for control of fungi in peel cultures of citrus fruits.

12636

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

Effect of relative humidity and length of storage period upon fungal invasion and germination percentage of bajra seeds.

12869

ATHERIGONA VARIA

Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India.

12691

ATRAZINE

Weed control in a winter wheat-fallow rotation.

12711

Atrazine versus atrazine plus oil.

12719

Soil moisture and effectiveness of preemergence herbicides.

12743

Foliar and root absorption of atrazine applied postemergence to giant foxtail.

12744

Effect of soil and climate on herbicide dissipation.

12888

ATTAGENUS MEGATOMA

Influence of temperature on the effectiveness of paradichlorobenzene fumigation of black carpet beetle larvae.

12874

ATTRACTANTS

Responses of *Ips confusus* to synthetic sex pheromones in nature.

12424

Diurnal flight in the larger *Dytiscidae* (Col) and the attraction of car roofs to *Coloptera* in flight.

12428

Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree.

12476

House fly response to fluorescent lamps: Influenced by fly age and nutrition, air temperature, and position of lamps.

12515

AULACOPHORA

Studies on the pH of the digestive tract of *Aulacophora foveicollis* Lucas and *Epilachna dodecastigma* Wied.

12406

AUTOGENY

Monofactorial inheritance of autogeny in *Aedes atropalpus*.

12569

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Translocation and fate of dicamba in purple nut-sedge.

12730

AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS

Passive transfer of resistance to Marek's disease.

12769

AVIAN TUMOR VIRUS

Enhancement and inhibition of avian sarcoma viruses by polycations and polyanions.

12806

AVOCADOS

Saponins in relation to the control of avocado root rot with alfalfa meal.

12666

AZINPHOSMETHYL

Four methods of sampling to measure populations of alfalfa weevil larvae.

12341

Differential yield responses of commercial sugarcane varieties to sugarcane borer damage.

12672

Summer control of grape-vine scale (*Eulecanium persicae* (F.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland.

12679

Control of grape leaf blister mite (*Eriophyes vitis* (Pag.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland.

12680

Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry.

12694

Insecticide trials in tobacco seedbeds, 1962-1965.

12715

AZO COMPOUNDS

Arylhydrazono-isoxazolones as fungicides.

12606

BABESIA BIGEMINA

Bovine babesiosis: The immunity of calves to *Babesia bigemina* infection.

12773

BACILLUS

Trichinella spiralis: Establishment in Gnotobiotic mice affected by *Bacillus mesentericus*, *B. subtilis*.

12785

BACILLUS LARVAE

Fatty acids in *Bacillus larvac*, *Bacillus lentimorbus*, and *Bacillus popilliae*.

12474

BACILLUS LENTIMORBUS

Fatty acids in *Bacillus larvac*, *Bacillus lentimorbus*, and *Bacillus popilliae*.

12474

BACILLUS POPILLIAE

Fatty acids in *Bacillus larvac*, *Bacillus lentimorbus*, and *Bacillus popilliae*.

12474

Treatment of corn rootworm larvae and adults with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *B. popilliae*.

12687

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

Trichinella spiralis: Establishment in Gnotobiotic mice affected by *Bacillus mesentericus*, *B. subtilis*.

12785

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Laboratory insecticide tests against the Fall web-worm.

12429

Biphasic system for separation of spores and crystals of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

12456

Treatment of corn rootworm larvae and adults with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *B. popilliae*.

12687

BACTERIA

Bacterium yields new weed killer

12717

BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)

Bacterial burning of leaves, a new disease in millet in Brazil.

12610

Isolation of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* from tobacco.

12647

Studies on the bacterial diseases of Sudan crops. VIII. Survival and dissemination of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* (E.F.Sm.) Dowson.

12657

BACTERICIDES

Product of catalyzing polyurethane formation by means of 2-mercaptobenzothiazoles, thiazoles, oxazoles, imidazoles and imidazolines. Patent 3,446,779.

12914

Process for producing an antifungal and antiprotozoal substance. Patent 3,458,402.

12919

Compositions containing organotin metal carboxylate antimicrobials.

12921

BACTERIOLOGY

Biphasic system for separation of spores and crystals of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

12456

Trichinella spiralis: Establishment in Gnotobiotic mice affected by *Bacillus mesentericus*, *B. subtilis*.

12785

Growth inhibition test for identification of *Mycoplasma* species utilizing dried antiserum-impregnated paper discs.

12796

Incidence study of spores of *Clostridium botulinum* in convenience foods.

12883

BAGS

Influence of temperature on the effectiveness of paradichlorobenzene fumigation of black carpet beetle larvae.

12874

BAITS

An appraisal of adult mosquito trapping techniques used in Nigeria, West Africa.

12534

Fly control in cage layer houses.

12813

Is the meadow vole responsible for reports of an increasing state rat population.

12881

Hydroxy coumarins as rodenticide in warehouses.

12882

- BARLEY**
A note on barley mosaic in India. 12604
Effects of the fungus *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal on the transpiration of barley. 12650
Laboratory and field tests in 1966-67 on chemical control of wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.). 12671
Studies of cereal nematode populations and cereal yields under continuous or intensive culture. 12699
- BATS**
Transmission of *Hamosporidiorida* by cave-dwelling *Anopheles* in the grottoes of the Congo. 12577
- BEANS**
Incidences of *Pythium* wilt of snap beans in Colorado. 12637
The control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in green beans. 12651
Studies on the bacterial diseases of Sudan crops. VIII. Survival and dissemination of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* (E.F.Sm.) Dowson. 12657
Persistence of dichlobenil an SD-7961 in soil. 12739
- BEE DISEASES**
The multiplication and spread of sacbrood virus of bees. 12408
- BEMISIA TABACI**
Studies on the bacterial diseases of Sudan crops. VIII. Survival and dissemination of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* (E.F.Sm.) Dowson. 12657
- BENEFIN**
Leaching of trifluralin, benefin, and nitratin in soil columns. 12703
Weed control in *Sericea lespeדה*. 12710
- BENSULIDE**
Weed control in *Sericea lespeדה*. 12710
- BENZAMIDES**
Methods of manufacturing 2,6-dichlorobenzamide. Patent 3,444,166 (United States). 12924
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**
The occurrence in Madagascar of resistance to dieldrin in the form B of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 12435
Laboratory and field tests in 1966-67 on chemical control of wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.). 12671
Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India. 12691
- BENZIMIDAZOLES**
Systemic activity of benzimidazoles as soil drenches against powdery mildew of apple and cherry. 12612
Use of benzimidazoles for control of fungi in peel cultures of citrus fruits. 12636
2-tri- (mixed) halomethyl benzimidazoles-Patent 3,448,115. 12916
- BIO-ELECTRIC POTENTIAL**
A nonlinear model for transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes. 12442
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes. 12422
- Relevance of methionine, cysteine, cystine and sulphate in artificial feeding of *Neomyzus* (*Aulacorthum*) *circumflexus* BUCKT. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 12447
The isolation of two enzyme-ribonucleic acid complexes involved in the synthesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid. 12749
The homeostasis of the host and the development of the parasite. 12854
- BIOLOGICAL ASSAY**
Laboratory insecticide tests against the Fall web-worm. 12429
Presenting results of tests involving biologically active materials. 12431
Failure of laboratory colonies of body lice to develop resistance to malathion. 12437
Toxicity of certain pyrethroids and carbamates to the CS strain of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 12469
Initial studies on the extraction of the active substance inducing monocytic behavior in house flies, black bow flies, and screw-worm flies. 12501
Compounds related to juvenile hormone. III. 12533
Compounds related to juvenile hormone. II. 12539
Sex pheromone of the eri-silkworm moth, *Philosamia cynthia ricini* Donovan (Lepidoptera: Stauriidae). 12548
New insecticides evaluated as nonthermal aerosols against *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 12590
Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. XV. The activity of 4-(1-substituted n-alkyl)-2,6-dinitrophenols. 12601
Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. xvi. The use of partition data for an analysis of the activities of alkylidinitrophenol fungicides against apple mildew. 12603
Screening for padi blast disease resistance in West Malaysia. 12661
A cucumber bioassay test for the soil residues of certain herbicides. 12718
Leaching of seven s-Triazines. 12737
Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879
Metabolic fate of monuron and diuron in isolated leaf discs. 12909
A laboratory thermal aerosol generator for the testing of insecticidal aerosols. 12929
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. 12475
On a new species of *Agamermis* (Mermithidae) of a bug in Poland. 12525
Stempellia scolyti (Weiser) comb. nov. and *Nosema scolyti* sp. n. microsporidan parasites of four species of *Scolytus* (Coleoptera). 12540
Amphibolus venator (Klug) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)-a predator on insect pests of stored products. 12546
Bionomics of *Hellula undalis* Fb., the cabbage borer (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera) at Jabalpur. 12683
- Treatment of corn rootworm larvae and adults with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *B. popilliae*. 12687
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**
Be alert to pesticide use changes. 12935
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
Saponins in relation to the control of avocado root rot with alfalfa meal. 12666
- BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES**
A chemosterilant feeder for insects. 12934
- BIOLOGY**
Biological aspects of the carrot cyst nematode, *Heterodera carotae* Jones, 1950. 12701
Basic factors conditioning the specificity of the helminth invasion cycle. 12836
Season dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Cysticercus bovis* in naturally infested cattle. 12843
The role of phylogeny and ecology of helminth and host in the formation of helminth fauna in animals. 12845
Paratenic parasitism as an indicator of the specificity of the definite host in some trematodes. 12852
On the host specificity of parthenogenetic stages of *Fasciola hepatica* under laboratory conditions. 12866
- BIOTYPES**
The influence of the biotopes on helminth specificity. 12831
- BIRD RAPE**
Studies on *Lipapaphis erysimi* (Kalt.) with special reference to insect-plant relationship. III. Effect of age of plants on susceptibility. 12677
A note on the compatibility of endrin with parathlorophenoxy acetic acid and boron in relation to mustard aphid infestation. 12685
- BIRDS**
The regulation of population density in the bark beetle *Scolytus scolytus* (F.). 12411
Arthropods in the diet of the cattle egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, in southern Louisiana. 12812
The helminth parasites of Hirundinidae of the neighborhood of Warsaw and Olsztyn. 12837
Paratenic parasitism as an indicator of the specificity of the definite host in some trematodes. 12852
The specificity of helminths from an ecological aspect. 12857
- BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL**
Interaction of EPTC and DNBP on seedlings of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil. 12727
- BITHIONOL**
Experimental fascioliasis in small mammals: Apparent effects of bithionol on *Fasciola hepatica* in rats. 12826
- BLACK END**
Yuzuhada, a physiological disorder of oriental pear, and its possible relation to black-end and hard-end of Bartlett. 12656
- BLACK RING**
Transmission of strains of raspberry ringspot and tomato black ring viruses by *Longidorus elongatus* (de Man). 12662

SUBJECT INDEX

- BLAST**
Screening for padi blast disease resistance in West Malaysia. 12661
- BLASTOPHAGUS PINIPERDA**
Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree. 12476
- BLATTELLA GERMANICA**
Red-rose linkage in the German cockroach. 12572
- BLIGHT**
A blight of Aleppo pine (*Pinus halepensis*). 12655
- BLISTER RUST**
Cronartium comandrae in the Rocky Mountain States. 12625
- BLOOD**
Immunity to parasites. 12863
- BLOOD CELLS**
Differences between *Brucella* antigens involved in indirect hemagglutination tests with normal and thinned red blood cells. 12766
- BLOOD MEAL**
Blood meals and egg production of *Culiseta alaskaensis* (Ludlow) in captivity (Diptera: Culicidae). 12538
- BLOOD PROTEINS**
Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins obtained from radiofrequency-treated yellow mealworm larvae. 12473
Serum protein changes in chickens subsequent to infection with *Histomonas meleagridis*. 12782
- BLUEBERRIES**
Effect of succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide on flower bud formation of the 'Coville' highbush blueberry. 12905
- BOMBINI**
Acarina associated with Michigan Bombinae. 12359
- BOMBUS**
The pollinating activities of bumble bees and honeybees in relation to temperature, competing forage plants, and competition from other foragers. 12557
- BOMBYLIIDAE**
A review of the genus *Hyperalonia* rondani (Bombyliidae, Diptera) from South America. 12375
- BONE MEAL**
Thermal resistance of *Salmonella senftenberg* 775W in dry animal feeds. 12780
- BORDEAUX MIXTURE**
Grey mildew of cotton in Rajasthan. 12628
- BORNA DISEASE**
Viral encephalitis of equines and domestic ruminants in the Near East. Part II. 12760
- BORON**
A note on the compatibility of endrin with parachlorophenoxy acetic acid and boron in relation to mustard aphid infestation. 12685
A note on boron toxicity in young replantings. 12901
- BRACON HEBETOR**
Bionomics of *Hellula undalis* Fb., the cabbage borer (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera) at Jabalpur. 12683
- BRAHMAEIDAE**
The results of my breeding of *Acanthobrahmaca europaea* Hartig 1963. A contribution to the extent of variation of this species (Lep., Brahmaeidae). 12414
- BRAIN**
The role played by the neurons of the brain in the circadian behavior rhythm of *Gryllus domesticus* L. 12407
Insect neurometamorphosis. IV. Effects of the brain and synthetic alpha-ecdysone upon interganglionic connective shortening in *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera). 12516
Spongy changes in the brains of sheep poisoned by excess dietary copper. 12894
- BRASSICA**
Bionomics of *Hellula undalis* Fb., the cabbage borer (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera) at Jabalpur. 12683
- BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE**
How physiological changes in the spring rape influence the distribution density of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.). 12552
- BREVIPALPUS**
On two mites of economic importance in Japan (Arachnida: Acarina). 12349
- BROADBEANS**
The control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on spring-sown field beans (*Vicia faba* L.). 12670
- BROMACIL**
Control of live oak by herbicides applied at various rates and dates. 12707
A cucumber bioassay test for the soil residues of certain herbicides. 12718
Herbicides - economic tools in railroad vegetation control. 12723
- BROMO-2,5-DICHLOROPHENYL O-METHYLPHENYLPHOSPHONOTHIOATE, O-(4-**
Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694
- BROMUS TECTORUM**
Weed control in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 12711
- BROWN ROOT ROT**
Phellinus noxius. 12645
- BRUCELLA ABORTUS**
Differences between *Brucella* antigens involved in indirect hemagglutination tests with normal and thinned red blood cells. 12766
Prenatal immunization of the lamb to *Brucella*: Dissociation of immunocompetence and reactivity. 12788
- BRUCELLA MELITENSIS**
Antigenic relationship of *Brucella ovis* and *Brucella melitensis*. 12767
- BRUCELLA OVIS**
Antigenic relationship of *Brucella ovis* and *Brucella melitensis*. 12767
- BRUCHUS**
The lectotype of *Bruchus julianus*. 12361
- BULBS**
The importance of the problems posed by the bulb and stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kuhn, in western France. 12697
- BURSAL AGENT (IBA)**
Immunity response to the infectious bursal agent. 12809
- BUTYL-2-(DIMETHYLAMINO)-4-HYDROXY-6-METHYL PYRIMIDINE, 5-**
A new systemic fungicide. 12605
- BUTYLPHENOXY)CYCLOHEXYL 2-PROPYNYL SULFITE, 2-(P-TERT**
Toxicity, control, and residue studies with DO-14 (2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite) as an acaricide against the citrus red mite. 12673
- CABBAGE**
Effects of 2,4-D and other herbicides on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from cabbage. 12902
- CACAO**
Rigidoporus lignosus. 12640
- CALCIUM**
The effect of linuron on ³²P and ⁴⁵Ca uptake in tomato and parsnip. 12724
- CALVES**
Bovine babesiosis: The immunity of calves to *Babesia bigemina* infection. 12773
Inhibition of *Ostertagia ostertagi* at the early fourth larval stage. I. The seasonal incidence. 12816
Experimental infection of calves with *Fasciola gigantica*. 12819
Round worm infestation in calves. 12842
Studies on immunity of calves to *Dictyocaulus viviparus* reinfection. V. Serological studies on experimental dictyocaulosis caused by normal and X-ray inactivated larvae. 12861
- CAMEROUN**
Announcement of a map showing the distribution of *Glossina* in Eastern Cameroon. 12371
- CANACEIDAE**
The shore flies of the genus *Canaceoides* cresson (Diptera: Canaceidae). 12398
- CANACEOIDES**
The shore flies of the genus *Canaceoides* cresson (Diptera: Canaceidae). 12398
- CANKER**
Relation of the time of year to canker initiation by *Fusarium solani* in sugar maple. 12665
- CAPILLARIA**
An effective anthelmintic in treatment of quail infected with *Capillaria contorta*. 12824
Effectiveness of Maretin and Meldane as treatments for Capillariasis in bobwhites. 12825
- CAPTAN**
Control of mango anthracnose by fungicides. 12873
- CARBAMATES**
Study of the stability of paper impregnated with oily solutions of OMS 33 (carbamate) and OMS 43 (orphanophosphorous compound). Susceptibility of females of various species of African *Culicidae* to OMS 33 and OMS 43. 12420
Laboratory insecticide tests against the Fall webworm. 12429
The potentiation between thanite and arprocarb in their action on houseflies. 12464
Toxicity of certain pyrethroids and carbamates to the CS strain of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 12469
Promising chemicals for control of adult mosquitoes. 12583
New insecticides evaluated as nonthermal aerosols against *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 12590

SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Field trials for the control of *Stemphylium botryosum* f. *lycopersici*. 12653
- Pear *Psylla* control studies. 12669
- Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluens, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass. 12676
- Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India. 12691
- Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694
- Control of broomrape in peas and carrot crops. 12733
- Propanil and molinate for control of barnyardgrass in water-seeded rice. 12734
- Tetraethylammonium chloride as an antidote for certain insecticides in mice. 12893
- CARBARYL**
Control of grape leaf blister mite (*Eriophyes vitis* (Pag.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland. 12680
- Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India. 12691
- CARBOFURAN**
Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694
- CARBOHYDRATES**
Hymenolepis diminuta: Effect of quality of host dietary carbohydrate on growth. 12829
- CARBON**
Effect of activated carbon on the phytotoxicity of herbicides in a tropical soil. 12709
- CARBON DIOXIDE**
Tryptophan is not assimilated in breathing by insects. 12531
- CARBON-14**
Tryptophan is not assimilated in breathing by insects. 12531
- CARBONYL GROUP**
Sex pheromone of the eri-silkworm moth, *Philosamia cynthia ricini* Donovan (Lepidoptera: Stauriidae). 12548
- CARPOPHILUS**
Bionomics of *Carpophilus foveicollis* Murr. in pineapple. 12542
- CARROTS**
Biological aspects of the carrot cyst nematode, *Heterodera carotae* Jones, 1950. 12701
- Control of broomrape in peas and carrot crops. 12733
- CATALOGS**
Ninth supplement to the catalogue of central European beetles. 12358
- CATS**
On the specificity of the tapeworm *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786). 12846
- CATTLE**
Slaframine: A parasymphathomimetic from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*. 12750
- Contribution to an improved diagnostic (test) for bovine *Cysticercosis*. 12756
- Serological specificity of *Dictyocaulus viviparus*. 12758
- The persistence of *Mycoplasma mycoides* in the host after vaccination with T1 broth vaccine. 12761
- The effect of diet on the incidence of induced ketosis in the lactating dairy cow. 12775
- Arthropods in the diet of the cattle egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, in southern Louisiana. 12812
- Season dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Cysticercus bovis* in naturally infested cattle. 12843
- Relation among liver fluke populations in cattle and the results of coprological examinations. 12849
- Critical trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole against *Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Cooperia oncophora*, and *Nematodirus helvetianus*. 12859
- Studies on the control of *Galba truncatula* in large pastures. II. The effect of snail control on the extensiveness of infection in cattle. 12862
- Ecological specificity of intermediate hosts of *Thelazia* in cattle and the relation of their infective larvae to some unusual hosts. 12864
- CELL NUCLEUS**
Accessory nuclei and annulate lamellae in hymenopterian oocytes. 12483
- CELLS**
Observations on the ultrastructure of the spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes of mice inoculated with scrapie. 12755
- Growth curves in pig kidney cells of three porcine adenoviruses. 12774
- Attenuation of the hog cholera virus by continuous cell-virus propagation. III. Growth interference of Newcastle disease virus by attenuated hog cholera virus and its application to virus titration and the neutralization test. 12790
- CERATITIS CAPITATA**
Need for immediate sugar and ability to withstand thirst by newly emerged Oriental fruit flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies untreated or sexually sterilized with gamma radiation. 12478
- Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. 12479
- CERATOCYSTIS ULMI**
Status of Dutch elm disease in Oklahoma. 12638
- CERATOPOGONIDAE**
Culicoides mollis Edwards (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) on Aitutaki Island, Cook islands. 12347
- Intersex of *Culicoides circumscriptus* Kieffer (Ceratopogonidae: Diptera). 12372
- Ecological studies on three pond midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Quebec. 12433
- CESTODA**
Raillietina cesticillus: Fatty acid composition. 12751
- Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites. VII. Triglyceride synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (cestoda). 12821
- Hymenolepis diminuta*: Effect of quality of host dietary carbohydrate on growth. 12829
- On a new cestode, *Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *streptopelae* sp. n. from red turtle dove, *Streptopelia tranquebarica tranquebarica*. 12834
- Parasite specificity as the result of ecological parasite-host relations. 12855
- CHELATING AGENTS**
Arylhydrazono-isoxazolones as fungicides. 12606
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**
Chemical analysis of the scent fluid of *Leptoglossus clypeatus*. 12495
- Trifluralin persistence as affected by depth of soil incorporation. 12738
- Raillietina cesticillus*: Fatty acid composition. 12751
- Plasmodium lophurae*: (U-C14)-glucose catabolism by free plasmodia and duckling host erythrocytes. 12792
- Colorimetric determination of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline (dichloran) residues in foods. 12890
- Infrared determination of dithianon. 12913
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (ANIMAL DISEASES)**
Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. 12795
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
Four methods of sampling to measure populations of alfalfa weevil larvae. 12341
- Laboratory insecticide tests against the Fall webworm. 12429
- The occurrence in Madagascar of resistance to dieldrin in the form B of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 12435
- Mosquito control. 12457
- The potentiation between thanite and arprocarb in their action on houseflies. 12464
- Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. 12475
- Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. 12479
- Practical implications of insecticide resistance in culicine mosquitoes. 12509
- Promising chemicals for control of adult mosquitoes. 12583
- Control of adult mosquitoes in Alaska with malathion. 12589
- New insecticides evaluated as nonthermal aerosols against *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 12590
- Control of Oriental rat flea in Vietnam with diazinon dust. 12591
- Pear *Psylla* control studies. 12669
- The control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on spring-sown field beans (*Vicia faba* L.). 12670
- Laboratory and field tests in 1966-67 on chemical control of wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.). 12671
- Differential yield responses of commercial sugarcane varieties to sugarcane borer damage. 12672
- Toxicity, control, and residue studies with DO-14 (2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl 2-propenyl sulfite) as an acaricide against the citrus red mite. 12673
- Efficacy of different insecticides against tobacco ground beetles in the field. 12674

SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

- Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluens, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass. 12676
- Summer control of grape-vine scale (*Eulecanium persicae* (F.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland. 12679
- Control of grape leaf blister mite (*Eriophyes vitis* (Pag.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland. 12680
- Entomology. 12688
- Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India. 12691
- Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694
- Fly control in cage layer houses. 12813
- Influence of temperature on the effectiveness of paradichlorobenzene fumigation of black carpet beetle larvae. 12874
- Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites. 12875
- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**
- Insecticidal control of citrus pests in coastal central Queensland. 12684
- Bromodifluoromethane for the control of insects, fungi and nematodes. Patent 3,445,576. 12917
- Ground application of pesticides. 12931
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
- White root disease of *Hevea* in Africa, especially in the Ivory Coast. 12598
- Some important turf diseases. 12599
- Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. XV. The activity of 4-(1-substituted n-alkyl)-2,6-dinitrophenols. 12601
- Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. xvi. The use of partition data for an analysis of the activities of alkyldinitrophenol fungicides against apple mildew. 12603
- A new systemic fungicide. 12605
- Arylhydrazono-isoxazolones as fungicides. 12606
- Fungicides for deciduous top fruit: A survey in 1968. 12622
- Protect your maize from head smut. 12624
- Grey mildew of cotton in Rajasthan. 12628
- Use of benzimidazoles for control of fungi in peel cultures of citrus fruits. 12636
- The economics of disease control in *Hevea*. 12646
- The control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in green beans. 12651
- Field trials for the control of *Stemphylium botryosum* f. *lycopersici*. 12653
- Controlling late blight of potato with some fungicides. 12654
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Weed control in *Serieca lespedeza*. 12710

- Weed control in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 12711
- Translocation of dicamba in Canada thistle. 12713
- Weed control research '47-'67. 12714
- Bacterium yields new weed killer. 12717
- Atrazine versus atrazine plus oil. 12719
- Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with and without additives. 12720
- Herbicides - economic tools in railroad vegetation control. 12723
- Incorporation of dychlobenil in mulehes. 12726
- Interaction of EPTC and DNBP on seedlings of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil. 12727
- Phytotoxicity and movement of amiben derivatives in soil. 12729
- Control of broomrape in peas and carrot crops. 12733
- Propanil and molinate for control of barnyardgrass in water-seeded rice. 12734
- Response of sago pondweed to periodic removal of topgrowth. 12735
- Weed control in turf. 12740
- Response of oak and red maple to herbicides applied with an injector. 12742
- Soil moisture and effectiveness of preemergence herbicides. 12743
- Compatibility of chemical and mechanical weed control methods. 12746
- Effects of dichlobenil on two fishpond environments. 12889
- Compositions containing organotin metal carboxylate antimicrobials. 12921
- CHEMICAL REACTIONS**
- Organophosphorus compounds. VI. -Structure and activity of certain 4-(diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl)4H-1,3,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, of certain 4-diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl-thiazoles, and related compounds. 12514
- CHEMICAL STRUCTURE**
- Compounds related to juvenile hormone. III. 12533
- Compounds related to juvenile hormone. II. 12539
- A new systemic fungicide. 12605
- Arylhydrazono-isoxazolones as fungicides. 12606
- CHEMICALS**
- Presenting results of tests involving biologically active materials. 12431
- CHEMISTRY**
- Initial studies on the extraction of the active substance inducing monoeitic behavior in house flies, black bow flies, and screw-worm flies. 12501
- CHEMOSTERILANTS**
- The chemosterilant effect of anthramycin methyl ether in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12410
- Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. 12475
- Laboratory studies of the mating habits of the face fly. 12482

- Metepa as a chemosterilant for adult female pink bollworms. 12507
- Histopathological and developmental effects of the chemosterilant apholate, on the mosquito *Aedes aegypti*. 12535
- A chemosterilant feeder for insects. 12934
- CHERRIES**
- Systemic activity of benzimidazoles as soil drenches against powdery mildew of apple and cherry. 12612
- Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694
- CHICK EMBRYOS**
- Susceptibility of various strains of chicken to the oncogenicity of Yaba virus. 12798
- CHICKEN EMBRYO LETHAL ORPHAN VIRUS**
- Chicken embryo lethal orphan virus: Virus localization and histopathology in chicken embryos. 12776
- CHICKENS**
- Raillietina cesticillus*: Fatty acid composition. 12751
- Passive transfer of resistance to Marek's disease. 12769
- Chicken embryo lethal orphan virus: Virus localization and histopathology in chicken embryos. 12776
- Titration of infectious bronchitis virus in tracheas of susceptible and immune chickens. 12777
- Serum protein changes in chickens subsequent to infection with *Histomonas meleagridis*. 12782
- Severe coccidiosis in a breeder flock following high-level medication for *Mycoplasma* and coccidia control. 12786
- Observations of systemic and localized infection associated with the isolation of *Staphylococcus* in chickens in North Carolina. 12789
- Salmonella* infections of the ovary and peritoneum of chickens. 12794
- Immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease with beta-propiolactone-killed virus antigen administered in drinking water. 12797
- Autoimmune reactions of chickens infected by *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. 12801
- Chicken-embryo-adapted duck hepatitis virus growth curve in embryonated chicken eggs. 12805
- Immunity response to the infectious bursal agent. 12809
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*: Chicken erythrocyte survival as determined by sodium radiochromate and Di-isopropylfluorophosphate labeling. 12810
- Serological and biological study on the toxoplasmic infection in chickens from the vicinity of Rome. 12811
- Invasion experiments with *trichinella spiralis* in fowls. 12851
- CHICKS**
- Enhancement and inhibition of avian sarcoma viruses by polycations and polyanions. 12806
- CHILO ZONELLUS**
- Effect of late infestation of the stem borer *Chilo zonellus* Swin. on the yield of sorghum grains. 12675

SUBJECT INDEX

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

- Interrelation of stem borer incidence and certain agronomic traits in Jaunpur variety of maize under different levels of nitrogen. 12686
- Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India. 12691
- CHIRONOMUS TENTANS**
Proteolytic enzymes in the salivary gland of *Chironomus tentans*. 12524
- CHLORAMPHENICOL**
On the focus of trichinellosis of swine with epidemiologic implications. 12822
- CHLORDANE**
Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites. 12875
- CHLORFENVINPHOS**
Analysis of crops and soils for residues of chlorfenvinphos insecticide and its breakdown products. 12887
- CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**
The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes. 12422
- The metabolism of dihydrochlordene and related compounds by housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and pig liver microsomes. 12423
- Laboratory insecticide tests against the Fall webworm. 12429
- The occurrence in Madagascar of resistance to dieldrin in the form B of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 12435
- Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. 12479
- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE** and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn earworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults. 12480
- Effect of insecticidal sprays on the longevity and fecundity of *Eublemma amabilis* Moore and *Holcocera pulverea* Meyr. 12493
- Practical implications of insecticide resistance in culicine mosquitoes. 12509
- Resistance to dieldrin of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in the city of Bobo-Dioulasso (Upper Volta). Methods of study and genetic determination. 12563
- Control of Oriental rat flea in Vietnam with diazinon dust. 12591
- Some important turf diseases. 12599
- Pear Psylla control studies. 12669
- Laboratory and field tests in 1966-67 on chemical control of wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.). 12671
- Efficacy of different insecticides against tobacco ground beetles in the field. 12674
- Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluent, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass. 12676
- A note on the compatibility of endrin with parathion and acetic acid and boron in relation to mustard aphid infestation. 12685
- Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India. 12691
- Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694
- Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites. 12875
- Dimer of 2,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexadienone. Patent 3,444,207. 12915
- Be alert to pesticide use changes. 12935
- CHLORO-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE**, 2-
Soil moisture and effectiveness of preemergence herbicides. 12743
- CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE**, (2-
Plant resistance to *Myzus persicae* induced by a plant regulator and measured by aphid relative growth rate. 12693
- CHLORTETRACYCLINE**
Severe coccidiosis in a breeder flock following high-level medication for *Mycoplasma* and coccidia control. 12786
- Interaction of nutrients and four antifungal antibiotics in their effects of *Pythium* species in vitro and in soil. 12910
- CHOLESTEROL**
Lipids in the haemolymph of the cricket, *Acheta domesticus*. 12551
- CHORISTONEURA FUMIFERANA**
A study of insects attacking Douglas-fir cones in eastern Montana and Yellowstone National Park, 1967. 12444
- CHROMATOGRAPHY**
The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes. 12422
- Fatty acids in *Bacillus* larvae, *Bacillus lentimorbus*, and *Bacillus popilliae*. 12474
- Purification of the male factor increasing egg deposition in *D. melanogaster*. 12490
- Translocation and fate of dicamba in purple nut-sedge. 12730
- Metabolism of pyrazon in sugar beets and soil. 12741
- Identification of ethylene in gibberellic-acid-treated potatoes. 12904
- Aflatoxins: Improved resolution by thin layer chromatography. 12907
- CHROMOSOMES**
DNA synthesis in the giant salivary chromosomes of *Drosophila virilis* prior to pupation. 12513
- The causes of male sterility in *A. gambiae* A-B group crosses. (Abstract). 12568
- Direct evidence for the specific distinctness of forms A, B and C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. (Abstract). 12570
- Red-rose linkage in the German cockroach. 12572
- Karyoecology of simuliids (Diptera, Simuliidae). Genome structure of karyopool in *Odagmia ornata* Mg. with accessory chromosomes. 12574
- Tobacco mosaic virus in dividing mesophyll cells of *Nicotiana*. 12607
- CHRYSANTHEMUMIC ACID**
Novel process for the preparation of transchrysanthemumic acid. Patent 3,445,499. 12922
- CHRYSOMELIDAE**
Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Epithrix* Foudr. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Halticinae). 12370
- New record of *Eubrachis indica* Bally (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) as a serious pest of apple in Himachal Pradesh. 12668
- CICADELLIDAE**
Two new Malayan species of the genus *Nephotettix* (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae). 12360
- CIMEX LECTULARIUS**
Absorption and metabolism of fenthion in blood-sucking arthropods. 12558
- CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**
Hydroxy coumarins as rodenticide in warehouses. 12882
- CIRSIIUM ARVENSE**
Translocation of dicamba in Canada thistle. 12713
- CISIDAE**
Cisidae study IV. 12365
- CITRUS**
Use of benzimidazoles for control of fungi in peel cultures of citrus fruits. 12636
- Toxicity, control, and residue studies with DO-14 (2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl 2-propyl sulfite) as an acaricide against the citrus red mite. 12673
- Insecticidal control of citrus pests in coastal central Queensland. 12684
- About the specificity of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb (Nematoda; Tylenchida) to several species of citrus roots. 12700
- Observations on meadow nematodes (*Pratylenchus* spp.) and their relation to declines of citrus in Florida. 12702
- Influence of temperature on Botryodiplodia rot of citrus and sapodilla. 12872
- Reduction of sorption in ethylene dibromide fumigation chambers. 12928
- CLAVICEPS PURPUREA**
Studies on *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. parasitic on *Phragmites communis* Trin.. 12627
- CLIMATE**
Effect of soil and climate on herbicide dissipation. 12888
- CLONES**
Antigenic type of first relapse variants arising from a strain of *Trypanosoma* (Trypanozoon) brucei. 12783
- CLONORCHIS**
Relation among liver fluke populations in cattle and the results of coprological examinations. 12849
- CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM**
Incidence study of spores of *Clostridium botulinum* in convenience foods. 12883

SUBJECT INDEX

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Local and regional application of hydrogen peroxide in the control of clostridial myositis in rabbits.

12770

CNEPHIA

The black flies of Alabama (Diptera: Simuliidae).

12390

COBALT ISOTOPES

Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation.

12479

COCCIDIOSIS

Severe coccidiosis in a breeder flock following high-level medication for Mycoplasma and coccidia control.

12786

COCCINELLIDAE

Studies on *Nephus regularis* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) as a predator of the striped mealybug in Madhya Pradesh (India).

12521

COCCOIDEA

Summer control of grape-vine scale (*Eulecanium persicae* (F.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland.

12679

Insecticidal control of citrus pests in coastal central Queensland.

12684

COCHLIOMYIA HOMINIVORAX

Initial studies on the extraction of the active substance inducing monocoitic behavior in house flies, black bow flies, and screw-worm flies.

12501

COCONUTS

Rigidoporus lignosus.

12640

COFFEE

The effect of fungicidal treatments on sporulating capacity in relation to the control of coffee berry disease.

12633

Seasonal variations in the sporulating capacity of the fungus causing coffee berry disease.

12634

A survey of the coffee tree nematode, *Meloidogyne coffeicola*, in the State of Sao Paulo.

12698

COLD STORAGE

Lypolysis of triglycerides during cold storage of eggs of corn rootworms.

12459

COLEOPTERA

Ninth supplement to the catalogue of central European beetles.

12358

COLIAS

Morphological study on the instars of the alfalfa caterpillar, *Colias lesbia* (F.) (Lep., Pieridae).

12441

COLIAS EURYTHEME

Morphological study on the instars of the alfalfa caterpillar, *Colias lesbia* (F.) (Lep., Pieridae).

12441

COLLETOTRICHUM

Differential response of a few improved and local varieties as well as a hybrid line of jute to stem-rot (*Macrophomina phaseoli*) and anthracnose (*Collectotrichum corchori*) diseases.

12619

Corn stalk rot fungi in North Carolina.

12626

Use of benzimidazoles for control of fungi in peel cultures of citrus fruits.

12636

COLLETOTRICHUM COFFEANUM

The effect of fungicidal treatments on sporulating capacity in relation to the control of coffee berry disease.

12633

Seasonal variations in the sporulating capacity of the fungus causing coffee berry disease.

12634

COLLETOTRICHUM GLOEOSPORIOIDES

Control of mango anthracnose by fungicides.

12873

COLOR

Factors influencing *Aedes aegypti* occurrence in containers.

12418

COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline (dichloran) residues in foods.

12890

COMPETITION

Effect of time of giant foxtail removal from corn and soybeans.

12725

COMPLEMENT FIXATION

Growth curves in pig kidney cells of three porcine adenoviruses.

12774

The evaluation of fractionated antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* in complement fixation and ring precipitation tests.

12867

CONIFERAE

Formitopsis rosea.

12643

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Reduction of sorption in ethylene dibromide fumigation chambers.

12928

CONTAINERS

Factors influencing *Aedes aegypti* occurrence in containers.

12418

Larval development of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in used auto tires.

12477

CONTARINIA SORGHICOLA

Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India.

12691

CONTARINIA WASHINGTONENSIS

A study of insects attacking Douglas-fir cones in eastern Montana and Yellowstone National Park, 1967.

12444

COOPERIA ONCOPHORA

Critical trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole against *Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Cooperia oncophora*, and *Nematodirus helvetianus*.

12859

COPPER

Fly control in cage layer houses.

12813

Spongy changes in the brains of sheep poisoned by excess dietary copper.

12894

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE

Grey mildew of cotton in Rajasthan.

12628

Control of mango anthracnose by fungicides.

12873

COPPER SULFATE

Studies on the control of *Galba truncatula* in large pastures. II. The effect of snail control on the extensiveness of infection in cattle.

12862

COREIDAE

Chemical analysis of the scent fluid of *Leptoglossus clypeatus*.

12495

CORN

Conversion of results of concentrated samples to density estimates of egg and larval populations of the Northern corn rootworm.

12345

Competition and survival among the corn earworm, the tobacco budworm, and the Fall armyworm.

12555

Vector-induced modifications in a plant virus.

12614

Protect your maize from head smut.

12624

Corn stalk rot fungi in North Carolina.

12626

Relation between the beta-glucosidases and fungus infection in corn.

12630

Pathological histology of corn and sorghum plants infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and *Sclerospora sorghi*.

12632

Interrelation of stem borer incidence and certain agronomic traits in Jaunpur variety of maize under different levels of nitrogen.

12686

Treatment of corn rootworm larvae and adults with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *B. popilliae*.

12687

Atrazine versus atrazine plus oil.

12719

Gross morphological and cytological effects of nitratin on corn roots.

12721

Effect of time of giant foxtail removal from corn and soybeans.

12725

Phytotoxicity and movement of amiben derivatives in soil.

12729

The effect of linuron on ion uptake in corn, soybean, and crabgrass.

12732

CORTICOTROPIN

The homeostasis of the host and the development of the parasite.

12854

COSTS

Control of Oriental rat flea in Vietnam with diazinon dust.

12591

COTTON

Grey mildew of cotton in Rajasthan.

12628

COUMARIN

Hydroxy coumarins as rodenticide in warehouses.

12882

COWPEAS

An electron microscopy study of the penetration of tobacco mosaic virus into leaves following experimental inoculation.

12611

CRONARTIUM COMANDRAE

Cronartium comandrae in the Rocky Mountain States.

12625

CROP LOSSES

Losses from fusarium stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in commercial production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*.

12618

The control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on spring-sown field beans (*Vicia faba* L.).

12670

Differential yield responses of commercial sugarcane varieties to sugarcane borer damage.

12672

Effect of late infestation of the stem borer *Chilo zonellus* Swin. on the yield of sorghum grains.

12675

Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India.

12691

Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry.

12694

Assessment of the damage caused to potatoes by potatoes cyst eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.

12696

Effect of time of giant foxtail removal from corn and soybeans.

12725

SUBJECT INDEX

CYSTICERCUS BOVIS

- Phytotoxicity of dithiocarbamate fungicides on Worcester Pearmain. 12871
- CROP ROTATION**
Studies of cereal nematode populations and cereal yields under continuous or intensive culture. 12699
Weed control in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 12711
- CROP VARIETIES**
Black tipped wheat kernels in the indigenously grown Mexican varieties of wheat. 12596
Differential response of a few improved and local varieties as well as a hybrid line of jute to stem-rot (*Macrophomina phaseoli*) and anthracnose (*Collectotrichum corthori*) diseases. 12619
Yuzuhada, a physiological disorder of oriental pear, and its possible relation to black-end and hard-end of Bartlett. 12656
Differential yield responses of commercial sugarcane varieties to sugarcane borer damage. 12672
Superficial scald, a functional disorder of stored apples. IV. - Effect of variety, maturity, oil wraps and diphenylamine on the concentration of alpha-farnesene in the fruit. 12870
Effect of succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide on flower bud formation of the 'Coville' highbush blueberry. 12905
- CROP YIELDS**
Differential yield responses of commercial sugarcane varieties to sugarcane borer damage. 12672
Effect of late infestation of the stem borer *Chilo zonellus* Swin. on the yield of sorghum grains. 12675
- CUCUMBERS**
Virus particles in phloem exudate from *Cucumis sativus* L. after infection by *Cucumis Virus 2 A*. 12623
Effect of activated carbon on the phytotoxicity of herbicides in a tropical soil. 12709
A cucumber bioassay test for the soil residues of certain herbicides. 12718
Leaching of seven s-Triazines. 12737
- CUCURBITA**
Maintenance of *Fusarium solani* f. *cucurbitae* Snyder and Hansen in gourds. 12602
- CUCURBITIS**
A new systemic fungicide. 12605
- CULEX**
Contribution to the study of the *Culex* of the Ethiopian region belonging to the sub-genus *Mochthogenes* (Diptera, Culicidae), with a description of the males of five new species. 12342
Contribution to the study of the Culicidae of the Ethiopian region. Description of *Culex* (*Barraudius*) *richeti* n. sp. Supplemental notes on *Culex* (*B*) *pusillus* Macquart and *Culex* (*B.*) *modestus* Ficalbi. 12343
Contribution to the study of the Culicidae of Madagascar. Description of larvae and nymphs of *Culex* (*C.*) *giganteus* Ventrillon and *Culex* (*C.*) *argenteopunctatus argenteopunctatus* Ventrillon. Comparative notes on the adults of the two species. 12425
Notes on the biology of *Culex territans* Walker. 12496
Practical implications of insecticide resistance in culicine mosquitoes. 12509
- Resistance to dieldrin of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in the city of Bobo-Dioulasso (Upper Volta). Methods of study and genetic determinism. 12563
- CULEX PAPIENS**
Occurrence of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say in Nevada. 12344
Incompatibility tests in the *Culex pipiens* complex. Part I. African strains. Part II. Egyptian strains. 12566
CULEX PAPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS
On the effect of mating and nutrition on the reproduction of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 12497
Intercurrent resting, a neglected aspect of mosquito behavior. (Abstract). 12494
Transmission of Bancroft filariasis in the Ethiopian region. 12588
- CULEX TRITAENIORHYNCHUS**
Gynandromorphism in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 12405
- CULICIDAE**
Contribution to the study of the Culicidae of the Ethiopian region. Description of *Culex* (*Barraudius*) *richeti* n. sp. Supplemental notes on *Culex* (*B*) *pusillus* Macquart and *Culex* (*B.*) *modestus* Ficalbi. 12343
Notes on the subject of South American Culicidae. the distribution of the genus *Haemagogus* Williston, 1896, in South America. 12366
Taxonomic review, ecological and biological aspects of Diptera (Culicidae) living in the forest of Manera (Province of Kaffa) Ethiopia. 12373
Remarks on the taxonomy of mosquitoes. 12391
Study of the stability of paper impregnated with oily solutions of OMS 33 (carbamate) and OMS 43 (orantophosphorous compound). Susceptibility of females of various species of African Culicidae to OMS 33 and OMS 43. 12420
Relationship between the physiological age and the behavior of mosquitoes. 12434
Description of the male, the larva and the nymph of *Ficalbia* (*Etorleptomyia*) *xanthozona* van Someren, 1948 (Diptera, Culicidae). 12450
Mosquito control. 12457
Ecology of the mosquitoes in artificially irrigated meadows of Southern Moravia. 12503
An appraisal of adult mosquito trapping techniques used in Nigeria, West Africa. 12534
Arbovirus studies in south Florida, with emphasis on Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. 12579
Pahayokee and Shark River, two new arboviruses related to Patois and Zegla from the Florida Everglades. 12582
Gumbo Limbo, a new Group C arbovirus from the Florida Everglades. 12585
The transmission of Bancroft filariasis (sub-periodic form) in the islands of the South Pacific. 12592
- CULICOIDES**
Culicoides mollis Edwards (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) on Aitutaki Island, Cook islands. 12347
Intersex of *Culicoides circumscriptus* Kieffer (Ceratopogonidae: Diptera). 12372
- CULISETA**
Blood meals and egg production of *Culiseta alaskaensis* (Ludlow) in captivity (Diptera: Culicidae). 12538
- CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
White root disease of Hevea in Africa, especially in the Ivory Coast. 12598
Protect your maize from head smut. 12624
Organic manuring for potato scab control and its relation to soil manganese. 12652
- CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
Compatibility of chemical and mechanical weed control methods. 12746
- CULTURE MEDIA**
Egg-yolk and olive juice as supplements to the yeast hydrolyzate-sucrose diet for adults of *Dacus oleae*. 12446
Maintenance of *Fusarium solani* f. *cucurbitae* Snyder and Hansen in gourds. 12602
Isolation of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* from tobacco. 12647
Slaframine: A parasymphathomimetic from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*. 12750
Growth of pathogenic *Leptospira* in chemically defined media. 12791
Effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran on the growth of *Mycoplasma* in agar. 12802
Investigation into the culturing of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* organisms from milk and milk product mediums of enrichment procedures. I. The inhibitory activity of the enrichment substrate on the milk organisms. 12884
- CURCULIO CARYAE**
A simplified trap for collecting adult pecan weevils. 12379
- CURCULIONIDAE**
Several new sucking-insect species and subspecies from the Palearctic region. (196. Contribution to the knowledge of the Curculionidae). 12395
Studies on the alimentary canal of *Odoiporus longicollis*. I. Morphology. 12537
- CYCLOHEXIMIDE**
Interaction of nutrients and four antifungal antibiotics in their effects of *Pythium* species in vitro and in soil. 12910
- CYPERUS ROTUNDUS**
Translocation and fate of dicamba in purple nutsedge. 12730
Effects of maleic hydrazide in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). 12898
- CYSTATHIONINE**
Bacterium yields new weed killer. 12717
- CYSTEINE**
Relevance of methionine, cysteine, cystine and sulphate in artificial feeding of *Neomyzus* (*Aulacorthum*) *circumflexus* BUCKT. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 12447
- CYSTICERCUS BOVIS**
Contribution to an improved diagnostic (test) for bovine Cysticercosis. 12756
Season dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Cysticercus bovis* in naturally infested cattle. 12843

SUBJECT INDEX

CYSTINE

CYSTINE

Relevance of methionine, cysteine, cystine and sulphate in artificial feeding of *Neomyzus* (*Aulacorthum*) *circumflexus* BUCKT. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta).

12447

CYSTS

On the specificity of the tapeworm *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786).

12846

CYTOGENETICS

Tetraploid females in *Mormoniella*.

12567

CYTOLOGY

Uncoupling of DNA and histone synthesis prior to prophase I of meiosis in the cricket *Grillus* (*Acheta*) *domesticus* L.

12417

Cell lineage, growth, and determination in the imaginal leg discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

12427

The sarcoplasmic reticulum and its association with the T system in an insect.

12460

A comparative study on the fine structure of the basalar muscle of the wing and the tibial extensor muscle of the leg of the lepidopteran *Achalarus lycaides*.

12522

Tobacco mosaic virus in dividing mesophyll cells of *Nicotiana*.

12607

Observations on the ultrastructure of the spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes of mice inoculated with scrapie.

12755

Echinococcus granulosus: Ultrastructure of microtriches.

12839

CYTOPATHOLOGY

Syncytia formation of mosquito cell cultures mediated by type 2 dengue virus.

12800

CYZENIS ALBICANS

A study of the mortality factors acting upon *Cyzenis albicans* (Fall.), a tachinid parasite of the winter moth (*Operophtera Brumata* (L.)).

12462

D, 2,4-

Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance.

12708

Herbicides - economic tools in railroad vegetation control.

12723

Woody plant shoot management and response to herbicidal treatment.

12745

DACTYLIS GLOMERATA

Epidemiology of cocksfoot mottle virus.

12664

Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus confluens*, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass.

12676

DACUS

Note on breeding of fruit flies *Dacus ciliatus* Loew and *D. cucurbitae* Coquillett in stem galls of *Coccinia indica* W. and A.

12413

DACUS CUCURBITAE

Note on breeding of fruit flies *Dacus ciliatus* Loew and *D. cucurbitae* Coquillett in stem galls of *Coccinia indica* W. and A.

12413

Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation.

12479

DACUS DORSALIS

Need for immediate sugar and ability to withstand thirst by newly emerged Oriental fruit

flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies untreated or sexually sterilized with gamma radiation.

12478

Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation.

12479

DACUS OLEAE

Egg-yolk and olive juice as supplements to the yeast hydrolyzate-sucrose diet for adults of *Dacus oleae*.

12446

DACUS TRYONI

The exploitation and conservation of resources by populations of insects.

12498

DAIRY CATTLE

The effect of diet on the incidence of induced ketosis in the lactating dairy cow.

12775

DAIRY EQUIPMENT

Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins obtained from radiofrequency-treated yellow mealworm larvae.

12473

Ground application of pesticides.

12931

Pest control machinery in Japan.

12932

Conversion of a therapy X-ray unit for insect irradiations.

12933

A chemosterilant feeder for insects.

12934

DAPHNIA MAGNA

Further improvements on the mass rearing of *Daphnia magna*.

12377

DDT

Laboratory insecticide tests against the Fall webworm.

12429

Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation.

12479

Control of Oriental rat flea in Vietnam with diazinon dust.

12591

The control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on spring-sown field beans (*Vicia faba* L.).

12670

Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India.

12691

Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry.

12694

A device for the drip application of insecticide concentrates.

12930

Be alert to pesticide use changes.

12935

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn earworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults.

12480

DECOMPOSITION

Metabolism of pyrazon in sugar beets and soil.

12741

DEET

Isolation of N, N-diethyl-m-toluamide (deet) from female pink bollworm moths.

12471

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

The effect of diet on the incidence of induced ketosis in the lactating dairy cow.

12775

DEGRADATION

Photochemical degradation of diquat.

12925

DEHYDROGENASES

The hymenopterous poison gland: Probable functions of the main glandular elements.

12416

DELPHACIDAE

Vector-induced modifications in a plant virus.

12614

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

Uncoupling of DNA and histone synthesis prior to prophase I of meiosis in the cricket *Grillus* (*Acheta*) *domesticus* L.

12417

DNA synthesis in the giant salivary chromosomes of *Drosophila virilis* prior to pupation.

12513

Effect of gibberellin A3 on concentration of DNA, RNA, and protein in pea plant (*Pisum sativum* L.).

12906

DERMACENTOR

Epidemic role of ticks of the genera *Dermacentor* and *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in mountain foci of tick-borne encephalitis depending upon activity of their attacks on man.

12581

DERMESTES MACULATUS

Experimental transmission of *Enterobacteriaceae* by insects. I. Fate of *Salmonella* fed to the hide beetle *Dermestes maculatus* and a novel method for mounting insects.

12472

DEUTEROMYCETES

Some black mildew sooty mold and fly speck fungi and their hyperparasites from Dominica.

12594

DEVELOPMENT

Experiments on selection for developmental rate in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

12576

DIABROTICA

Treatment of corn rootworm larvae and adults with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *B. popilliae*.

12687

DIABROTICA LONGICORNIS

Conversion of results of concentrated samples to density estimates of egg and larval populations of the Northern corn rootworm.

12345

Effect of winter precipitation and temperature on overwintering eggs of Northern and Western corn rootworms.

12432

DIABROTICA UNDECIMPUNCTATA HOWARD

Lypolysis of triglycerides during cold storage of eggs of corn rootworms.

12459

DIABROTICA VIRGIFERA

Conversion of results of concentrated samples to density estimates of egg and larval populations of the Northern corn rootworm.

12345

Effect of winter precipitation and temperature on overwintering eggs of Northern and Western corn rootworms.

12432

Lypolysis of triglycerides during cold storage of eggs of corn rootworms.

12459

DIAGNOSIS

Illustration of a turf grass disease study *Helminthosporium* leaf spot of creeping bentgrass.

12616

The importance of the problems posed by the bulb and stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kuhn, in western France.

12697

Contribution to an improved diagnostic (test) for bovine *Cysticercosis*.

12756

SUBJECT INDEX

DIPTERA

- Intracellular avian infectious bronchitis virus: Detection by fluorescent antibody techniques in nonavian kidney cell cultures. 12757
- Observations of systemic and localized infection associated with the isolation of staphylococcus in chickens in North Carolina. 12789
- Diagnosis of spirochaetosis of poultry by slide agglutination and spirochaete immobilization tests. 12808
- Intradermal tests and serological reactions with antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* in persons infested by different forms of parasites. 12814
- Allergic symptoms in the clinical picture of echinococcosis. 12815
- Experimental infection of calves with *Fasciola gigantica*. 12819
- Spirurata of animals and humans and their diseases. 12858
- Fascioliasis of ruminants in Japan. 12865
- DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS**
Losses from fusarium stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum* in commercial production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 12618
- DIASPIDIDAE**
The armored scale insects of Texas (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). 12368
- DIATRAEA SACCHARALIS**
Differential yield responses of commercial sugarcane varieties to sugarcane borer damage. 12672
- DIAZINON**
Control of Oriental rat flea in Vietnam with diazinon dust. 12591
- Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluens, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass. 12676
- DIBUTYL PHTHALATE**
Effects of 2,4,5-T and dibutyl phthalate on bloodwood (*Eucalyptus dichromophloia*). 12705
- DICAMBA**
Translocation of dicamba in Canada thistle. 12713
- A cucumber bioassay test for the soil residues of certain herbicides. 12718
- Translocation and fate of dicamba in purple nut-sedge. 12730
- Response of oak and red maple to herbicides applied with an injector. 12742
- DICHOLOBENIL**
Incorporation of dichlobenil in mulches. 12726
- Persistence of dichlobenil an SD-7961 in soil. 12739
- Effects of dichlobenil on two fishpond environments. 12889
- Methods of manufacturing 2,6-dichlorobenzamide. Patent 3,444,166 (United States). 12924
- DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHYLENE, 1,1-**
DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn earworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults. 12480
- DICHLORO-4-NITROANILINE, 2,6-**
The control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in green beans. 12651
- Colorimetric determination of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline (dichloran) residues in foods. 12890
- DICHLORO-6-(O-CHLOROANILINO)-S-TRIAZINE**
Field trials for the control of *Stemphylium botryosum* f. *lycopersici*. 12653
- DICHLOROPHENOXY BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2,4-)**
Effects of two environmental factors on removal of 2,4-DB from forage. 12728
- DICHLOROPHENYL O-METHYL ISOPROPYLPHOSPHORAMIDOTHIOATE, O-2,4**
Plant growth regulator activity of optical isomers of DMPA. 12900
- Fly control in cage layer houses. 12813
- DICHLOROPROPANE DICHLOROPROPENE MIXTURE**
Meloidogyne naasi on sorghum in Kansas. 12695
- DICHLOROPROPENE, 1,3-**
Meloidogyne naasi on sorghum in Kansas. 12695
- DICHLOROTHIOBENZAMIDE, 2,6-**
Persistence of dichlobenil an SD-7961 in soil. 12739
- DICHLORVOS**
Deformation of puparia of the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.) on treatment with organophosphorus insecticides. 12541
- DICROCOELIUM**
Relation among liver fluke populations in cattle and the results of coprological examinations. 12849
- DICTYOCALUS VIVIPARUS**
Serological specificity of *Dictyocaulus viviparus*. 12758
- Studies on immunity of calves to *Dictyocaulus viviparus* reinfection. V. Serological studies on experimental dictyocaulosis caused by normal and X-ray inactivated larvae. 12861
- DIEBACK (ULMUS)**
Status of Dutch elm disease in Oklahoma. 12638
- DIELDRIN**
The occurrence in Madagascar of resistance to dieldrin in the form B of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 12435
- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn earworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults. 12480
- Effect of insecticidal sprays on the longevity and fecundity of *Eublemma amabilis* Moore and *Holcocera pulvorea* Meyr. 12493
- Resistance to dieldrin of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in the city of Bobo-Dioulasso (Upper Volta). Methods of study and genetic determinism. 12563
- Efficacy of different insecticides against tobacco ground beetles in the field. 12674
- Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites. 12875
- DIET**
Formulation of a semisynthetic nutrient medium and methods of feeding of larvae of *Agrotis segetum* on it. 12481
- The specificity of helminths from an ecological aspect. 12857
- DIETHYLAMINOETHYL DEXTRAN**
Effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran on the growth of *Mycoplasma* in agar. 12802
- DIGESTION**
Anatomical and histological changes in internal organs of adult *Trypodendron lineatum*, *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 12532
- DIGITARIA**
The effect of linuron on ion uptake in corn, soybean, and crabgrass. 12732
- DIHYDROHEPTACHLOR**
The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes. 12422
- DIMETHOATE**
The control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on spring-sown field beans (*Vicia faba* L.). 12670
- Fly control in cage layer houses. 12813
- DIMETHYL-3-(ALPHA,ALPHA,ALPHA-TRIFLUORO-M-TOLYL)UREA, 1,1-**
Soybean mitochondrial response to prometryne and fluometuron. 12731
- DINITRIL-1,4-DITHIOANTHRAQUINONE, 2,3-**
Infrared determination of dithianon. 12913
- DINITROETHYLENEDIAMINE, N,N'**
N,N-dinitroethylenediamine retards growth of red cedar and American arborvitae. 12908
- DINITROPHENOL COMPOUNDS**
Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. XV. The activity of 4-(1-substituted n-alkyl)-2,6-dinitrophenols. 12601
- Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. xvi. The use of partition data for an analysis of the activities of alkylidinitrophenol fungicides against apple mildew. 12603
- DINOSEB**
Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance. 12708
- Interaction of EPTC and DNBP on seedlings of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil. 12727
- DIORYCTRIA**
A light-trap bag for collecting live insects. 12378
- DIPHENYLAMINE**
Superficial scald, a functional disorder of stored apples. IV. - Effect of variety, maturity, oil wraps and diphenylamine on the concentration of alpha-farnesene in the fruit. 12870
- DIPLODIA**
Use of benzimidazoles for control of fungi in peel cultures of citrus fruits. 12636
- DIPTERA**
The black flies of Alabama (Diptera: Simuliidae). 12390
- Initial studies on the extraction of the active substance inducing monocoitic behavior in house flies, black bow flies, and screw-worm flies. 12501
- Unnamed and little-known insects attacking cottonwood in southern California. 12667
- Records of parasites of sunn hemp shoot-borer, *Laspeyresia tricenra* Meyr. (Tortricidae: Lepidoptera) in Uttar Pradesh. 12682

SUBJECT INDEX

DIQUAT

DIQUAT

- Photochemical degradation of diquat. 12925

DISEASE TRANSMISSION

- Transmission of *Hamosporidiorida* by cave-dwelling *Anopheles* in the grottoes of the Congo. 12577
- Entomological studies on the transmission of human malaria in a dense, humid forest zone, Sassandra region, Ivory Coast. 12580
- Factors affecting the transmission of filariae: The effect of parasitization by *Brugia malayi* in laboratory populations of *Aedes aegypti*. 12586
- Pigeon failure as vector of fowl cholera in turkeys. 12752
- Thermal resistance of *Salmonella senftenberg* 775W in dry animal feeds. 12780
- Two different type A influenza virus infections in turkeys in Wisconsin II. 1968 outbreak. 12793
- Susceptibility of various strains of chicken to the oncogenicity of Yaba virus. 12798

DISSECTION

- The problem of age determination in *Anopheles melas* Theo. 1903, by Polovodova's method. 12455

DISTRIBUTION

- Parasite specificity as the result of ecological parasite-host relations. 12855

DISULFOTON

- The control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on spring-sown field beans (*Vicia faba* L.). 12670
- Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluens, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass. 12676

DITHANE

- Controlling late blight of potato with some fungicides. 12654

DITHIOCARBAMATES

- Phytotoxicity of dithiocarbamate fungicides on Worcester Pearmain. 12871

DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI

- The importance of the problems posed by the bulb and stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kuhn, in western France. 12697

DIURNAL RHYTHM

- The role played by the neurons of the brain in the circadian behavior rhythm of *Gryllus domesticus* L. 12407
- Diurnal flight in the larger *Dytiscidae* (Col) and the attraction of car roofs to *Coleoptera* in flight. 12428
- The effect of light on the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the house cricket (*Acheta domesticus* L.). 12439

DIURON

- A cucumber bioassay test for the soil residues of certain herbicides. 12718
- Metabolic fate of monuron and diuron in isolated leaf discs. 12909

DODECYL ALCOHOL

- Atrophy and developmental abnormality in insects exposed to dodecyl alcohol. 12511

DOGS

- Specificity in *Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet, 1866). 12833

- On the specificity of the tapeworm *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786). 12846

DOSAGE

- Toxicity of certain pyrethroids and carbamates to the CS strain of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 12469
- Efficacy of malathion on wheat grains against *Trogoderma granarium* Everts at constant temperatures. 12527
- Synthesis and experimental investigation of a new anthelmintic, monopar. 12896
- A device for the drip application of insecticide concentrates. 12930

DOTHIDELLA ULEI

- Dispersal of conidia of *Dothidella ulei* from *Hevea brasiliensis*. 12617

DROSOPHILA

- Comparative resistance to sedimentation of three different strains of sigma virus of *Drosophila*. 12517
- Parallel polymorphisms in different species of Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 12562

DROSOPHILA ANDALUSIACA

- Drosophila andalusica*, a polymorphic species new to Holland. 12337

DROSOPHILA IMMIGRANS

- Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*. IV. Adaptation of *D. immigrans*. 12466

DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

- The chemosterilant effect of anthramycin methyl ether in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12410
- Cell lineage, growth, and determination in the imaginal leg discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12427
- Purification of the male factor increasing egg deposition in *D. melanogaster*. 12490
- Inhibition of ovary development of the fruit-fly, *Drosophila melanogaster* by synthetic queen substance. 12528
- Disruptive selection for sternopleural bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12560
- The effect of selection for sternopleural bristle number on mating behavior in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12561
- A deviant sex ratio in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12564
- Temperature induction of phenodeviants in *Drosophila melanogaster* mutants. 12565
- Rare pseudoallelic crossover between two phenotypically identical alleles at a restricted sublocus of dumpy in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12573
- Experiments on selection for developmental rate in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12576

DROSOPHILA PERSIMILIS

- Genic variation in a natural population of *Drosophila persimilis*. 12571

DROSOPHILA VIRILIS

- DNA synthesis in the giant salivary chromosomes of *Drosophila virilis* prior to pupation. 12513

DRUG RESISTANCE

- PAM 1392 (2,4-diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) Quinazoline) as a Chemotherapeutic agent: *Plasmodium berghei*,

- P. cynomolgi*, *P. knowlesi*, and *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 12803

DRUG THERAPY

- A method for the injection of chemicals into trees. 12660
- Chemoprophylaxis of fasciolosis. 12764
- Severe coccidiosis in a breeder flock following high-level medication for *Mycoplasma* and coccidia control. 12786
- PAM 1392 (2,4-diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) Quinazoline) as a Chemotherapeutic agent: *Plasmodium berghei*, *P. cynomolgi*, *P. knowlesi*, and *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 12803
- Sanitation of a fowl-flock from the geohelminth *Heterakis gallinarum*. 12818
- On the focus of trichinellosis of swine with epidemiologic implications. 12822
- Effectiveness of Marentin and Meldane as treatments for Capillariasis in bobwhites. 12825
- Experimental fascioliasis in small mammals: Apparent effects of bithionol on *Fasciola hepatica* in rats. 12826
- Chemoprophylactic sanitation of enterobes. 12840
- Fascioliasis of ruminants in Japan. 12865
- Synthesis and experimental investigation of a new anthelmintic, monopar. 12896

DUCKLINGS

- The activity of alkaline phosphatase in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis. 12823

DUCKS

- On the specificity of some helminths parasitizing *Anseriformes*. 12754
- Plasmodium lophurae*: (U-C14)-glucose catabolism by free plasmodia and duckling host erythrocytes. 12792
- Chicken-embryo-adapted duck hepatitis virus growth curve in embryonated chicken eggs. 12805

DUSTING

- Ground application of pesticides. 12931
- Pest control machinery in Japan. 12932

DWARF DISEASE

- Vector-induced modifications in a plant virus. 12614

DWARF MOSAIC

- Pathological histology of corn and sorghum plants infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and *Sclerospora sorghi*. 12632

DYTISCIDAE

- Diurnal flight in the larger *Dytiscidae* (Col) and the attraction of car roofs to *Coleoptera* in flight. 12428

ECDYSONE

- The development of female gonads in pupae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera). 12445

- Insect hormones: Their effects on diapause and development of Hymenoptera. 12465

- Insect neurometamorphosis. IV. Effects of the brain and synthetic alpha-ecdysone upon interganglionic connective shortening in *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera). 12516

SUBJECT INDEX

EPIDEMIOLOGY

ECHINOCHLOA CRUSGALLI

Propanil and molinate for control of barnyardgrass in water-seeded rice.

12734

Plant growth regulator activity of optical isomers of DMPA.

12900

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Contribution to an improved diagnostic (test) for bovine Cysticercosis.

12756

Allergic symptoms in the clinical picture of echinococcosis.

12815

ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS

Echinococcus granulosus: Ultrastructure of microtriches.

12839

On the specificity of the tapeworm Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786).

12846

ECHINOSTOMA REVOLUTUM

The activity of alkaline phosphatase in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis.

12823

ECOLOGY

The influence of the biotopes on helminth specificity.

12831

The role of phylogeny and ecology of helminth and host in the formation of helminth fauna in animals.

12845

Adaptation of some mammalian helminths in the light of helminthocoenoses.

12850

Parasite specificity as the result of ecological parasite-host relations.

12855

The specificity of helminths from an ecological aspect.

12857

Ecological specificity of intermediate hosts of Thelazia in cattle and the relation of their infective larvae to some unusual hosts.

12864

Specificity of the parasites from the ecological point of view.

12868

Effects of dichlobenil on two fishpond environments.

12889

ECONOMICS

Herbicides - economic tools in railroad vegetation control.

12723

Rats and mice enemies of production, hazard to health.

12880

ECTOPARASITES

Anoplura of rodents and insectivores in the Central African Republic.

12376

Contribution to the study of ectoparasites of vertebrates in the Central African Republic.

12544

EGG PRODUCTION

Experimental fascioliasis in small mammals: Apparent effects of bithionol on Fasciola hepatica in rats.

12826

Relation among liver fluke populations in cattle and the results of coprological examinations.

12849

EGG YOLKS

Egg-yolk and olive juice as supplements to the yeast hydrolyzate-sucrose diet for adults of Dacus oleae.

12446

EGGS

The development of female gonads in pupae of Galleria mellonella L. (Lepidoptera).

12445

Application of ovitraps in the U. S. Aedes aegypti eradication program.

12468

Observations on Rhypodes chiwai Usinger (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae).

12553

Studies on the control of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys.

12784

Chicken-embryo-adapted duck hepatitis virus growth curve in embryonated chicken eggs.

12805

On the evidence of infestation ability of ascarid eggs (Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782) in strange hosts.

12820

Host specificity as evidenced by species of Fasciola.

12841

EIMERIA

Severe coccidiosis in a breeder flock following high-level medication for Mycoplasma and coccidia control.

12786

Immunity to parasites.

12863

EIMERIA TENELLA

Eimeria tenella: Temperature and asexual development in cell culture.

12799

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins obtained from radiofrequency-treated yellow mealworm larvae.

12473

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

The sarcoplasmic reticulum and its association with the T system in an insect.

12460

A comparative study on the fine structure of the basalar muscle of the wing and the tibial extensor muscle of the leg of the lepidopteran Achalarus lyciades.

12522

Relation of tobacco mosaic virus to the host cells.

12608

An electron microscopy study of the penetration of tobacco mosaic virus into leaves following experimental inoculation.

12611

Virus particles in phloem exudate from Cucumis sativus L. after infection by Cucumis Virus 2 A.

12623

Fine structure and electron cytochemical studies of Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc.

12631

Characterization of Mycoplasma pulmonis variants isolated from rabbits. I. Identification and properties of isolates.

12762

Echinococcus granulosus: Ultrastructure of microtriches.

12839

ELECTROPHORESIS

Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins obtained from radiofrequency-treated yellow mealworm larvae.

12473

Genic variation in a natural population of Drosophila persimilis.

12571

Agar gel and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of several strains of Trypanosoma cruzi.

12772

ELODEA

Ecology of submersed aquatic weeds in south Florida canals.

12706

EMBRYOLOGY

Chicken-embryo-adapted duck hepatitis virus growth curve in embryonated chicken eggs.

12805

EMBRYOS

Chicken embryo lethal orphan virus: Virus localization and histopathology in chicken embryos.

12776

ENCEPHALITIS

Epidemic role of ticks of the genera Dermacentor and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in mountain foci of tick-borne encephalitis depending upon activity of their attacks on man.

12581

ENDOSULFAN

Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry.

12694

ENDRIN

Differential yield responses of commercial sugarcane varieties to sugarcane borer damage.

12672

A note on the compatibility of endrin with parathion and acetic acid and boron in relation to mustard aphid infestation.

12685

Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India.

12691

Insecticide trials in tobacco seedbeds, 1962-1965.

12715

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

Experimental transmission of Enterobacteriaceae by insects. I. Fate of Salmonella fed to the hide beetle Dermestes maculatus and a novel method for mounting insects.

12472

Investigation into the culturing of Salmonella and Shigella organisms from milk and milk product mediums of enrichment procedures. I. The inhibitory activity of the enrichment substrate on the milk organisms.

12884

ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI

Symposium on the action of entomopathogenic viruses and fungi on the vertebrates.

12895

ENTOMOLOGY

Entomology.

12688

ENVIRONMENT

Chemical factors of water in tree holes and related breeding of mosquitoes.

12512

Environmental influence on bentgrass treated with silvex.

12712

Be alert to pesticide use changes.

12935

ENZYMES

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn earworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults.

12480

Effect of several herbicides on proteolytic activity of squash seedlings.

12704

The isolation of two enzyme-ribonucleic acid complexes involved in the synthesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid.

12749

The activity of alkaline phosphatase in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis.

12823

EPHEMERAL FEVER

Syncytia formation of mosquito cell cultures mediated by type 2 dengue virus.

12800

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemic role of ticks of the genera Dermacentor and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in mountain foci of tick-borne encephalitis depending upon activity of their attacks on man.

12581

On the focus of trichinellosis of swine with epidemiologic implications.

12822

SUBJECT INDEX

EPIDIDYMITIS

EPIDIDYMITIS

Antigenic relationship of *Brucella ovis* and *Brucella melitensis*.

12767

EPILACHNA

Studies on the pH of the digestive tract of *Aulacophora foveicollis* Lucas and *Epilachna dodecastigma* Wied.

12406

EPITRIX

Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Epitrix* Foudr. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Halticinae).

12370

EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Viral encephalitis of equines and domestic ruminants in the Near East. Part II.

12760

ERADICATION

Hydroxy coumarins as rodenticide in warehouses.

12882

ERIOPHYTES VITIS

Control of grape leaf blister mite (*Eriophyes vitis* (Pag.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland.

12680

ERWINIA AMYLOVORA

Permeability alterations induced in apple leaves by virulent and avirulent strains of *Erwinia amylovora*.

12600

ERYSIPELOTHRIX RHUSIOPATHIAE

The inactivation of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* in macrophages from normal and immune mice.

12804

ERYSIPHE GRAMINIS

Effects of the fungus *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. hordei Marchal on the transpiration of barley.

12650

ERYTHROCYTES

Plasmodium lophurae: (U-C14)-glucose catabolism by free plasmodia and duckling host erythrocytes.

12792

Plasmodium gallinaceum: Chicken erythrocyte survival as determined by sodium radiochromate and Di-isopropylfluorophosphate labeling.

12810

ESTERS

Novel process for the preparation of transchrysanthemumic acid. Patent 3,445,499.

12922

ETHERS

Beta-dialkylaminoalkyl ethers and thioethers. Patent 3,446,843.

12912

ETHION

Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry.

12694

ETHYL CHLORIDE

Efficacy of different insecticides against tobacco ground beetles in the field.

12674

ETHYL HEXAHYDRO-1H-AZEPINE-1-CARBOTHIOATE, S

Propanil and molinate for control of barnyardgrass in water-seeded rice.

12734

ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE

Weed control in *Scircea lespedeza*.

12710

Importance of root, shoot, and seed exposure on the herbicidal activity of EPTC.

12722

Interaction of EPTC and DNBP on seedlings of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil.

12727

Soil moisture and effectiveness of preemergence herbicides.

12743

Adsorption, volatility, and migration of Thiocarbamate herbicides in soils.

12886

ETHYLENE

Ethylene-its effect on flower crops.

12885

Identification of ethylene in gibberellic-acid-treated potatoes.

12904

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE

Reduction of sorption in ethylene dibromide fumigation chambers.

12928

ETHYLENE-1,2-DI(THIOCARBAMOYL DIMETHYLTHIOCARBAMOYL SULFIDE) , N,N-

Phytotoxicity of dithiocarbamate fungicides on Worcester Pearmain.

12871

EUBLEMMA AMABILIS

Effect of insecticidal sprays on the longevity and fecundity of *Eublemma amabilis* Moore and *Holocera pulverea* Meyr.

12493

EUCALYPTUS

Effects of 2,4,5-T and dibutyl phthalate on bloodwood (*Eucalyptus dichromophloia*).

12705

EUMENIDAE

The nesting activities of the vespid potter wasp *Eumenes campaniformis esuriens* (Fabr.) compared with the ecologically similar sphecoid *Sceliphron madraspatanum* (Fabr.) (Hymenoptera).

12470

EUPODIDAE

A new genus and species of Tydeidae (Acari : Prostigmata) from New Zealand.

12388

EVOLUTION

The role of phylogeny and ecology of helminth and host in the formation of helminth fauna in animals.

12845

EXCRETA

Absorption and metabolism of fenthion in blood-sucking arthropods.

12558

EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS

Failure of laboratory colonies of body lice to develop resistance to malathion.

12437

Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation.

12479

Atrophy and developmental abnormality in insects exposed to dodecyl alcohol.

12511

Results of application of aluminum phosphide pellets to rice weevils in an open bin and to angoumois grain moths under air-tight conditions.

12878

A chemosterilant feeder for insects.

12934

EXTRACTS

Sex pheromone of the eri-silk worm moth, *Philosamia cyathia ricini* Donovan (Lepidoptera: Staurniidae).

12548

EXUDATES

Virus particles in phloem exudate from *Cucumis sativus* L. after infection by *Cucumis Virus 2 A*.

12623

EYES

A nonlinear model for transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes.

12442

Nonlinear transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes to changes in background illumination.

12443

Eyes of the female two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae*. III Behavioral analysis of the photoreceptors.

12526

Red-rose linkage in the German cockroach.

12572

FARNESENE

Superficial scald, a functional disorder of stored apples. IV. - Effect of variety, maturity, oil wraps and diphenylamine on the concentration of alpha-farnesene in the fruit.

12870

FASCIOLA

Relation among liver fluke populations in cattle and the results of coprological examinations.

12849

FASCIOLA GIGANTICA

Experimental infection of calves with *Fasciola gigantica*.

12819

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

Chemoprophylaxis of fasciolosis.

12764

Experimental fascioliasis in small mammals: Apparent effects of bithionol on *Fasciola hepatica* in rats.

12826

Host specificity as evidenced by species of *Fasciola*.

12841

Pathomorphological and histochemical studies of livers of sheep experimentally infected with the liver fluke.

12856

Studies on the control of *Galba truncatula* in large pastures. II. The effect of snail control on the extensiveness of infection in cattle.

12862

On the host specificity of parthenogenetic stages of *Fasciola hepatica* under laboratory conditions.

12866

FASCIOLIASIS

Fascioliasis of ruminants in Japan.

12865

FAT BODY

Anatomical and histological changes in internal organs of adult *Trypodendron lineatum*, *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).

12532

FATS

Influence of temperature and diet on attainment of firm diapause in the boll weevil.

12547

FATTY ACIDS

Fatty acids in *Bacillus* larvae, *Bacillus lentimorbis*, and *Bacillus popilliae*.

12474

Lipids in the haemolymph of the cricket, *Acheta domestica*.

12551

Raillietina cesticillus: Fatty acid composition.

12751

FECEs

Relationship of size of fecal pellets to larval molts in Lepidoptera.

12529

FEED

Feeding response of larvae of the corn earworm (*Lepidoptera: Noctuidae*) to water extracts of 16 host plants.

12556

Spongy changes in the brains of sheep poisoned by excess dietary copper.

12894

FEED ADDITIVES

The chemosterilant effect of anthramycin methyl ether in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

12410

FEEDERS

A chemosterilant feeder for insects.

12934

FEEDING

Sarcophagous habits of *Trichoptera* larvae on dead fish.

12426

Growth, longevity, and the frequency of feeding of *Glossina pallidipes* Austen.

12504

SUBJECT INDEX

- The effect of diet on the incidence of induced ketosis in the lactating dairy cow. 12775
- FEEDS**
Thermal resistance of *Salmonella senftenberg* 775W in dry animal feeds. 12780
- FENAC**
A cucumber bioassay test for the soil residues of certain herbicides. 12718
- FENTHION**
Absorption and metabolism of fenthion in blood-sucking arthropods. 12558
Insecticide trials in tobacco seedbeds, 1962--1965. 12715
- FENTIN ACETATE**
Controlling late blight of potato with some fungicides. 12654
- FERTILITY**
Egg-yolk and olive juice as supplements to the yeast hydrolyzate-sucrose diet for adults of *Dacus oleae*. 12446
Reproductive capacity of the green peach aphid on Maryland tobacco. 12461
On the effect of mating and nutrition on the reproduction of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 12487
Effect of insecticidal sprays on the longevity and fecundity of *Eublemma amabilis* Moore and *Holcocera pulvereola* Meyr. 12493
Metopa as a chemosterilant for adult female pink bollworms. 12507
Photoperiodism in relation to development and reproduction in the green stink bug. 12554
- FERTILIZERS**
Protect your maize from head smut. 12624
A note on boron toxicity in young replantings. 12901
- FESTUCA**
Plant growth regulator activity of optical isomers of DMPA. 12900
- FICALBIA**
Chemical factors of water in tree holes and related breeding of mosquitoes. 12512
Oviposition traps and population sampling for the distribution of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 12543
Parasites of mosquitoes in southwestern Wyoming and northern Utah. 12549
Promising chemicals for control of adult mosquitoes. 12583
Control of adult mosquitoes in Alaska with malathion. 12589
- FICUS SYCOMORUS**
Further studies on the pollination ecology of *Ficus sycomorus* L. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Agaonidae). 12453
- FIELD MICE**
Growth rate of two *Taenia crassiceps* strains. 12828
- FIGS**
Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879
- FILARIASIS**
Factors affecting the transmission of filariae: The effect of parasitization by *Brugia malayi* in laboratory populations of *Aedes aegypti*. 12586
Transmission of Bancroft filariasis in the Ethiopian region. 12588
The transmission of Bancroft filariasis (sub-periodic form) in the islands of the South Pacific. 12592
- FISH**
Sarcophagous habits of Trichoptera larvae on dead fish. 12426
Effects of dichlobenil on two fishpond environments. 12889
- FLOW MEASUREMENT**
Adsorption, volatility, and migration of Thiocarbamate herbicides in soils. 12886
- FLOWERS**
Losses from fusarium stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in commercial production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 12618
Ethylene-its effect on flower crops. 12885
- FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**
Intracellular avian infectious bronchitis virus: Detection by fluorescent antibody techniques in nonavian kidney cell cultures. 12757
- FLUORESCENT LAMPS**
House fly response to fluorescent lamps: Influenced by fly age and nutrition, air temperature, and position of lamps. 12515
- FOLIAGE**
Foliar and root absorption of atrazine applied postemergence to giant foxtail. 12744
- FOMES**
White root disease of Hevea in Africa, especially in the Ivory Coast. 12598
The economics of disease control in Hevea. 12646
- FOMES NOXIUS**
Phellinus noxius. 12645
- FOMES ROSEUS**
Formitopsis rosea. 12643
- FOOD CONTAMINATION**
Toxicity, control, and residue studies with DO-14 (2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite) as an acaricide against the citrus red mite. 12673
Incidence study of spores of *Clostridium botulinum* in convenience foods. 12883
Investigation into the culturing of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* organisms from milk and milk product mediums of enrichment procedures. I. The inhibitory activity of the enrichment substrate on the milk organisms. 12884
Colorimetric determination of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline (dichloran) residues in foods. 12890
- FOOD HABITS**
Agistemus exsertus as a predator of two tetranychid mites. 12448
The exploitation and conservation of resources by populations of insects. 12498
Growth, longevity, and the frequency of feeding of *Glossina pallidipes* Austen. 12504
A note on *Vanessa kershawi* (McCoy) in Auckland. Presenting evidence of an unusual host plant. 12519
Bionomics of *Carpophilus foveicollis* Murr. in pineapple. 12542
- FRUIT**
How physiological changes in the spring rape influence the distribution density of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.). 12552
The feeding sites in *Sonchus oleraceus* of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, the aphid vector of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. 12635
Round worm infestation in calves. 12842
Rats and mice enemies of production, hazard to health. 12880
- FOOD MOISTURE**
Influence of temperature and diet on attainment of firm diapause in the boll weevil. 12547
- FOOD SUPPLY**
Ecology of stored grain insect pests. 12876
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE**
Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. IV. Preparation and evaluation of antisera specific for virus, virus protein sub-unit and the infection-associated antigen. 12759
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS**
The isolation of two enzyme-ribonucleic acid complexes involved in the synthesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid. 12749
- FORAGE PLANTS**
The pollinating activities of bumble bees and honeybees in relation to temperature, competing forage plants, and competition from other foragers. 12557
- FOREST INSECTS**
Laboratory insecticide tests against the Fall webworm. 12429
A study of insects attacking Douglas-fir cones in eastern Montana and Yellowstone National Park, 1967. 12444
- FORMES LIGNOSUS**
Rigidoporus lignosus. 12640
- FORMICIDAE**
Report on some neotropical ant studies. 12362
Observations on tandem-running, tenacity and aggression in the Indian red ant, *Oecophylla smaragdina* Fabr.. 12458
- FORMOTHION**
Efficacy of different insecticides against tobacco ground beetles in the field. 12674
- FORMULATIONS**
Infrared determination of dithianon. 12913
- FOWL CHOLERA**
Pigeon failure as vector of fowl cholera in turkeys. 12752
- FOXES**
Growth rate of two *Taenia crassiceps* strains. 12828
On the specificity of the tapeworm *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786). 12846
- FRUCTOSANS**
Environmental influence on bentgrass treated with silvex. 12712
- FRUIT**
Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. 12479

SUBJECT INDEX

FUMIGANTS

Fungicides for deciduous top fruit: A survey in 1968. 12622

FUMIGANTS

Entomology. 12688

Results of application of aluminum phosphide pellets to rice weevils in an open bin and to angoumois grain moths under air-tight conditions. 12878

Bromodifluoronitromethane for the control of insects, fungi and nematodes. Patent 3,445,576. 12917

Reduction of sorption in ethylene dibromide fumigation chambers. 12928

FUMIGATION

Influence of temperature on the effectiveness of paradichlorobenzene fumigation of black carpet beetle larvae. 12874

FUNGII

Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. 12475

Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. XV. The activity of 4-(1-substituted n-alkyl)-2,6-dinitrophenols. 12601

Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. 12795

Bromodifluoronitromethane for the control of insects, fungi and nematodes. Patent 3,445,576. 12917

FUNGICIDES

Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. 12475

Some important turf diseases. 12599

Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. XV. The activity of 4-(1-substituted n-alkyl)-2,6-dinitrophenols. 12601

Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. xvi. The use of partition data for an analysis of the activities of alkylidinitrophenol fungicides against apple mildew. 12603

A new systemic fungicide. 12605

Arylhydrazono-isoxazolones as fungicides. 12606

Fungicides for deciduous top fruit: A survey in 1968. 12622

Grey mildew of cotton in Rajasthan. 12628

The effect of fungicidal treatments on sporulating capacity in relation to the control of coffee berry disease. 12633

Use of benzimidazoles for control of fungi in peel cultures of citrus fruits. 12636

The economics of disease control in Hevea. 12646

The control of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum in green beans. 12651

Field trials for the control of Stemphylium botryosum f. lycopersici. 12653

Controlling late blight of potato with some fungicides. 12654

Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. 12795

Phytotoxicity of dithiocarbamate fungicides on Worcester Pearmain. 12871

Control of mango anthracnose by fungicides. 12873

Infrared determination of dithianon. 12913

Product of catalyzing polyurethane formation by means of 2-mercaptobenzothiazoles, thiazoles, oxazoles, imidazoles and imidazolines. Patent 3,446,779. 12914

N-polyhaloalkylthio compounds as fungicidal agents. Patent 3,444,300. 12918

Process for producing an antifungal and antiprotozoal substance. Patent 3,458,402. 12919

FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

Stempellia scolyti (Weiser) comb. nov. and Nosema scolyti sp. n. microsporidan parasites of four species of Scolytus (Coleoptera). 12540

Black tipped wheat kernels in the indigenously grown Mexican varieties of wheat. 12596

Occurrence of gray leafspot on peppers in Florida. 12597

White root disease of Hevea in Africa, especially in the Ivory Coast. 12598

Some important turf diseases. 12599

Permeability alterations induced in apple leaves by virulent and avirulent strains of Erwinia amylovora. 12600

Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. XV. The activity of 4-(1-substituted n-alkyl)-2,6-dinitrophenols. 12601

A new systemic fungicide. 12605

Arylhydrazono-isoxazolones as fungicides. 12606

Evaluation of peanut (Arachis hypogaea) varieties for Verticillium wilt resistance. 12609

Systemic activity of benzimidazoles as soil drenches against powdery mildew of apple and cherry. 12612

Illustration of a turf grass disease study helminthosporium leaf spot of creeping bentgrass. 12616

Dispersal of conidia of Dothidella ulei from Hevea brasiliensis. 12617

Losses from fusarium stem rot caused by Fusarium roseum, in commercial production of cuttings of carnation, Dianthus caryophyllus. 12618

Formation of soruses and spore differentiations in Ustilago maydis (DC.) Cda. 12621

Fungicides for deciduous top fruit: A survey in 1968. 12622

Protect your maize from head smut. 12624

Cronartium comandrae in the Rocky Mountain States. 12625

Corn stalk rot fungi in North Carolina. 12626

Studies on Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. parasitic on Phragmites communis Trin.. 12627

Grey mildew of cotton in Rajasthan. 12628

Uromyces costaricensis - A new report for the continental United States. 12629

Relation between the beta-glucosidases and fungus infection in corn. 12630

Fine structure and electron cytochemical studies of Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. 12631

Pathological histology of corn and sorghum plants infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and Sclerospora sorghi. 12632

The effect of fungicidal treatments on sporulating capacity in relation to the control of coffee berry disease. 12633

Seasonal variations in the sporulating capacity of the fungus causing coffee berry disease. 12634

Use of benzimidazoles for control of fungi in peel cultures of citrus fruits. 12636

Incidences of Pythium wilt of snap beans in Colorado. 12637

Status of Dutch elm disease in Oklahoma. 12638

The reactions of susceptible and resistant tomato cultivars to strains of Verticillium albo-atrum. 12639

Rigidoporus lignosus. 12640

Phellinus robustus. 12641

Rigidoporus zonalis. 12642

Formitopsis rosea. 12643

Rigidoporus ulmarius. 12644

Phellinus noxius. 12645

The economics of disease control in Hevea. 12646

On Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae occurring on Marsilea quadrifoliata in India. 12649

Effects of the fungus Erysiphe graminis f. sp. hordei Marchal on the transpiration of barley. 12650

The control of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum in green beans. 12651

Field trials for the control of Stemphylium botryosum f. lycopersici. 12653

A blight of Aleppo pine (Pinus halepensis). 12655

Relation of the time of year to canker initiation by Fusarium solani in sugar maple. 12665

Saponins in relation to the control of avocado root rot with alfalfa meal. 12666

Effect of relative humidity and length of storage period upon fungal invasion and germination percentage of bajra seeds. 12869

Control of mango anthracnose by fungicides. 12873

FUSARIUM

Losses from fusarium stem rot caused by Fusarium roseum, in commercial production of cuttings of carnation, Dianthus caryophyllus. 12618

FUSARIUM MONILIFORME

Corn stalk rot fungi in North Carolina. 12626

FUSARIUM ROSEUM

Some important turf diseases. 12599

FUSARIUM SOLANI

Maintenance of Fusarium solani f. cucurbitae Snyder and Hansen in gourds. 12602

Relation of the time of year to canker initiation by Fusarium solani in sugar maple. 12665

SUBJECT INDEX

HEAT TREATMENT

GALLERIA MELLONELLA

The development of female gonads in pupae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera).

12445

Insect neurometamorphosis. IV. Effects of the brain and synthetic alpha-ecdysone upon interganglionic connective shortening in *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera).

12516

GAMMA RAYS

Need for immediate sugar and ability to withstand thirst by newly emerged Oriental fruit flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies untreated or sexually sterilized with gamma radiation.

12478

Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation.

12479

Trypanosoma cruzi: Effects of gamma radiation on growth and infectivity.

12781

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Studies on the pH of the digestive tract of *Aulacophora foveicollis* Lucas and *Epilachna dodecastigma* Wied.

12406

Studies on the alimentary canal of *Odoiporus longicollis*. I. Morphology.

12537

The effect of hydrochloric acid and gastric juice on some morphological changes of *Trichomonas intestinalis*.

12771

Affecting the quality of wool in merino-sheep by artificial infestation with some gastro-intestinal nematodes, namely trichostrongyliodes.

12835

Echinococcus granulosus: Ultrastructure of microtriches.

12839

Round worm infestation in calves.

12842

GEESE

On the specificity of some helminths parasitizing *Anseriformes*.

12754

The development of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) in the organism of *Columba livia domi*.

12838

GENES

Monofactorial inheritance of autogeny in *Aedes atropalpus*.

12569

Genic variation in a natural population of *Drosophila persimilis*.

12571

GEOMETRIDAE

A study of the mortality factors acting upon *Cyzenis albicans* (Fall.), a tachinid parasite of the winter moth (*Operophtera Brumata* (L.)).

12462

GERM-FREE LIFE

Trichinella spiralis: Establishment in Gnotobiotic mice affected by *Bacillus mesentericus*, *B. subtilis*.

12785

GIBBERELLA ZEAE

Corn stalk rot fungi in North Carolina.

12626

GIBBERELIC ACID

Identification of ethylene in gibberellic-acid-treated potatoes.

12904

Effect of gibberellin A3 on concentration of DNA, RNA, and protein in pea plant (*Pisum sativum* L.).

12906

GLANDS (INSECTS)

Sex pheromone gland in the potato tuberworm moth, *Phthorimaea operculella*.

12402

The hymenopterous poison gland: Probable functions of the main glandular elements.

12416

GLOBULINS

Protective action of passively transferred immune serum and immunoglobulin fractions against tissue invasive stages of the dwarf tapeworm, *Hymenolepis nana*.

12827

GLOEOSPORIUM

The economics of disease control in Hevea.

12646

GLOSSINA

Announcement of a map showing the distribution of *Glossina* in Eastern Cameroon.

12371

Study of the morphological and anatomical characteristics of female *Glossina* and their relationship to physiological age.

12550

GLOSSINA PALLIDIPES

Growth, longevity, and the frequency of feeding of *Glossina pallidipes* Austen.

12504

GLUCOSE

Plasmodium lophurae: (U-C14)-glucose catabolism by free plasmodia and duckling host erythrocytes.

12792

Glucose uptake in *Haematoloechus medioplexus* and *Gorgoderina trematodes*.

12853

GLUCOSIDASE, BETA

Relation between the beta-glucosidases and fungus infection in corn.

12630

GLYCERIDES

Lypolysis of triglycerides during cold storage of eggs of corn rootworms.

12459

Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites. VII. Triglyceride synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (cestoda).

12821

GONADS

The development of female gonads in pupae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera).

12445

GRAIN

Efficacy of malathion on wheat grains against *Trogoderma granarium* Everts at constant temperatures.

12527

Use of radiography in seed and grain technology.

12595

Importance of root, shoot, and seed exposure on the herbicidal activity of EPTC.

12722

Ecology of stored grain insect pests.

12876

Disinfestation of stored seeds by heat treatment.

12877

GRAPES

Summer control of grape-vine scale (*Eulecanium persicae* (F.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland.

12679

Control of grape leaf blister mite (*Eriophyes vitis* (Pag.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland.

12680

A new record of borer *Celosterna scabrator* Fbr. (Lamiidae, Coleoptera) as a pest of grape vine, *Vitis vinifera* L. in Maharashtra.

12692

GRASSES

Uromyces costaricensis - A new report for the continental United States.

12629

A preliminary account of *Macrosiphum miscanthi* Takahashi on grasses and cereals in New Zealand.

12678

GREEN MANURES

Organic manuring for potato scab control and its relation to soil manganese.

12652

GRISEOFULVIN

Dermatophytes in veterinary practice.

12795

Interaction of nutrients and four antifungal antibiotics in their effects of *Pythium* species in vitro and in soil.

12910

GRYLLIDAE

Studies on Indian crickets (Orthoptera: Insecta), Part I.

12340

Systematics and acoustic behavior of United States crickets of the genus *Cyrtixipha* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae).

12396

GRYLLUS DOMESTICUS

The role played by the neurons of the brain in the circadian behavior rhythm of *Gryllus domesticus* L.

12407

GUAVAS

Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance.

12708

GYNANDROMORPHISM

Gynandromorphism in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*.

12405

An *Aedes vexans* gynandromorph.

12497

HABITATS

Factors influencing *Aedes aegypti* occurrence in containers.

12418

Larval development of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in used auto tires.

12477

Observations on certain dragonflies (Odonata) in central Scotland.

12492

Chemical factors of water in tree holes and related breeding of mosquitoes.

12512

HAEMOSPORIDIA

Transmission of *Hamosporidiorida* by cave-dwelling *Anopheles* in the grottoes of the Congo.

12577

HALICTIDAE

Tribal positions of Western Hemisphere green sweat bees, with comments on their nest architecture (Hymenoptera Halictidae).

12350

Stones, cement and guards in halictine nest architecture and defense.

12485

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS

2-tri- (mixed) halomethyl benzimidazoles-Patent 3,448,115.

12916

Bromodifluoronitromethane for the control of insects, fungi and nematodes. Patent 3,445,576.

12917

HAMPEA

The differential resistance mechanism in female *Hampea* sp. Trees to the boll weevil.

12903

HAMSTERS

The isolation of two enzyme-ribonucleic acid complexes involved in the synthesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid.

12749

HARD END

Yuzuhada, a physiological disorder of oriental pear, and its possible relation to black-end and hard-end of Bartlett.

12656

HATCHING

Lipids of the mutant bronze mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.).

12559

HEAT TREATMENT

Disinfestation of stored seeds by heat treatment.

12877

SUBJECT INDEX

HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS

HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS

Competition and survival among the corn earworm, the tobacco budworm, and the Fall armyworm.

12555

HELIOTHIS ZEA

Distribution of the corn earworm on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, and its relation to suppression programs.

12387

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn earworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults.

12480

Competition and survival among the corn earworm, the tobacco budworm, and the Fall armyworm.

12555

Feeding response of larvae of the corn earworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) to water extracts of 16 host plants.

12556

HELLULA

Bionomics of *Hellula undalis* Fb., the cabbage borer (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera) at Jabalpur.

12683

HELMINTHIASIS

On the specificity of some helminths parasitizing Anseriformes.

12754

The antigen-Antibody reactions in the helminthiasis.

12817

The activity of alkaline phosphatase in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis.

12823

On the specificity of some species of the sub-order Rhabditata.

12830

The influence of the biotopes on helminth specificity.

12831

Specificity in *Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet, 1866).

12833

Basic factors conditioning the specificity of the helminth invasion cycle.

12836

The development of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) in the organism of *Columba livia* domi.

12838

Chemoprophylactic sanitation of enterobes.

12840

The role of phylogeny and ecology of helminth and host in the formation of helminth fauna in animals.

12845

Adaptation of some mammalian helminths in the light of helminthocoenoses.

12850

The specificity of helminths from an ecological aspect.

12857

Critical trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole against *Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Cooperia oncophora*, and *Nematodirus helvetianus*.

12859

Immunity to parasites.

12863

Specificity of the parasites from the ecological point of view.

12868

HELMINTHOLOGY

Immunity to parasites.

12863

HELMINTHOSPORIUM

Some important turf diseases.

12599

Illustration of a turf grass disease study helminthosporium leaf spot of creeping bentgrass.

12616

HELMINTHOSPORIUM SOROKINIANUM

Some important turf diseases.

12599

Illustration of a turf grass disease study helminthosporium leaf spot of creeping bentgrass.

12616

HELMINTHS

Ecological and biological data on *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Wagner and Roubaud, 1932 (Siphonaptera), a flea of the domestic rat in the region of Tananarive.

12484

The helminth parasites of Hirundinidae of the neighborhood of Warsaw and Olsztyn.

12837

HEMAGGLUTINATION

Differences between *Brucella* antigens involved in indirect hemagglutination tests with normal and thinned red blood cells.

12766

Diagnosis of classical swine plague and titration of antisera by passive hemagglutination.

12768

HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST

Preparation of *Mycoplasma synoviae* hemagglutination-inhibition.

12807

HEMOLYMPH

Lipids in the haemolymph of the cricket, *Acheta domesticus*.

12551

HEPATITIS

Chicken-embryo-adapted duck hepatitis virus growth curve in embryonated chicken eggs.

12805

HEPTACHLOR

The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes.

12422

Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluens, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass.

12676

Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites.

12875

HERBICIDE APPLICATION

Control of live oak by herbicides applied at various rates and dates.

12707

Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with and without additives.

12720

Response of oak and red maple to herbicides applied with an injector.

12742

HERBICIDE RESIDUES

A cucumber bioassay test for the soil residues of certain herbicides.

12718

Trifluralin persistence as affected by depth of soil incorporation.

12738

Effect of soil and climate on herbicide dissipation.

12888

Effects of dichlobenil on two fishpond environments.

12889

Colorimetric determination of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline (dichloran) residues in foods.

12890

Persistence and movement of 2,3,6-TBA in soil.

12891

HERBICIDES

Leaching of trifluralin, benclfin, and nitrin in soil columns.

12703

Effect of several herbicides on proteolytic activity of squash seedlings.

12704

Effects of 2,4,5-T and dibutyl phthalate on bloodwood (*Eucalyptus dichromophloia*).

12705

Control of live oak by herbicides applied at various rates and dates.

12707

Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance.

12708

Effect of activated carbon on the phytotoxicity of herbicides in a tropical soil.

12709

Weed control in *Sericea lespedeza*.

12710

Weed control in a winter wheat-fallow rotation.

12711

Environmental influence on bentgrass treated with silvex.

12712

Translocation of dicamba in Canada thistle.

12713

Weed control research '47-'67.

12714

The influence of soil characteristics on the adsorption and phytotoxicity of simazine.

12716

Bacterium yields new weed killer.

12717

A cucumber bioassay test for the soil residues of certain herbicides.

12718

Gross morphological and cytological effects of nitrin on corn roots.

12721

Importance of root, shoot, and seed exposure on the herbicidal activity of EPTC.

12722

The effect of linuron on 32P and 45Ca uptake in tomato and parsnip.

12724

Incorporation of dychlobenil in mulches.

12726

Interaction of EPTC and DNBP on seedlings of alfafa and birdsfoot trefoil.

12727

Effects of two environmental factors on removal of 2,4-DB from forage.

12728

Translocation and fate of dicamba in purple nutsedge.

12730

Soybean mitochondrial response to prometryne and fluometuron.

12731

The effect of linuron on ion uptake in corn, soybean, and crabgrass.

12732

Control of broomrape in peas and carrot crops.

12733

Propanil and molinate for control of barnyardgrass in water-seeded rice.

12734

Response of sago pondweed to periodic removal of topgrowth.

12735

Organic matter-amiben interaction on nodulation and growth of soybeans.

12736

Leaching of seven s-Triazines.

12737

Persistence of dichlobenil an SD-7961 in soil.

12739

Weed control in turf.

12740

Metabolism of pyrazon in sugar beets and soil.

12741

Soil moisture and effectiveness of preemergence herbicides.

12743

Foliar and root absorption of atrazine applied postemergence to giant foxtail.

12744

Woody plant shoot management and response to herbicidal treatment.

12745

Adsorption, volatility, and migration of Thiocarbamate herbicides in soils.

12886

- Effects of 2,4-D and other herbicides on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from cabbage. 12902
- Metabolic fate of monuron and diuron in isolated leaf discs. 12909
- N-alkanoyloxyphenoxyalkanamides as herbicides. Patent 3,446,613. 12911
- Dimer of 2,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexadienone. Patent 3,444,207. 12915
- 2-tri- (mixed) halomethyl benzimidazoles-Patent 3,448,115. 12916
- Dinitrophenylpropanols having herbicidal properties. Patent 3,444,244. 12923
- Methods of manufacturing 2,6-dichlorobenzamide. Patent 3,444,166 (United States). 12924
- Photochemical degradation of diquat. 12925
- Herbicide mixture and method of controlling undesirable plant growth therewith. Patent 3,443,927. 12926
- HESPERIIDAE**
- A comparative study on the fine structure of the basilar muscle of the wing and the tibial extensor muscle of the leg of the lepidopteran *Achalarus lyciades*. 12522
- HETERAKIS GALLINARUM**
- Sanitation of a fowl-flock from the geohelminth *Heterakis gallinarum*. 12818
- The role of phylogeny and ecology of helminth and host in the formation of helminth fauna in animals. 12845
- HETERODERA**
- Biological aspects of the carrot cyst nematode, *Heterodera carotae* Jones, 1950. 12701
- HETERODERA AVENAE**
- Studies of cereal nematode populations and cereal yields under continuous or intensive culture. 12699
- HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS**
- Changes in a *Heterodera rostochiensis* population through the growing season. 12451
- Assessment of the damage caused to potatoes by potatoes cyst eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. 12696
- HEVEA**
- Rigidoporus lignosus*. 12640
- Phellinus noxius*. 12645
- The economics of disease control in Hevea. 12646
- A note on boron toxicity in young replantings. 12901
- HEVEA BRASILIENSIS**
- White root disease of Hevea in Africa, especially in the Ivory Coast. 12598
- Dispersal of conidia of *Dothidella ulei* from Hevea brasiliensis. 12617
- HEXACHLORO-3A,4,7,7A-TETRAHYDRO-4,7-METHANOINDENE, 4,5,6,7, 8,8-**
- The metabolism of dihydrochlordene and related compounds by housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and pig liver microsomes. 12423
- HIBERNATION**
- Effect of winter precipitation and temperature on overwintering eggs of Northern and Western corn rootworms. 12432
- Intercurrent resting, a neglected aspect of mosquito behavior. (Abstract). 12494
- Cronartium comandrac* in the Rocky Mountain States. 12625
- HISTOCHEMISTRY**
- The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. II. Studies on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (BCG). 12778
- The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. I. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* avium. 12779
- Pathomorphological and histochemical studies of livers of sheep experimentally infected with the liver fluke. 12856
- Metastrongylosis of swine originating from the Lublin Palatinate. 12860
- HISTOLOGY**
- Anatomical and histological changes in internal organs of adult *Trypodendron lineatum*, *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 12532
- Spirurata of animals and humans and their diseases. 12858
- HISTOMONAS MELEAGRIDIS**
- Serum protein changes in chickens subsequent to infection with *Histomonas meleagridis*. 12782
- HISTONES**
- Uncoupling of DNA and histone synthesis prior to prophase I of meiosis in the cricket *Grillus* (*Acheta*) *domesticus* L. 12417
- HISTORY**
- Remarks on the taxonomy of mosquitoes. 12391
- Weed control research '47-'67. 12714
- HOG CHOLERA**
- Diagnosis of classical swine plague and titration of antisera by passive hemagglutination. 12768
- HOG CHOLERA VACCINES**
- Nonstaining phenylenedimethylene-bis-(triphenylphosphonium) salt - inactivated hog cholera virus vaccine. Patent 3,455,782. 12753
- HOG CHOLERA VIRUS**
- Nonstaining phenylenedimethylene-bis-(triphenylphosphonium) salt - inactivated hog cholera virus vaccine. Patent 3,455,782. 12753
- Attenuation of the hog cholera virus by continuous cell-virus propagation. III. Growth interference of Newcastle disease virus by attenuated hog cholera virus and its application to virus titration and the neutralization test. 12790
- HOLCOCERA PULVEREA**
- Effect of insecticidal sprays on the longevity and fecundity of *Eublemma amabilis* Moore and *Holcocera pulverea* Meyr. 12493
- HOMOPTERA**
- The armored scale insects of Texas (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). 12368
- HORMONES**
- The development of female gonads in pupae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera). 12445
- Insect hormones: Their effects on diapause and development of Hymenoptera. 12465
- Insect neurometamorphosis. IV. Effects of the brain and synthetic alpha-ecdysone upon interganglionic connective shortening in *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera). 12516
- Inhibition of ovary development of the fruit-fly, *Drosophila melanogaster* by synthetic queen substance. 12528
- Compounds related to juvenile hormone. III. 12533
- Compounds related to juvenile hormone. II. 12539
- The homeostasis of the host and the development of the parasite. 12854
- HORSES**
- Viral encephalitis of equines and domestic ruminants in the Near East. Part II. 12760
- HOUSEHOLD INSECTS**
- Influence of temperature on the effectiveness of paradichlorobenzene fumigation of black carpet beetle larvae. 12874
- HUMAN DISEASES**
- Notes on the biology of *Anopheles hargreavesi* (Evans), 1927, and *Anopheles paludis* Theobald, 1900, in the south of Yaounde (Cameroon), along the Nyong river. 12508
- Entomological studies on the transmission of human malaria in a dense, humid forest zone, Sassandra region, Ivory Coast. 12580
- Epidemic role of ticks of the genera *Dermacentor* and *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in mountain foci of tick-borne encephalitis depending upon activity of their attacks on man. 12581
- New ecological data on vectors of human malaria in Africa. 12584
- Transmission of Bancroft filariasis in the Ethiopian region. 12588
- Intradermal tests and serological reactions with antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* in persons infested by different forms of parasites. 12814
- Allergic symptoms in the clinical picture of echinococcosis. 12815
- On the focus of trichinellosis of swine with epidemiologic implications. 12822
- Chemoprophylactic sanitation of enterobes. 12840
- On the host specificity of ascarids of human and pig origin. 12847
- Spirurata of animals and humans and their diseases. 12858
- HUMIDITY**
- Environmental influence on bentgrass treated with silvex. 12712
- Effect of relative humidity and length of storage period upon fungal invasion and germination percentage of bajra seeds. 12869
- Ecology of stored grain insect pests. 12876
- HYALOMMA**
- Growth, longevity, and the frequency of feeding of *Glossina pallidipes* Austen. 12504
- HYDROCARBONS**
- Response of sago pondweed to periodic removal of topgrowth. 12735

SUBJECT INDEX

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Beta-dialkylaminoalkyl ethers and thioethers. Patent 3,446,843.

12912

Method of preventing influenza viral infections. Patent 3,444,302.

12920

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

The effect of hydrochloric acid and gastric juice on some morphological changes of *Trichomonas intestinalis*.

12771

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Local and regional application of hydrogen peroxide in the control of clostridial myositis in rabbits.

12770

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Studies on the pH of the digestive tract of *Aulacophora foveicollis* Lucas and *Epilachna dodecastigma* Wied.

12406

Protect your maize from head smut.

12624

In situ breakage of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA and in situ aggregation of the fragments. Analysis of successive stages.

12648

Environmental influence on bentgrass treated with silvex.

12712

HYDROXYACETYL)-8-HYDROXY-ISOCOU-MARIN, 4-(OMEGA

Process for producing an antifungal and antiprotazoal substance. Patent 3,458,402.

12919

HYDROXYNAPHTHALIMIDE DIETHYL PHOSPHATE, N

An effective anthelmintic in treatment of quail infected with *Capillaria contorta*.

12824

Effectiveness of Marentin and Meldane as treatments for *Capillariasis* in bobwhites.

12825

HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA

Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites. VII. Triglyceride synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (cestoda).

12821

Hymenolepis diminuta: Effect of quality of host dietary carbohydrate on growth.

12829

HYMENOLEPIS NANA

Protective action of passively transferred immune serum and immunoglobulin fractions against tissue invasive stages of the dwarf tapeworm, *Hymenolepis nana*.

12827

HYMENOPTERA

Indian species of *Scambus* Hartig (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae).

12353

A new species of *Kristotomus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) from India.

12367

The hymenopterous poison gland: Probable functions of the main glandular elements.

12416

Accessory nuclei and annulate lamellae in hymenopterous oocytes.

12483

Unnamed and little-known insects attacking cottonwood in southern California.

12667

Records of parasites of sunhemp shoot-borer, *Laspeyresia tricenra* Meyr. (Tortricidae: Lepidoptera) in Uttar Pradesh.

12682

HYPERA POSTICA

Four methods of sampling to measure populations of alfalfa weevil larvae.

12341

HYPEROMYZUS LACTUCAE

Evidence of transovarial passage of the so-called yellow vein virus in the aphid *Hyperomyzus lactucae*.

12689

HYPERPARASITISM

Some black mildew sooty mold and fly speck fungi and their hyperparasites from Dominica.

12594

HYPERSENSITIVITY

Allergic symptoms in the clinical picture of echinococcosis.

12815

HYPHANTRIA CUNEA

Laboratory insecticide tests against the Fall webworm.

12429

ICHNEUMONIDAE

Indian species of *Scambus* Hartig (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae).

12353

A new species of *Kristotomus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) from India.

12367

A new parasite of the vegetable weevil in southern California.

12436

Accessory nuclei and annulate lamellae in hymenopterous oocytes.

12483

IDIOCERUS

A new *Idioceridae* from Chile: *Idiocerus hichinsi* n. sp. (Homopt.).

12356

IDIOSTOLIDAE

Notes on the morphology, taxonomy, and distribution of the *Idiostolidae* (Hemiptera: Heteroptera).

12384

ILLUSTRATIONS

Tabanidae.

12336

IMAGOS

A light-trap bag for collecting live insects.

12378

A simplified trap for collecting adult pecan weevils.

12379

X-ray radiation effects on survival and sterility of adults of the cereal leaf beetle.

12500

Metepa as a chemosterilant for adult female pink bollworms.

12507

Treatment of corn rootworm larvae and adults with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *B. popilliae*.

12687

IMMUNITY

Passive transfer of resistance to Marek's disease.

12769

Agar gel and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of several strains of *Trypanosoma cruzi*.

12772

Bovine babesiosis: The immunity of calves to *Babesia bigemina* infection.

12773

Titration of infectious bronchitis virus in tracheas of susceptible and immune chickens.

12777

The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. II. Studies on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (BCG).

12778

The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. I. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* avium.

12779

Antigenic type of first relapse variants arising from a strain of *Trypanosoma* (Trypanozoon) *brucei*.

12783

Autoimmune reactions of chickens infected by *Plasmodium gallinaceum*.

12801

The inactivation of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* in macrophages from normal and immune mice.

12804

Immunity response to the infectious bursal agent.

12809

Protective action of passively transferred immune serum and immunoglobulin fractions against tissue invasive stages of the dwarf tapeworm, *Hymenolepis nana*.

12827

Invasion experiments with *trichinella spiralis* in fowls.

12851

Paratenic parasitism as an indicator of the specificity of the definite host in some trematodes.

12852

Studies on immunity of calves to *Dictyocaulus viviparus* reinfection. V. Serological studies on experimental dictyocaulosis caused by normal and X-ray inactivated larvae.

12861

Immunity to parasites.

12863

IMMUNIZATION

Illustration of a turf grass disease study helminthosporium leaf spot of creeping bentgrass.

12616

Viral encephalitis of equines and domestic ruminants in the Near East. Part II.

12760

The persistence of *Mycoplasma mycoides* in the host after vaccination with T1 broth vaccine.

12761

Prenatal immunization of the lamb to *Brucella*: Dissociation of immunocompetence and reactivity.

12788

Immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease with beta-propiolactone-killed virus antigen administered in drinking water.

12797

Immunity response to the infectious bursal agent.

12809

Immunity to parasites.

12863

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. IV. Preparation and evaluation of antisera specific for virus, virus protein sub-unit and the infection-associated antigen.

12759

Serum protein changes in chickens subsequent to infection with *Histomonas meleagridis*.

12782

IMMUNODIAGNOSIS

Attenuation of the hog cholera virus by continuous cell-virus propagation. III. Growth interference of Newcastle disease virus by attenuated hog cholera virus and its application to virus titration and the neutralization test.

12790

On the specificity of the nematode *Trichocephalus suis* Schrank, 1788.

12848

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic properties of *Mycoplasma* organisms and membranes.

12748

Characterization of *Mycoplasma pulmonis* variants isolated from rabbits. II. Basis for differentiation of antigenic subtypes.

12763

Antigenic relationship of *Brucella ovis* and *Brucella melitensis*.

12767

INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS

Intracellular avian infectious bronchitis virus: Detection by fluorescent antibody techniques in nonavian kidney cell cultures.

12757

INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS

- Titration of infectious bronchitis virus in tracheas of susceptible and immune chickens. 12777

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- Susceptibility of various strains of chicken to the oncogenicity of Yaba virus. 12798

INFESTATION

- Basic factors conditioning the specificity of the helminth invasion cycle. 12836
- Host specificity as evidenced by species of *Fasciola*. 12841
- Specificity of the intestinal stage in the development of *Trichinella spiralis*. 12844

INFLAMMATION

- Local and regional application of hydrogen peroxide in the control of clostridial myositis in rabbits. 12770

INFLUENZA

- Method of preventing influenza viral infections. Patent 3,444,302. 12920

INFLUENZA VIRUSES

- Ultraviolet inactivation and photoreactivation of avian viruses. 12765
- Two different type A influenza virus infections in turkeys in Wisconsin II. 1968 outbreak. 12793

INJECTIONS

- A method for the injection of chemicals into trees. 12660
- Observations on the ultrastructure of the spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes of mice inoculated with scrapie. 12755

INSECT ABNORMALITIES

- Atrophy and developmental abnormality in insects exposed to dodecyl alcohol. 12511
- Deformation of puparia of the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.) on treatment with organophosphorus insecticides. 12541

INSECT ADAPTATION

- The results of my breeding of *Acanthobrahmaea europaea* Hartig 1963. A contribution to the extent of variation of this species (Lep., Brahmaeidae). 12414
- Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*. IV. Adaptation of *D. immigrans*. 12466

INSECT ANATOMY

- Anatomical and histological changes in internal organs of adult *Trypodendron lineatum*, *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 12532
- Study of the morphological and anatomical characteristics of female *Glossina* and their relationship to physiological age. 12550

INSECT BEHAVIOR

- Systematics and acoustic behavior of United States crickets of the genus *Cyrtoxipha* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 12396
- The distribution and biology of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) on temperature gradients varying in steepness. 12404
- The role played by the neurons of the brain in the circadian behavior rhythm of *Gryllus domesticus* L. 12407
- Cannibalism and predation by aphids. 12409

- The regulation of population density in the bark beetle *Scolytus scolytus* (F.). 12411

- Note on breeding of fruit flies *Dacus ciliatus* Loew and *D. cucurbitae* Coquillett in stem galls of *Coccinia indica* W. and A. 12413

- Studies on pollen gathering activity of the Indian honey bee *Apis indica* F. under Delhi conditions. 12415

- Factors influencing *Aedes aegypti* occurrence in containers. 12418

- Responses of *Ips confusus* to synthetic sex pheromones in nature. 12424

- Sarcophagous habits of Trichoptera larvae on dead fish. 12426

- Diurnal flight in the larger Dytiscidae (Col) and the attraction of car roofs to Coleoptera in flight. 12428

- Trail laying by larvae of *Chlosyne lacinia*. 12430

- Presenting results of tests involving biologically active materials. 12431

- Relationship between the physiological age and the behavior of mosquitoes. 12434

- The effect of light on the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the house cricket (*Acheta domesticus* L.). 12439

- A study of insects attacking Douglas-fir cones in eastern Montana and Yellowstone National Park, 1967. 12444

- Genetically marked *Aedes Aegypti* in studies of field populations. 12452

- Further studies on the pollination ecology of *Ficus sycomorus* L. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Agaonidae). 12453

- Observations on tandem-running, tenacity and aggression in the Indian red ant, *Oecophylla smaragdina* Fabr.. 12458

- Comparative effects of reserpine and serotonin creatine sulfate on oviposition in the house fly. 12463

- The nesting activities of the vespid potter wasp *Eumenes campaniformis esuriens* (Fabr.) compared with the ecologically similar sphecoid *Sceliphron madraspatanum* (Fabr.) (Hymenoptera). 12470

- Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree. 12476

- Laboratory studies of the mating habits of the face fly. 12482

- Stones, cement and guards in halictine nest architecture and defense. 12485

- A scorpion attacking a pygmy mouse. 12486

- On the effect of mating and nutrition on the reproduction of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 12487

- Observations on certain dragonflies (Odonata) in central Scotland. 12492

- Intercurrent resting, a neglected aspect of mosquito behavior. (Abstract). 12494

- Notes on the biology of *Culex territans* Walker. 12496

- The exploitation and conservation of resources by populations of insects. 12498

- Initial studies on the extraction of the active substance inducing monocoitic behavior in house flies, black bow flies, and screw-worm flies. 12501

- Growth, longevity, and the frequency of feeding of *Glossina pallidipes* Austen. 12504

- Responses of spotted cutworm larvae to various intensities and wavelengths of light. 12505

- Metepa as a chemosterilant for adult female pink bollworms. 12507

- Observations on predation by the wasp *Anoplius ithaca* (Pompilidae) on the wolf spider, *Dardosa groenlandica* (Lycosidae). 12523

- Eyes of the female two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae*. III Behavioral analysis of the photoreceptors. 12526

- How physiological changes in the spring rape influence the distribution density of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.). 12552

- Feeding response of larvae of the corn earworm (*Lepidoptera: Noctuidae*) to water extracts of 16 host plants. 12556

- The pollinating activities of bumble bees and honeybees in relation to temperature, competing forage plants, and competition from other foragers. 12557

- The effect of selection for sternopleural bristle number on mating behavior in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12561

- Incompatibility tests in the *Culex pipiens* complex. Part I. African strains. Part II. Egyptian strains. 12566

- Epidemic of ticks of the genera *Dermacentor* and *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in mountain foci of tick-borne encephalitis depending upon activity of their attacks on man. 12581

- The feeding sites in *Sonchus oleraceus* of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, the aphid vector of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. 12635

- A chemosterilant feeder for insects. 12934

INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY

- Studies on the pH of the digestive tract of *Aulacophora foveicollis* Lucas and *Epilachna dodecastigma* Wied. 12406

- Uncoupling of DNA and histone synthesis prior to prophase I of meiosis in the cricket *Grillus* (*Acheta*) *domesticus* L. 12417

- The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes. 12422

- Responses of *Ips confusus* to synthetic sex pheromones in nature. 12424

- Presenting results of tests involving biologically active materials. 12431

- Isolation of N, N-diethyl-m-toluamide (deet) from female pink bollworm moths. 12471

- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn earworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults. 12480

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT BIOLOGY

- Purification of the male factor increasing egg deposition in *D. melanogaster*. 12490
- Chemical analysis of the scent fluid of *Leptoglossus clypeatus*. 12495
- DNA synthesis in the giant salivary chromosomes of *Drosophila virilis* prior to pupation. 12513
- Insect neurometamorphosis. IV. Effects of the brain and synthetic alpha-ecdysone upon interganglionic connective shortening in *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera). 12516
- Proteolytic enzymes in the salivary gland of *Chironomus tentans*. 12524
- Tryptophan is not assimilated in breathing by insects. 12531
- Lipids in the haemolymph of the cricket, *Acheta domestica*. 12551
- Lipids of the mutant bronze mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 12559

INSECT BIOLOGY

- A new Japanese species of *Trioza* from *Machilus thunbergii*, with descriptions of the immature stages and notes on biology (Hemiptera: Psyllidae). 12369
- Taxonomic review, ecological and biological aspects of *Diptera* (Culicidae) living in the forest of Manera (Province of Kaffa) Ethiopia. 12373
- The black flies of Alabama (*Diptera*: Simuliidae). 12389
- The black flies of Alabama (*Diptera*: Simuliidae). 12390
- The distribution and biology of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coloptera, Tenebrionidae) on temperature gradients varying in steepness. 12404
- A new parasite of the vegetable weevil in southern California. 12436
- Biological observations on the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. (Abstract). 12438
- Life history studies on the predatory mite *Agistemus exsertus*. 12449
- A study of the mortality factors acting upon *Cyzenis albicans* (Fall.), a tachinid parasite of the winter moth (*Operophtera Brumata* (L.)). 12462
- Ecological and biological data on *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Wagner and Roubaud, 1932 (*Siphonaptera*), a flea of the domestic rat in the region of Tananarive. 12484
- Observations on the biology of *Mesidia nigra*, a parasite of *Iziphya punctata*. 12488
- Outline life histories of some west African *Lepidoptera*. Part II *Limacodidae*. 12491
- Notes on the biology of *Culex territans* Walker. 12496
- Oinophila v-flava* Haw. (Lep., Tischeridae) in a distillery warehouse. 12499
- Notes on the biology of *Anopheles hargreavesi* (Evans), 1927, and *Anopheles paludis* Theobald, 1900, in the south of Yaounde (Cameroon), along the Nyong river. 12508
- A note on *Vanessa kershawi* (McCoy) in Auckland. Presenting evidence of an unusual host plant. 12519

- Studies on *Nephus regularis* (Coloptera: Coccinellidae) as a predator of the striped mealybug in Madhya Pradesh (India). 12521
- Iconography of the eggs of the *Lepidoptera* fauna of Belgium. 12530
- Bionomics of *Carpophilus foveicollis* Murr. in pineapple. 12542
- Observations on *Rhynchosia chivai* Usinger (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 12553
- Epidemic role of ticks of the genera *Dermacentor* and *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in mountain foci of tick-borne encephalitis depending upon activity of their attacks on man. 12581
- A preliminary account of *Macrosiphum miscanthi* Takahashi on grasses and cereals in New Zealand. 12678
- Bionomics of *Hellula undalis* Fb., the cabbage borer (*Pyrilidae*: *Lepidoptera*) at Jabalpur. 12683

INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

- A light-trap bag for collecting live insects. 12378
- A simplified trap for collecting adult pecan weevils. 12379
- The black flies of Alabama (*Diptera*: Simuliidae). 12389
- Dry preparation of small soft skinned animals particularly arthropods, and of plant parts with dichloromethane-glacial acetic acid-silica gel. 12440
- Application of ovitraps in the U. S. *Aedes aegypti* eradication program. 12468
- An appraisal of adult mosquito trapping techniques used in Nigeria, West Africa. 12534

INSECT CONTROL

- Distribution of the corn earworm on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, and its relation to suppression programs. 12387
- Control of acarids with triphenyl tin compounds. patent 3,445,575. 12545
- Promising chemicals for control of adult mosquitoes. 12583
- Use of radiography in seed and grain technology. 12595
- Laboratory and field tests in 1966-67 on chemical control of wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.). 12671

INSECT CULTURES

- Cannibalism and predation by aphids. 12409

INSECT DISEASES

- A ten year survey of Trinidadian arthropods for natural virus infections (1953-1963). (Abstract). 12403
- The multiplication and spread of sacbrood virus of bees. 12408
- On the specificity of *Vagoiavirus melolonthae*. 12467
- Fatty acids in *Bacillus* larvae, *Bacillus lentimorbus*, and *Bacillus popilliae*. 12474
- Comparative resistance to sedimentation of three different strains of sigma virus of *Drosophila*. 12517
- On a new species of *Agamermis* (Mermithidae) of a bug in Poland. 12525

- Stempellia scolyti* (Weiser) comb. nov. and *Nosema scolyti* sp. n. microsporidan parasites of four species of *Scolytus* (Coleoptera). 12540
- Parasites of mosquitoes in southwestern Wyoming and northern Utah. 12549
- Transmission of *Hamosporidioria* by cave-dwelling *Anopheles* in the grottoes of the Congo. 12577
- Treatment of corn rootworm larvae and adults with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *B. popilliae*. 12687
- Symposium on the action of entomopathologic viruses and fungi on the vertebrates. 12895

INSECT ECOLOGY

- Faunistic and ecological data on the fleas of Madagascar (*Siphonaptera*). 12363
- Taxonomic review, ecological and biological aspects of *Diptera* (Culicidae) living in the forest of Manera (Province of Kaffa) Ethiopia. 12373
- A new genus and species of *Tydeidae* (Acari: Prostigmata) from New Zealand. 12388
- The black flies of Alabama (*Diptera*: Simuliidae). 12390
- Paper wasp in pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea* L. 12412
- Populations of the ant *Tetramorium caespitum* Latreille. 12421
- Ecological studies on three pond midges (*Diptera*: *Ceratopogonidae*) in Quebec. 12433
- Biological observations on the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. (Abstract). 12438
- Changes in a *Heterodera rostochiensis* population through the growing season. 12451
- Further studies on the pollination ecology of *Ficus sycamorus* L. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Agaonidae). 12453
- The problem of age determination in *Anopheles melas* Theo. 1903, by Polovodova's method. 12455
- Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. 12475
- Ecological and biological data on *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Wagner and Roubaud, 1932 (*Siphonaptera*), a flea of the domestic rat in the region of Tananarive. 12484
- Ecology of the mosquitoes in artificially irrigated meadows of Southern Moravia. 12503
- Maternal age as an ecological factor in the population dynamics of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 12520
- Bionomics of *Carpophilus foveicollis* Murr. in pineapple. 12542
- The ecology of selection in hybrid populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 12575
- New ecological data on vectors of human malaria in Africa. 12584
- Ecology of stored grain insect pests. 12876

INSECT EGGS

- Conversion of results of concentrated samples to density estimates of egg and larval populations of the Northern corn rootworm. 12345

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT MORPHOLOGY

- Description of immature stages of Coreidae. 2. *Acanthocephala terminalis*. 12400
- Effect of winter precipitation and temperature on overwintering eggs of Northern and Western corn rootworms. 12432
- Agistemus exsertus* as a predator of two tetranichid mites. 12448
- Lypolysis of triglyeerides during cold storage of eggs of corn rootworms. 12459
- Intercurrent resting, a neglected aspect of mosquito behavior. (Abstract). 12494
- X-ray radiation effects on survival and sterility of adults of the cereal leaf beetle. 12500
- Maternal age as an ecological factor in the population dynamics of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 12520
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 12530
- Photoperiodism in relation to development and reproduction in the green stink bug. 12554
- Results of application of aluminum phosphide pellets to rice weevils in an open bin and to angoumois grain moths under air-tight conditions. 12878
- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879
- INSECT EVOLUTION**
- Parallel polymorphisms in different species of Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 12562
- INSECT FEEDING**
- On the effect of mating and nutrition on the reproduction of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 12487
- INSECT FLIGHT**
- Diurnal flight in the larger Dytiscidae (Col) and the attraction of car roofs to Coleoptera in flight. 12428
- INSECT GENETICS**
- Drosophila andalusiaca*, a polymorphic species new to Holland. 12337
- Cell lineage, growth, and determination in the imaginal leg discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12427
- Lipids of the mutant bronze mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 12559
- Disruptive selection for sternopleural bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12560
- The effect of selection for sternopleural bristle number on mating behavior in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12561
- Parallel polymorphisms in different species of Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 12562
- Resistance to dieldrin of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in the city of Bobo-Dioulasso (Upper Volta). Methods of study and genetic determinism. 12563
- Temperature induction of phenodeviants in *Drosophila melanogaster* mutants. 12565
- Incompatibility tests in the *Culex pipiens* complex. Part I. African strains. Part II. Egyptian strains. 12566
- Tetraploid females in *Mormoniella*. 12567
- The causes of male sterility in *A. gambiae* A-B group crosses. (Abstract). 12568
- Monofactorial inheritance of autogeny in *Aedes atropalpus*. 12569
- Direct evidence for the specific distinctness of forms A, B and C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. (Abstract). 12570
- Genic variation in a natural population of *Drosophila persimilis*. 12571
- Red-rose linkage in the German cockroach. 12572
- Rare pseudoallelic crossover between two phenotypically identical alleles at a restricted sublocus of dumpy in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12573
- Karyoecology of simuliids (Diptera, Simuliidae). Genome structure of karyopool in *Odagmia ornata* Mg. with accessory chromosomes. 12574
- The ecology of selection in hybrid populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 12575
- Experiments on selection for developmental rate in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12576
- INSECT HISTOLOGY**
- Sex pheromone gland in the potato tuberworm moth, *Phthorimaea operculella*. 12402
- Accessory nuclei and annulate lamellae in hymenopteran oocytes. 12483
- Histopathological and developmental effects of the chemosterilant apholate, on the mosquito *Aedes aegypti*. 12535
- INSECT IDENTIFICATION**
- Revision of the genus *Phlebotomus* of Africa south of the Zambesi, key for the identification and description of: *P. salisburyensis* n. sp., *P. zumpti* n. sp. and *P. haeslebarthi* n. sp., (Diptera-Psychodidae). 12331
- Contribution to the study of the *Culex* of the Ethiopian region belonging to the sub-genus *Mochthogenes* (Diptera, Culicidae), with a description of the males of five new species. 12342
- Contribution to the study of the Culicidae of the Ethiopian region. Description of *Culex* (*Barraudius*) *richeti* n. sp. Supplemental notes on *Culex* (B) *pusillus* Macquart and *Culex* (B.) *modestus* Ficalbi. 12343
- On two mites of economic importance in Japan (Arachnida: Acarina). 12349
- Three new aphid species of the subfam. Dactynotinae from the Crimea (Homoptera). 12357
- Two new Malayan species of the genus *Nephotettix* (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae). 12360
- Faunistic and ecological data on the fleas of Madagascar (Siphonaptera). 12363
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of Morocco, III. description of *Tabanus choumarae* n. sp. 12364
- A new Japanese species of *Trioza* from *Machilus thunbergii*, with descriptions of the immature stages and notes on biology (Hemiptera: Psyllidae). 12369
- Tabanidae of Cameroon. I. Description of new species. 12374
- Anoplura of rodents and insectivores in the Central African Republic. 12376
- Phlebotomus moucheti* (Diptera Psychodidae), a new species caught in the caves of Cameroon and in the Central African Republic. 12394
- The first instar larvae of the genus *Trixa* Meigen and remarks on the systematics and nomenclature of this genus (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). 12401
- Contribution to the study of the Culicidae of Madagascar. Description of larvae and nymphs of *Culex* (C.) *giganteus* Ventrillon and *Culex* (C.) *argenteopunctatus argenteopunctatus* Ventrillon. Comparative notes on the adults of the two species. 12425
- Description of the male, the larva and the nymph of *Ficalbia* (*Etorleptomyia*) *xanthozona* van Someren, 1948 (Diptera, Culicidae). 12450
- Direct evidence for the specific distinctness of forms A, B and C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. (Abstract). 12570
- INSECT METABOLISM**
- The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes. 12422
- Lypolysis of triglyeerides during cold storage of eggs of corn rootworms. 12459
- The peritrophic membranes in arthropods, their role in digestion and their intervention in the development of parasitic organisms. 12489
- Absorption and metabolism of fenthion in blood-sucking arthropods. 12558
- INSECT MIGRATION**
- A large migration of the Australian painted lady butterfly, *Vanessa kershawi* (McCoy), to New Zealand. 12454
- INSECT MORPHOLOGY**
- Intersex of *Culicoides circumscriptus* Kieffer (*Ceratopogonidae*: Diptera). 12372
- On the genitalia of *Merodontina sikkimensis* Enderl. (*Asilidae*, Diptera) with a description of a new species of *Merodontina* Enderl. from India. 12380
- Sex pheromone gland in the potato tuberworm moth, *Phthorimaea operculella*. 12402
- Gynandromorphism in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 12405
- Contribution to the study of the Culicidae of Madagascar. Description of larvae and nymphs of *Culex* (C.) *giganteus* Ventrillon and *Culex* (C.) *argenteopunctatus argenteopunctatus* Ventrillon. Comparative notes on the adults of the two species. 12425
- Cell lineage, growth, and determination in the imaginal leg discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12427
- Morphological study on the instars of the alfalfa caterpillar, *Colias lesbia* (F.) (Lep., Pieridae). 12441
- Accessory nuclei and annulate lamellae in hymenopteran oocytes. 12483
- An *Aedes vexans* gynandromorph. 12497
- Studies on the alimentary canal of *Odoiporus longicollis*. I. Morphology. 12537
- Deformation of puparia of the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.) on treatment with organophosphorus insecticides. 12541
- Study of the morphological and anatomical characteristics of female *Glossina* and their relationship to physiological age. 12550
- Disruptive selection for sternopleural bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12560

INSECT MOUNTING

The effect of selection for sternopleural bristle number on mating behavior in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12561

Genic variation in a natural population of *Drosophila persimilis*. 12571

INSECT MOUNTING

Experimental transmission of Enterobacteriaceae by insects. I. Fate of Salmonella fed to the hide beetle *Dermestes maculatus* and a novel method for mounting insects. 12472

INSECT MUTATION

A deviant sex ratio in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12564

Temperature induction of phenodeviants in *Drosophila melanogaster* mutants. 12565

Red-rose linkage in the German cockroach. 12572

INSECT NESTS

Tribal positions of Western Hemisphere green sweat bees, with comments on their nest architecture (Hymenoptera Halictidae). 12350

Paper wasp in pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea* L. 12412

Stones, cement and guards in halictine nest architecture and defense. 12485

INSECT NUTRITION

Sarcophagous habits of Trichoptera larvae on dead fish. 12426

Egg-yolk and olive juice as supplements to the yeast hydrolyzate-sucrose diet for adults of *Dacus oleae*. 12446

Relevance of methionine, cysteine, cystine and sulphate in artificial feeding of *Neomyzus (Aulacorthum) circumflexus* BUCKT. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 12447

Need for immediate sugar and ability to withstand thirst by newly emerged Oriental fruit flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies untreated or sexually sterilized with gamma radiation. 12478

Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. 12479

Formulation of a semisynthetic nutrient medium and methods of feeding of larvae of *Agrotis segetum* on it. 12481

On the effect of mating and nutrition on the reproduction of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 12487

The causes of sexual differences in the size of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker (Hym., Aphelinidae). 12502

House fly response to fluorescent lamps: Influenced by fly age and nutrition, air temperature, and position of lamps. 12515

Laboratory rearing of the spinach leaf miner *Pegomya hyoscyami* Panz. 12518

Influence of temperature and diet on attainment of firm diapause in the boll weevil. 12547

Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879

INSECT OUTBREAKS

A new record of borer *Celosterna scabrator* Fbr. (Lamiidae, Coleoptera) as a pest of grape vine, *Vitis vinifera* L. in Maharashtra. 12692

INSECT PESTS

Four methods of sampling to measure populations of alfalfa weevil larvae. 12341

Conversion of results of concentrated samples to density estimates of egg and larval populations of the Northern corn rootworm. 12345

A new Japanese species of *Trioza* from *Machilus thunbergii*, with descriptions of the immature stages and notes on biology (Hemiptera: Psyllidae). 12369

A light-trap bag for collecting live insects. 12378

Continuous rearing of the apple maggot. 12419

A study of insects attacking Douglas-fir cones in eastern Montana and Yellowstone National Park, 1967. 12444

Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. 12479

Atrophy and developmental abnormality in insects exposed to dodecyl alcohol. 12511

Efficacy of malathion on wheat grains against *Trogoderma granarium* Everts at constant temperatures. 12527

Amphibolus venator (Klug) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)-a predator on insect pests of stored products. 12546

Competition and survival among the corn earworm, the tobacco budworm, and the Fall armyworm. 12555

Unnamed and little-known insects attacking cottonwood in southern California. 12667

New record of *Eubrachis indica* Bally (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) as a serious pest of apple in Himachal Pradesh. 12668

Differential yield responses of commercial sugarcane varieties to sugarcane borer damage. 12672

Toxicity, control, and residue studies with DO-14 (2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl 2-propionyl sulfite) as an acaricide against the citrus red mite. 12673

Effect of late infestation of the stem borer *Chilo zonellus* Swin. on the yield of sorghum grains. 12675

Treatment of corn rootworm larvae and adults with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *B. popilliae*. 12687

Entomology. 12688

Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India. 12691

Arthropods in the diet of the cattle egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, in southern Louisiana. 12812

Fly control in cage layer houses. 12813

Ecology of stored grain insect pests. 12876

A chemosterilant feeder for insects. 12934

INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the pH of the digestive tract of *Aulacophora foveicollis* Lucas and *Epilachna dodecastigma* Wied. 12406

The multiplication and spread of sacbrood virus of bees. 12408

The hymenopterous poison gland: Probable functions of the main glandular elements. 12416

Relationship between the physiological age and the behavior of mosquitoes. 12434

The effect of light on the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the house cricket (*Acheta domesticus* L.). 12439

The development of female gonads in pupae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera). 12445

Relevance of methionine, cysteine, cystine and sulphate in artificial feeding of *Neomyzus (Aulacorthum) circumflexus* BUCKT. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 12447

The problem of age determination in *Anopheles melas* Theo. 1903, by Polovodova's method. 12455

The sarcoplasmic reticulum and its association with the T system in an insect. 12460

Reproductive capacity of the green peach aphid on Maryland tobacco. 12461

Comparative effects of reserpine and serotonin creatine sulfate on oviposition in the house fly. 12463

Insect hormones: Their effects on diapause and development of Hymenoptera. 12465

Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*. IV. Adaptation of *D. immigrans*. 12466

Experimental transmission of Enterobacteriaceae by insects. I. Fate of Salmonella fed to the hide beetle *Dermestes maculatus* and a novel method for mounting insects. 12472

Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins obtained from radiofrequency-treated yellow mealworm larvae. 12473

Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree. 12476

Larval development of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in used auto tires. 12477

The causes of sexual differences in the size of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker (Hym., Aphelinidae). 12502

Growth, longevity, and the frequency of feeding of *Glossina pallidipes* Austen. 12504

Parasitism associated with brachypterous males in the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella vittensis*. 12506

Atrophy and developmental abnormality in insects exposed to dodecyl alcohol. 12511

Chemical factors of water in tree holes and related breeding of mosquitoes. 12512

Laboratory rearing of the spinach leaf miner *Pegomya hyoscyami* Panz. 12518

Proteolytic enzymes in the salivary gland of *Chironomus tentans*. 12524

Inhibition of ovary development of the fruit-fly, *Drosophila melanogaster* by synthetic qucen substance. 12528

Relationship of size of fecal pellets to larval molts in Lepidoptera. 12529

Histopathological and developmental effects of the chemosterilant apholate, on the mosquito *Aedes aegypti*. 12535

- Influence of temperature and diet on attainment of firm diapause in the boll weevil. 12547
- Sex pheromone of the eri-silkworm moth, *Philosamia cynthia ricini* Donovan (Lepidoptera: Stauriniidae). 12548
- Photoperiodism in relation to development and reproduction in the green stink bug. 12554
- Experiments on selection for developmental rate in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12576
- The zygotoblast and sporocyst indices in the valley of the Ruzizi. 12593
- A chemosterilant feeder for insects. 12934
- INSECT POLLINATORS**
- Further studies on the pollination ecology of *Ficus sycamorus* L. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Agaonidae). 12453
- The pollinating activities of bumble bees and honeybees in relation to temperature, competing forage plants, and competition from other foragers. 12557
- INSECT POPULATIONS**
- The age composition of *Anopheles melas* Theobald (1903) populations collected simultaneously by different methods in the Gambia, West Africa. 12352
- Notes on the biology of *Anopheles hargreavesi* (Evans), 1927, and *Anopheles paludis* Theobald, 1900, in the south of Yaounde (Cameroon), along the Nyong river. 12508
- Ecology of stored grain insect pests. 12876
- INSECT PRESERVATION**
- Dry preparation of small soft skinned animals particularly arthropods, and of plant parts with dichloromethane-glacial acetic acid-silica gel. 12440
- Experimental transmission of Enterobacteriaceae by insects. I. Fate of *Salmonella* fed to the hide beetle *Dermestes maculatus* and a novel method for mounting insects. 12472
- INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
- Stones, cement and guards in halictine nest architecture and defense. 12485
- INSECT REARING**
- Note on breeding of fruit flies *Dacus ciliatus* Loew and *D. cucurbitae* Coquillett in stem galls of *Coccinia indica* W. and A. 12413
- The results of my breeding of *Acanthobrahmaea europaea* Hartig 1963. A contribution to the extent of variation of this species (Lep., Brahmaeidae). 12414
- Continuous rearing of the apple maggot. 12419
- Egg-yolk and olive juice as supplements to the yeast hydrolyzate-sucrose diet for adults of *Dacus oleae*. 12446
- Formulation of a semisynthetic nutrient medium and methods of feeding of larvae of *Agrotis segetum* on it. 12481
- A laboratory rearing of *Parascotia fuliginaria* L. (Lep., Noctuidae). 12510
- Chemical factors of water in tree holes and related breeding of mosquitoes. 12512
- Laboratory rearing of the spinach leaf miner *Pegomya hyoscyami* Panz. 12518
- Blood meals and egg production of *Culiseta alaskaensis* (Ludlow) in captivity (Diptera: Culicidae). 12538
- Direct evidence for the specific distinctness of forms A, B and C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. (Abstract). 12570
- Rare pseudoallelic crossover between two phenotypically identical alleles at a restricted sublocus of dumpy in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12573
- The ecology of selection in hybrid populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 12575
- Experiments on selection for developmental rate in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12576
- INSECT REPELLENTS**
- Beta-dialkylaminoalkyl ethers and thioethers. Patent 3,446,843. 12912
- INSECT RESPIRATION**
- Tryptophan is not assimilated in breathing by insects. 12531
- INSECT TAXONOMY**
- Revision of the genus *Phlebotomus* of Arica south of the Zambesi, key for the identification and description of: *P. salisburyensis* n. sp., *P. zumpti* n. sp. and *P. haeselbarthi* n. sp., (Diptera-Psychodidae). 12331
- New and little-known Indian crane flies (Tipulidae, Diptera) I. 12333
- Studies on the species of *Xylaplothrips* Priesner from India. 12334
- On some species of *Taeniothrips* Serville and *Thrips* Linn with further notes on *Hyalopoterthrips roonnsali* Bhatti from India. 12335
- Tabanidae. 12336
- The subspecies of *Rhinocoris iracundus* (Poda), 1761 (Heteroptera, Reduviidae). 12338
- The Trypactothrips-complex in India, with a key to the world genera (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 12339
- Studies on Indian crickets (Orthoptera: Insecta), Part I. 12340
- Contribution to the study of the *Culex* of the Ethiopian region belonging to the sub-genus *Mochthogenes* (Diptera, Culicidae), with a description of the males of five new species. 12342
- Contribution to the study of the Culicidae of the Ethiopian region. Description of *Culex* (Barraudius) richeti n. sp. Supplemental notes on *Culex* (B.) pusillus Macquart and *Culex* (B.) modestus Ficalbi. 12343
- The *Anopheles claviger* complex in the Mediterranean subregion. 12346
- On two mites of economic importance in Japan (Arachnida: Acarina). 12349
- Tribal positions of Western Hemisphere green sweat bees, with comments on their nest architecture (Hymenoptera Halictidae). 12350
- A new species of *Megouroparsus* (Homoptera: Aphididae) from Northeast India. 12351
- Indian species of *Scambus* Hartig (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 12353
- Race e, sixth race of the hessian fly, *Mayetiola destructor*, discovered in Georgia wheat fields. 12355
- A new Idioceridae from Chile: *Idiocerus hichinsi* n. sp. (Homopt.). 12356
- Three new aphid species of the subfam. Dactynotinae from the Crimea (Homoptera). 12357
- Two new Malayan species of the genus *Nephotettix* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 12360
- The lectotype of *Bruchus julianus*. 12361
- Report on some neotropical ant studies. 12362
- Faunistic and ecological data on the fleas of Madagascar (Siphonaptera). 12363
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of Morocco, III. description of *Tabanus choumarae* n. sp. 12364
- Cisidae study IV. 12365
- A new species of *Kristotomus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) from India. 12367
- The armored scale insects of Texas (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). 12368
- A new Japanese species of *Trioza* from *Machilus thunbergii*, with descriptions of the immature stages and notes on biology (Hemiptera: Psyllidae). 12369
- Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Epithrix* Foudr. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Halticinae). 12370
- Taxonomic review, ecological and biological aspects of Diptera (Culicidae) living in the forest of Manera (Province of Kaffa) Ethiopia. 12373
- Tabanidae of Cameroon. I. Description of new species. 12374
- A review of the genus *Hyperalonia* rondani (Bombyliidae, Diptera) from South America. 12375
- Anoplura of rodents and insectivores in the Central African Republic. 12376
- On the genitalia of *Merodontina sikkimensis* Enderl. (Asilidae, Diptera) with a description of a new species of *Merodontina* Enderl. from India. 12380
- Some interesting Macrolepidoptera from the fauna of Frankfurt am Main. 12381
- Phycitinae. Study VI (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). 12382
- Description of a new species of *Bradysia* (Diptera, Sciaridae). 12383
- Notes on the morphology, taxonomy, and distribution of the Idiostolidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). 12384
- New Microlepidoptera for the local fauna of Saarland from the collection of Fritz Hutten, Karlsbrunn (Ill). 12385
- On a new species of the genus *Periodes* (Plecoptera: Perioididae) from India. 12386
- A new genus and species of Tydeidae (Acari: Prostigmata) from New Zealand. 12388
- The black flies of Alabama (Diptera: Simuliidae). 12389
- The black flies of Alabama (Diptera: Simuliidae). 12390
- Remarks on the taxonomy of mosquitoes. 12391

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT TRAPS

The discovery of a representative of the *Ptomaphazinini* in Cuba (with an outline of the systematics and the distribution of this tribe) (Coleoptera, Catopidae). 12392

A new *Porolohmannella* species from the Eustygion near Wiesbaden (Limnolacariidae, Acarina). 12393

Phlebotomus moucheti (Diptera Psychodidae), a new species caught in the caves of Cameroon and in the Central African Republic. 12394

Several new sucking-insect species and subspecies from the Palearctic region. (196. Contribution to the knowledge of the Curculionidae). 12395

Systematics and acoustic behavior of United States crickets of the genus *Cyrtoxipha* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 12396

Middle East Lepidoptera--XXIV: *Beihania*, a new noctuid genus from southern Arabia with two new species from Arabia and Somaliland. 12397

The shore flies of the genus *Canaceoides* cresson (Diptera: Canaceidae). 12398

Two new South African machilids of the genus *Machiloides* (Microcoryphia, Insecta). 12399

Description of immature stages of *Coreidae*. 2. *Acanthocephala terminalis*. 12400

The first instar larvae of the genus *Trixa* Meigen and remarks on the systematics and nomenclature of this genus (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). 12401

Incompatibility tests in the *Culex pipiens* complex. Part I. African strains. Part II. Egyptian strains. 12566

New record of *Eubranchis indica* Bally (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) as a serious pest of apple in Himachal Pradesh. 12668

INSECT TRAPS

A simplified trap for collecting adult pecan weevils. 12379

Distribution of the corn earworm on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, and its relation to suppression programs. 12387

Application of ovitraps in the U. S. *Aedes aegypti* eradication program. 12468

An appraisal of adult mosquito trapping techniques used in Nigeria, West Africa. 12534

A device for protecting experimental huts from molestation. 12536

Oviposition traps and population sampling for the distribution of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 12543

INSECT VECTORS

Tabanidae. 12336

Announcement of a map showing the distribution of *Glossina* in Eastern Cameroon. 12371

A ten year survey of Trinidadian arthropods for natural virus infections (1953-1963). (Abstract). 12403

Experimental transmission of *Enterobacteriaceae* by insects. I. Fate of *Salmonella* fed to the hide beetle *Dermestes maculatus* and a novel method for mounting insects. 12472

Notes on the biology of *Anopheles hargreavesi* (Evans), 1927, and *Anopheles paludis* Theohald, 1900, in the south of Yaounde (Cameroon), along the Nyong river. 12508

Practical implications of insecticide resistance in culicine mosquitoes. 12509

An appraisal of adult mosquito trapping techniques used in Nigeria, West Africa. 12534

Stempellia scolyti (Weiser) comb. nov. and *Nosema scolyti* sp. n. microsporidan parasites of four species of *Scolytus* (Coleoptera). 12540

Arbovirus studies in south Florida, with emphasis on Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. 12579

Entomological studies on the transmission of human malaria in a dense, humid forest zone, Sassandra region, Ivory Coast. 12580

Epidemic role of ticks of the genera *Dermacentor* and *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in mountain foci of tick-borne encephalitis depending upon activity of their attacks on man. 12581

New ecological data on vectors of human malaria in Africa. 12584

Factors affecting the transmission of filariae: The effect of parasitization by *Brugia malayi* in laboratory populations of *Aedes aegypti*. 12586

Transmission of Bancroft filariasis in the Ethiopian region. 12588

Control of Oriental rat flea in Vietnam with diazinon dust. 12591

The transmission of Bancroft filariasis (sub-periodic form) in the islands of the South Pacific. 12592

Vector-induced modifications in a plant virus. 12614

The feeding sites in *Sonchus oleraceus* of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, the aphid vector of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. 12635

Studies on the bacterial diseases of Sudan crops. VIII. Survival and dissemination of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* (E.F.Sm.) Dowson. 12657

Entomology. 12688

Evidence of transovarial passage of the sowthistle yellow vein virus in the aphid *Hyperomyzus lactucae*. 12689

On trichinellosis of animals in the North-Eastern USSR. 12747

Ecological specificity of intermediate hosts of *Thelazia* in cattle and the relation of their infective larvae to some unusual hosts. 12864

INSECTICIDAL AEROSOLS

New insecticides evaluated as nonthermal aerosols against *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 12590

A laboratory thermal aerosol generator for the testing of insecticidal aerosols. 12929

INSECTICIDE APPLICATION

Evaluation of multi-engine aircraft in the ULV application of dibrom. 12587

Entomology. 12688

Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879

A laboratory thermal aerosol generator for the testing of insecticidal aerosols. 12929

A device for the drip application of insecticide concentrates. 12930

INSECTICIDE RESIDUES

Toxicity, control, and residue studies with DO-14 (2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite) as an acaricide against the citrus red mite. 12673

Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879

Analysis of crops and soils for residues of chlorfenvinphos insecticide and its breakdown products. 12887

INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

Study of the stability of paper impregnated with oily solutions of OMS 33 (carbamate) and OMS 43 (organophosphorus compound). Susceptibility of females of various species of African *Culex* to OMS 33 and OMS 43. 12420

The occurrence in Madagascar of resistance to dieldrin in the form B of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 12435

Failure of laboratory colonies of body lice to develop resistance to malathion. 12437

Mosquito control. 12457

Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. 12479

Practical implications of insecticide resistance in culicine mosquitoes. 12509

Resistance to dieldrin of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in the city of Bobo-Dioulasso (Upper Volta). Methods of study and genetic determinism. 12563

Pear *Psylla* control studies. 12669

INSECTICIDES

Four methods of sampling to measure populations of alfalfa weevil larvae. 12341

The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes. 12422

Laboratory insecticide tests against the Fall webworm. 12429

The occurrence in Madagascar of resistance to dieldrin in the form B of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 12435

Mosquito control. 12457

The potentiation between thanite and arprocarb in their action on houseflies. 12464

Toxicity of certain pyrethroids and carbamates to the CS strain of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 12469

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn earworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults. 12480

Effect of insecticidal sprays on the longevity and fecundity of *Eublemma amabilis* Moore and *Holcocera pulverea* Meyr. 12493

Organophosphorus compounds. VI. -Structure and activity of certain 4-(diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl)-4H-1,3,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, of certain 4-diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl-thiazoles, and related compounds. 12514

- Deformation of puparia of the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.) on treatment with organophosphorus insecticides. 12541
- Control of acarids with triphenyl tin compounds. patent 3,445,575. 12545
- Absorption and metabolism of fenthion in blood-sucking arthropods. 12558
- Promising chemicals for control of adult mosquitoes. 12583
- Control of adult mosquitoes in Alaska with malathion. 12589
- New insecticides evaluated as nonthermal aerosols against *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 12590
- Pear Psylla control studies. 12669
- The control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on spring-sown field beans (*Vicia faba* L.). 12670
- Laboratory and field tests in 1966-67 on chemical control of wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.). 12671
- Efficacy of different insecticides against tobacco ground beetles in the field. 12674
- Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluent, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass. 12676
- Insecticidal control of citrus pests in coastal central Queensland. 12684
- Entomology. 12688
- Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India. 12691
- Insecticide trials in tobacco seedbeds, 1962-1965. 12715
- Fly control in cage layer houses. 12813
- Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites. 12875
- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879
- Tetraethylammonium chloride as an antidote for certain insecticides in mice. 12893
- Beta-dialkylaminoalkyl ethers and thioethers. Patent 3,446,843. 12912
- Dimer of 2,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexadienone. Patent 3,444,207. 12915
- Novel process for the preparation of transchrysanthemic acid. Patent 3,445,499. 12922
- A device for the drip application of insecticide concentrates. 12930
- INSECTIVORES**
Contribution to the study of ectoparasites of vertebrates in the Central African Republic. 12544
- INSECTS**
Arthropods in the diet of the cattle egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, in southern Louisiana. 12812
- Bromodifluoronitromethane for the control of insects, fungi and nematodes. Patent 3,445,576. 12917
- Conversion of a therapy X-ray unit for insect irradiations. 12933
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)**
The influence of UC-21149 and the aphidiid parasite *Aphidius smithi* on populations of the pea aphid. 12690
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (WEEDS)**
Compatibility of chemical and mechanical weed control methods. 12746
- INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON**
Attenuation of the hog cholera virus by continuous cell-virus propagation. III. Growth interference of Newcastle disease virus by attenuated hog cholera virus and its application to virus titration and the neutralization test. 12790
- INTERSEXUALITY**
Intersex of *Culicoides circumscriptus* Kieffer (*Ceratopogonidae*: *Diptera*). 12372
- INTESTINES**
Intradermal tests and serological reactions with antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* in persons infested by different forms of parasites. 12814
- The activity of alkaline phosphatase in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis. 12823
- Specificity of the intestinal stage in the development of *Trichinella spiralis*. 12844
- Immunity to parasites. 12863
- IONS**
The effect of linuron on ion uptake in corn, soybean, and crabgrass. 12732
- Enhancement and inhibition of avian sarcoma viruses by polycations and polyanions. 12806
- IPS CONFUSUS**
Responses of *Ips confusus* to synthetic sex pheromones in nature. 12424
- IRRADIATION**
Conversion of a therapy X-ray unit for insect irradiations. 12933
- IRRIGATION**
Ecology of the mosquitoes in artificially irrigated meadows of Southern Moravia. 12503
- ISOBENZAN**
Efficacy of different insecticides against tobacco ground beetles in the field. 12674
- Insecticide trials in tobacco seedbeds, 1962-1965. 12715
- ISOMERS**
Plant growth regulator activity of optical isomers of DMPA. 12900
- ISOPROPOXYPHENYL METHYL CARBAMATE, O**
Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluent, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass. 12676
- ISOPROPOXYPHENYL N-METHYL CARBAMATE, 2-**
The potentiation between thanite and arprocarb in their action on houseflies. 12464
- IXODES PERSULCATUS**
Epidemic role of ticks of the genera *Dermacentor* and *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in mountain foci of tick-borne encephalitis depending upon activity of their attacks on man. 12581
- IXODIDAE**
Growth, longevity, and the frequency of feeding of *Glossina pallidipes* Austen. 12504
- IZIPHIA**
Observations on the biology of *Mesidia nigra*, a parasite of *Iziphya punctata*. 12488
- JORDAN**
Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Epithrix* Foudr. (*Coleoptera*, *Chrysomelidae*, *Halticinae*). 12370
- JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA**
N,n-dinitroethylenediamine retards growth of red cedar and American arborvitae. 12908
- JUTE**
Differential response of a few improved and local varieties as well as a hybrid line of jute to stem-rot (*Macrophomina phaseoli*) and anthracnose (*Collectotrichum corchori*) diseases. 12619
- JUVENILE HORMONE**
Compounds related to juvenile hormone. III. 12533
- Compounds related to juvenile hormone. II. 12539
- KETOSIS**
The effect of diet on the incidence of induced ketosis in the lactating dairy cow. 12775
- KIDNEY BEANS**
Effect of activated carbon on the phytotoxicity of herbicides in a tropical soil. 12709
- KIDNEYS**
Growth curves in pig kidney cells of three porcine adenoviruses. 12774
- LABORATORY ANIMALS**
The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. II. Studies on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (BCG). 12778
- The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. I. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis avium*. 12779
- Synthesis and experimental investigation of a new anthelmintic, monopar. 12896
- LACTATION**
The effect of diet on the incidence of induced ketosis in the lactating dairy cow. 12775
- LAMBS**
Prenatal immunization of the lamb to *Brucella*: Dissociation of immunocompetence and reactivity. 12788
- Spongy changes in the brains of sheep poisoned by excess dietary copper. 12894
- LAMIIDAE**
A new record of borer *Celosterna scabrator* Fbr. (*Lamiidae*, *Coleoptera*) as a pest of grape vine, *Vitis vinifera* L. in Maharashtra. 12692
- LARVAE**
Four methods of sampling to measure populations of alfalfa weevil larvae. 12341
- Conversion of results of concentrated samples to density estimates of egg and larval populations of the Northern corn rootworm. 12345
- Distribution of the corn earworm on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, and its relation to suppression programs. 12387
- The first instar larvae of the genus *Trixa* Meigen and remarks on the systematics and nomenclature of this genus (*Diptera*, *Larvaevoridae*). 12401

SUBJECT INDEX

LARVICIDES

- Contribution to the study of the Culicidae of Madagascar. Description of larvae and nymphs of *Culex* (C.) *giganteus* Ventrillon and *Culex* (C.) *argenteopunctatus argenteopunctatus* Ventrillon. Comparative notes on the adults of the two species. 12425
- Sarcophagous habits of Trichoptera larvae on dead fish. 12426
- Trail laying by larvae of *Chlosyne lacinia*. 12430
- A new parasite of the vegetable weevil in southern California. 12436
- Morphological study on the instars of the alfalfa caterpillar, *Colias lesbia* (F.) (Lcp., Pieridae). 12441
- Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins obtained from radiofrequency-treated yellow mealworm larvae. 12473
- Larval development of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in used auto tires. 12477
- Formulation of a semisynthetic nutrient medium and methods of feeding of larvae of *Agrotis segetum* on it. 12481
- Responses of spotted cutworm larvae to various intensities and wavelengths of light. 12505
- DNA synthesis in the giant salivary chromosomes of *Drosophila virilis* prior to pupation. 12513
- On a new species of *Agamermis* (Mermithidae) of a bug in Poland. 12525
- Relationship of size of fecal pellets to larval molts in Lepidoptera. 12529
- Competition and survival among the corn earworm, the tobacco budworm, and the Fall armyworm. 12555
- Treatment of corn rootworm larvae and adults with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *B. popilliae*. 12687
- On trichinellosis of animals in the North-Eastern USSR. 12747
- The development of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) in the organism of *Columba livia* domi. 12838
- Paratenic parasitism as an indicator of the specificity of the definite host in some trematodes. 12852
- Studies on immunity of calves to *Dictyocaulus viviparus* reinfection. V. Serological studies on experimental dictyocaulosis caused by normal and X-ray inactivated larvae. 12861
- Ecological specificity of intermediate hosts of *Thelazia* in cattle and the relation of their infective larvae to some unusual hosts. 12864
- The evaluation of fractionated antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* in complement fixation and ring precipitation tests. 12867
- Influence of temperature on the effectiveness of paradichlorobenzene fumigation of black carpet beetle larvae. 12874
- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879
- LARVICIDES**
Mosquito control. 12457

- LASIACIS DIVARICATA**
Uromyces costaricensis - A new report for the continental United States. 12629
- LASPEYRESIA**
Records of parasites of sunn hemp shoot-borer, *Laspeyresia tricenra* Meyr. (Tortricidae: Lepidoptera) in Uttar Pradesh. 12682
- LATE BLIGHT**
Controlling late blight of potato with some fungicides. 12654
- LEAF SPOT**
Illustration of a turf grass disease study helminthosporium leaf spot of creeping bentgrass. 12616
Field trials for the control of *Stemphylium botryosum* f. *lycopersici*. 12653
- LEAFSPOT**
Occurrence of gray leafspot on peppers in Florida. 12597
- LEAVES**
Permeability alterations induced in apple leaves by virulent and avirulent strains of *Erwinia amylovora*. 12600
- LEGS**
Cell lineage, growth, and determination in the imaginal leg discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12427
- LEGUMES**
Weed control in *Sericea lespedeza*. 12710
- LEMONS**
Toxicity, control, and residue studies with DO-14 (2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite) as an acaricide against the citrus red mite. 12673
- LEPIDOPTERA**
Some interesting Macrolepidoptera from the fauna of Frankfurt am Main. 12381
New Microlepidoptera for the local fauna of Saarland from the collection of Fritz Hutten, Karlsbrunn (III). 12385
Relationship of size of fecal pellets to larval molts in Lepidoptera. 12529
Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 12530
Unnamed and little-known insects attacking cottonwood in southern California. 12667
- LEPTODIRIDAE**
The discovery of a representative of the Ptomaphazinini in Cuba (with an outline of the systematics and the distribution of this tribe) (Coleoptera, Catopidae). 12392
- LEPTOSPIRA**
Growth of pathogenic *Leptospira* in chemically defined media. 12791
- LESPEDeza CUNEATA**
Weed control in *Sericea lespedeza*. 12710
- LETTUCE**
The feeding sites in *Sonchus oleraceus* of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, the aphid vector of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. 12635
- LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE**
The sarcoplasmic reticulum and its association with the T system in an insect. 12460
- LIGHT**
The effect of light on the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the house cricket (*Acheta domestica* L.). 12439

- A nonlinear model for transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes. 12442
- Nonlinear transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes to changes in background illumination. 12443
- Responses of spotted cutworm larvae to various intensities and wavelengths of light. 12505
- Ecology of submersed aquatic weeds in south Florida canals. 12706
- Environmental influence on bentgrass treated with silvex. 12712
- Effects of two environmental factors on removal of 2,4-DB from forage. 12728
- LIGHT TRAPS**
A light-trap bag for collecting live insects. 12378
- House fly response to fluorescent lamps: Influenced by fly age and nutrition, air temperature, and position of lamps. 12515
- LIMACODIDAE**
Outline life histories of some west African Lepidoptera. Part II Limacodidae. 12491
- LIME-SULFUR**
Control of grape leaf blister mite (*Eriophyes vitis* (Pag.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland. 12680
Insecticidal control of citrus pests in coastal central Queensland. 12684
- LINDANE**
Laboratory and field tests in 1966-67 on chemical control of wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.). 12671
- LINOLEIC ACID**
Raillietina cesticillus: Fatty acid composition. 12751
- LINURON**
The effect of linuron on 32P and 45Ca uptake in tomato and parsnip. 12724
The effect of linuron on ion uptake in corn, soybean, and crabgrass. 12732
Effect of soil and climate on herbicide dissipation. 12888
- LIPAPHIS ERYSIMI**
Studies on *Lipapaphis erysimi* (Kalt.) with special reference to insect-plant relationship. III. Effect of age of plants on susceptibility. 12677
- A note on the compatibility of endrin with parathlorophenoxy acetic acid and boron in relation to mustard aphid infestation. 12685
- LIPIDS**
Lipids in the haemolymph of the cricket, *Acheta domestica*. 12551
Lipids of the mutant bronze mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 12559
Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites. VII. Triglyceride synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (cestoda). 12821
- LISTRODERES COSTIROSTRIS OBLIQUUS**
A new parasite of the vegetable weevil in southern California. 12436
- LIVER**
The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptaclor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes. 12422

- The metabolism of dihydrochlorde and related compounds by housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and pig liver microsomes. 12423
- LIVESTOCK DISEASES**
- Bovine babesiosis: The immunity of calves to *Babesia bigemina* infection. 12773
- Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. 12795
- Affecting the quality of wool in merino-sheep by artificial infestation with some gastro-intestinal nematodes, namely trichostrongyliodes. 12835
- Specificity of the intestinal stage in the development of *Trichinella spiralis*. 12844
- Relation among liver fluke populations in cattle and the results of coprological examinations. 12849
- Immunity to parasites. 12863
- Fascioliasis of ruminants in Japan. 12865
- LOCOMOTION**
- The effect of light on the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the house cricket (*Acheta domestica* L.). 12439
- LONGEVITY**
- Observations on tandem-running, tenacity and aggression in the Indian red ant, *Oecophylla smaragdina* Fabr.. 12458
- Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. 12479
- Effect of insecticidal sprays on the longevity and fecundity of *Eublema amabilis* Moore and *Holcocera pulvereola* Meyr. 12493
- Growth, longevity, and the frequency of feeding of *Glossina pallidipes* Austen. 12504
- Metepa as a chemosterilant for adult female pink bollworms. 12507
- Studies on the bacterial diseases of Sudan crops. VIII. Survival and dissemination of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* (E.F.Sm.) Dowson. 12657
- Host specificity as evidenced by species of *Fasciola*. 12841
- LONGIDORUS ELONGATUS**
- Transmission of strains of raspberry ringspot and tomato black ring viruses by *Longidorus elongatus* (de Man). 12662
- LUMBER**
- Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites. 12875
- LUMBER PRESERVATIVES**
- Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites. 12875
- LYCOSA**
- A nonlinear model for transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes. 12442
- Nonlinear transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes to changes in background illumination. 12443
- LYGAEIDAE**
- Observations on Rhypodes chiwai Usinger (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 12553
- LYMPH NODES**
- Observations on the ultrastructure of the spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes of mice inoculated with scrapie. 12755
- MACHILIDAE**
- Two new South African machilids of the genus *Machiloides* (Microcoryphia, Insecta). 12399
- MACHILOIDES**
- Two new South African machilids of the genus *Machiloides* (Microcoryphia, Insecta). 12399
- MACROPHAGES**
- The inactivation of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* in macrophages from normal and immune mice. 12804
- MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI**
- Differential response of a few improved and local varieties as well as a hybrid line of jute to stem-rot (*Macrophomina phaseoli*) and anthracnose (*Collectotrichum corthori*) diseases. 12619
- Corn stalk rot fungi in North Carolina. 12626
- MACROSIPHUM**
- A preliminary account of *Macrosiphum miscanthi* Takahashi on grasses and cereals in New Zealand. 12678
- MALAGASY REPUBLIC**
- Contribution to the study of the Culicidae of Madagascar. Description of larvae and nymphs of *Culex* (C.) *giganteus* Ventrillon and *Culex* (C.) *argenteopunctatus argenteopunctatus* Ventrillon. Comparative notes on the adults of the two species. 12425
- MALARIA**
- Notes on the biology of *Anopheles hargreavesi* (Evans), 1927, and *Anopheles paludis* Theobald, 1900, in the south of Yaounde (Cameroon), along the Nyong river. 12508
- An appraisal of adult mosquito trapping techniques used in Nigeria, West Africa. 12534
- Entomological studies on the transmission of human malaria in a dense, humid forest zone, Sassandra region, Ivory Coast. 12580
- New ecological data on vectors of human malaria in Africa. 12584
- The zygoteblast and sporocyst indices in the valley of the Ruzizi. 12593
- MALATHION**
- Failure of laboratory colonies of body lice to develop resistance to malathion. 12437
- Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. 12479
- Efficacy of malathion on wheat grains against *Trogoderma granarium* Everts at constant temperatures. 12527
- Deformation of puparia of the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.) on treatment with organophosphorus insecticides. 12541
- Control of adult mosquitoes in Alaska with malathion. 12589
- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879
- MALEIC HYDRAZIDE**
- Effects of maleic hydrazide in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). 12898
- MALPIGHIAN TUBES**
- Anatomical and histological changes in internal organs of adult *Trypodendron lineatum*, *Gnathotrichus rctusus* and *G. sulcatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 12532
- MAMMALS**
- Adaptation of some mammalian helminths in the light of helminthocoenoses. 12850
- MANEB (ZINC ION)**
- Some important turf diseases. 12599
- MANGANESE**
- Organic manuring for potato scab control and its relation to soil manganese. 12652
- MANGOES**
- Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance. 12708
- Control of mango anthracnose by fungicides. 12873
- MANSONIA**
- Transmission of Bancroft filariasis in the Ethiopian region. 12588
- MARSILEA**
- On *Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae* occurring on *Marsilea quadrifoliata* in India. 12649
- MAYETIOLA DESTRUCTOR**
- Race e, sixth race of the hessian fly, *Mayetiola destructor*, discovered in Georgia wheat fields. 12355
- MAZZARD CHERRIES**
- Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694
- MEAT**
- Thermal resistance of *Salmonella senftenberg* 775W in dry animal feeds. 12780
- MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY**
- Revision of the genus *Phlebotomus* of Arica south of the Zambesi, key for the identification and description of: *P. salisburyensis* n. sp., *P. zumpti* n. sp. and *P. haeselbarthi* n. sp., (Diptera-Psychodidae). 12331
- Geographic distribution of *Anopheles* in the Republic of Congo (Brazzaville). 12332
- Tabanidae. 12336
- Contribution to the study of the *Culex* of the Ethiopian region belonging to the sub-genus *Mochthogenes* (Diptera, Culicidae), with a description of the males of five new species. 12342
- Contribution to the study of the Culicidae of the Ethiopian region. Description of *Culex* (*Barraudius*) *richeti* n. sp. Supplemental notes on *Culex* (B.) *pusillus* Macquart and *Culex* (B.) *modestus* Ficalbi. 12343
- The *Anopheles claviger* complex in the Mediterranean subregion. 12346
- The age composition of *Anopheles melas* Theobald (1903) populations collected simultaneously by different methods in the Gambia, West Africa. 12352
- Contribution to the study of the distribution of *Anopheles* in West Africa. 12354
- Faunistic and ecological data on the fleas of Madagascar (Siphonaptera). 12363
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of Morocco, III. description of *Tabanus choumarae* n. sp. 12364

SUBJECT INDEX

MEGACHILE ROTUNDATA

- Notes on the subject of South American Culicidae. the distribution of the genus *Haemagogus* Williston, 1896, in South America. 12366
- Announcement of a map showing the distribution of *Glossina* in Eastern Cameroon. 12371
- Taxonomic review, ecological and biological aspects of Diptera (Culicidae) living in the forest of Manera (Province of Kaffa) Ethiopia. 12373
- Tabanidae of Cameroon. I. Description of new species. 12374
- Anoplura of rodents and insectivores in the Central African Republic. 12376
- Remarks on the taxonomy of mosquitoes. 12391
- Phlebotomus moucheti* (Diptera Psychodidae), a new species caught in the caves of Cameroon and in the Central African Republic. 12394
- A ten year survey of Trinidadian arthropods for natural virus infections (1953-1963). (Abstract). 12403
- Study of the stability of paper impregnated with oily solutions of OMS 33 (carbamate) and OMS 43 (organophosphorous compound). Susceptibility of females of various species of African Culicidae to OMS 33 and OMS 43. 12420
- Contribution to the study of the Culicidae of Madagascar. Description of larvae and nymphs of *Culex* (C.) *giganteus* Venturion and *Culex* (C.) *argenteopunctatus argenteopunctatus* Venturion. Comparative notes on the adults of the two species. 12425
- Relationship between the physiological age and the behavior of mosquitoes. 12434
- The occurrence in Madagascar of resistance to dieldrin in the form B of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 12435
- Biological observations on the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. (Abstract). 12438
- Description of the male, the larva and the nymph of *Ficalbia* (Etorleptomyia) *xanthozona* van Someren, 1948 (Diptera, Culicidae). 12450
- The problem of age determination in *Anopheles melas* Theo. 1903, by Polovodova's method. 12455
- Mosquito control. 12457
- Ecological and biological data on *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Wagner and Roubaud, 1932 (Siphonaptera), a flea of the domestic rat in the region of Tananarive. 12484
- On the effect of mating and nutrition on the reproduction of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 12487
- The peritrophic membranes in arthropods, their role in digestion and their intervention in the development of parasitic organisms. 12489
- Intercurrent resting, a neglected aspect of mosquito behavior. (Abstract). 12494
- Ecology of the mosquitoes in artificially irrigated meadows of Southern Moravia. 12503
- Notes on the biology of *Anopheles hargreavesi* (Evans), 1927, and *Anopheles paludis* Theobald, 1900, in the south of Yaounde (Cameroon), along the Nyong river. 12508
- Practical implications of insecticide resistance in culicine mosquitoes. 12509

- An appraisal of adult mosquito trapping techniques used in Nigeria, West Africa. 12534
- Contribution to the study of ectoparasites of vertebrates in the Central African Republic. 12544
- Study of the morphological and anatomical characteristics of female *Glossina* and their relationship to physiological age. 12550
- Resistance to dieldrin of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in the city of Bobo-Dioulasso (Upper Volta). Methods of study and genetic determinism. 12563
- The causes of male sterility in *A. gambiæ* A-B group crosses. (Abstract). 12568
- Direct evidence for the specific distinctness of forms A, B and C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. (Abstract). 12570
- Entomological studies on the transmission of human malaria in a dense, humid forest zone, Sassandra region, Ivory Coast. 12580
- Epidemic role of ticks of the genera *Dermacentor* and *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in mountain foci of tick-borne encephalitis depending upon activity of their attacks on man. 12581
- New ecological data on vectors of human malaria in Africa. 12584
- Factors affecting the transmission of filariae: The effect of parasitization by *Brugia malayi* in laboratory populations of *Aedes aegypti*. 12586
- The zygoteblast and sporocyst indices in the valley of the Ruzizi. 12593
- MEGACHILE ROTUNDATA**
- Insect hormones: Their effects on diapause and development of Hymenoptera. 12465
- MEIOSIS**
- Uncoupling of DNA and histone synthesis prior to prophase I of meiosis in the cricket *Grillus* (*Acheta*) *domesticus* L. 12417
- Tetraploid females in *Mormoniella*. 12567
- MELDANE**
- Effectiveness of Mectin and Meldane as treatments for Capillariasis in bobwhites. 12825
- MELOIDOGYNE**
- Meloidogyne naasi* on sorghum in Kansas. 12695
- A survey of the coffee tree nematode, *Meloidogyne coffeicola*, in the State of Sao Paulo. 12698
- MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA**
- On the specificity of *Vagovirus melolonthae*. 12467
- MERCAPTO COMPOUNDS**
- Product of catalyzing polyurethane formation by means of 2-mercaptobenzothiazoles, thiazoles, oxazoles, imidazoles and imidazolines. Patent 3,446,779. 12914
- MERCURY COMPOUNDS**
- White root disease of *Hevea* in Africa, especially in the Ivory Coast. 12598
- Pesticides residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. VI. - Mercury residues in rice. 12892
- MERMITHIDAE**
- On a new species of *Agamermis* (Mermithidae) of a bug in Poland. 12525
- MESIDIA NIGRA**
- Observations on the biology of *Mesidia nigra*, a parasite of *Iziphya punctata*. 12488

MESOSTIGMATA

- Contribution to the study of ectoparasites of vertebrates in the Central African Republic. 12544

METABOLISM

- The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes. 12422
- The metabolism of dihydrochlordane and related compounds by housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and pig liver microsomes. 12423
- Raillietina cesticii*: Fatty acid composition. 12751
- Plasmodium lophurae*: (U-C14)-glucose catabolism by free plasmodia and duckling host erythrocytes. 12792
- Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites. VII. Triglyceride synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (cestoda). 12821
- The activity of alkaline phosphatase in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis. 12823
- Glucose uptake in *Haematoloechus medioplexus* and *Gorgoderina trematodes*. 12853

METABOLITES

- DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn earworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults. 12480
- Absorption and metabolism of fenthion in blood-sucking arthropods. 12558
- The influence of UC-21149 and the aphidid parasite *Aphidius smithi* on populations of the pea aphid. 12690

METAMORPHOSIS

- Morphological study on the instars of the alfalfa caterpillar, *Colias lesbia* (F.) (Lep., Pieridae). 12441
- The development of female gonads in pupae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera). 12445
- Insect neurometamorphosis. IV. Effects of the brain and synthetic alpha-ecdysone upon interganglionic connective shortening in *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera). 12516

METASTRONGYLUS

- Metastrongylosis of swine originating from the Lublin Palatinate. 12860

METEPA

- Metepa as a chemosterilant for adult female pink bollworms. 12507

METHIONINE

- Relevance of methionine, cysteine, cystine and sulphate in artificial feeding of *Neomyzus* (*Aulacorthum*) *circumflexus* BUCKT. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 12447

METHODOLOGY

- Dry preparation of small soft skinned animals particularly arthropods, and of plant parts with dichloromethane-glacial acetic acid-silica gel. 12440
- Application of ovitraps in the U. S. *Aedes aegypti* eradication program. 12468
- An appraisal of adult mosquito trapping techniques used in Nigeria, West Africa. 12534
- A device for protecting experimental huts from molestation. 12536
- A method for the injection of chemicals into trees. 12660

- Plant resistance to *Myzus persicae* induced by a plant regulator and measured by aphid relative growth rate. 12693
- Compatibility of chemical and mechanical weed control methods. 12746
- Diagnosis of classical swine plague and titration of antisera by passive hemagglutination. 12768
- Colorimetric determination of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline (dichloran) residues in foods. 12890
- Aflatoxins: Improved resolution by thin layer chromatography. 12907
- A device for the drip application of insecticide concentrates. 12930
- Ground application of pesticides. 12931
- METHOXY-5-OXO-DELTA2-1,3,4-THIAZOLIN-4-YL)METHYL, O,O-DIMETHYL PHOSPHORODITHIOATE, S-((2-**
Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694
- METHYL DEMETON**
The control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on spring-sown field beans (*Vicia faba* L.). 12670
- Control of grape leaf blister mite (*Eriophyes vitis* (Pag.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland. 12680
- METHYLSULFONYL)-2,6-DINITRO-N,N-DIPROPYLANILINE, 4-(**
Leaching of trifluralin, benefin, and nitratin in soil columns. 12703
- Gross morphological and cytological effects of nitratin on corn roots. 12721
- METHYLSULFONYL)-2,6-DINITRO-N,N-DIPROPYLANILINE, 4-(**
Herbicide mixture and method of controlling undesirable plant growth therewith. Patent 3,443,927. 12926
- MICE**
A scorpion attacking a pygmy mouse. 12486
- Gumbo Limbo, a new Group C arbovirus from the Florida Everglades. 12585
- Observations on the ultrastructure of the spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes of mice inoculated with scrapie. 12755
- Trichinella spiralis*: Establishment in Gnotobiotic mice affected by *Bacillus mesentericus*, *B. subtilis*. 12785
- PAM 1392 (2,4-diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) Quinazoline) as a Chemotherapeutic agent: *Plasmodium berghei*, *P. cynomolgi*, *P. knowlesi*, and *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 12803
- The inactivation of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* in macrophages from normal and immune mice. 12804
- On the evidence of infestation ability of ascarid eggs (*Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782) in strange hosts. 12820
- Protective action of passively transferred immune serum and immunoglobulin fractions against tissue invasive stages of the dwarf tapeworm, *Hymenolepis nana*. 12827
- Rats and mice enemies of production, hazard to health. 12880
- Tetraethylammonium chloride as an antidote for certain insecticides in mice. 12893
- MICROSOMES**
The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes. 12422
- The metabolism of dihydrochlordene and related compounds by housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and pig liver microsomes. 12423
- MICROSPORUM**
Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. 12795
- MILDEW**
Some black mildew sooty mold and fly speck fungi and their hyperparasites from Dominica. 12594
- Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. xvi. The use of partition data for an analysis of the activities of alkylidinitrophenol fungicides against apple mildew. 12603
- Grey mildew of cotton in Rajasthan. 12628
- MILK**
Investigation into the culturing of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* organisms from milk and milk product mediums of enrichment procedures. I. The inhibitory activity of the enrichment substrate on the milk organisms. 12884
- MILLET**
Bacterial burning of leaves, a new disease in millet in Brazil. 12610
- MINERAL OIL**
Insecticidal control of citrus pests in coastal central Queensland. 12684
- Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694
- MINERALS**
Chemical factors of water in tree holes and related breeding of mosquitoes. 12512
- MITES**
Acarina associated with Michigan Bombinae. 12359
- Observations on *Rhyphodes chiwai* Usinger (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 12553
- Toxicity, control, and residue studies with DO-14 (2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl 2-propyl sulfite) as an acaricide against the citrus red mite. 12673
- Insecticidal control of citrus pests in coastal central Queensland. 12684
- MITOCHONDRIA**
Soybean mitochondrial response to prometryne and fluometuron. 12731
- Effects of 2,4-D and other herbicides on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from cabbage. 12902
- MITOSIS**
Tobacco mosaic virus in dividing mesophyll cells of *Nicotiana*. 12607
- MOLDS**
Some black mildew sooty mold and fly speck fungi and their hyperparasites from Dominica. 12594
- MOLLUSCACIDES**
Studies on the control of *Galba truncatula* in large pastures. II. The effect of snail control on the extensiveness of infection in cattle. 12862
- MOLLUSKS**
Host specificity as evidenced by species of *Fasciola*. 12841
- MOLTING (INSECTS)**
Relationship of size of fecal pellets to larval molts in Lepidoptera. 12529
- MONKEYS**
A device for protecting experimental huts from molestation. 12536
- PAM 1392 (2,4-diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) Quinazoline) as a Chemotherapeutic agent: *Plasmodium berghei*, *P. cynomolgi*, *P. knowlesi*, and *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 12803
- MONURON**
Weed control in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 12711
- Metabolic fate of monuron and diuron in isolated leaf discs. 12909
- MORPHOLOGY**
The effect of hydrochloric acid and gastric juice on some morphological changes of *Trichomonas intestinalis*. 12771
- Spirurata* of animals and humans and their diseases. 12858
- MORTALITY**
The regulation of population density in the bark beetle *Scolytus scolytus* (F.). 12411
- A study of the mortality factors acting upon *Cyzenis albicans* (Fall.), a tachinid parasite of the winter moth (*Operophtera Brumata* (L.)). 12462
- Toxicity of certain pyrethroids and carbamates to the CS strain of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 12469
- X-ray radiation effects on survival and sterility of adults of the cereal leaf beetle. 12500
- Observations on *Rhyphodes chiwai* Usinger (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 12553
- Competition and survival among the corn earworm, the tobacco budworm, and the Fall armyworm. 12555
- MOSAIC**
A note on barley mosaic in India. 12604
- Tobacco mosaic virus in dividing mesophyll cells of *Nicotiana*. 12607
- Relation of tobacco mosaic virus to the host cells. 12608
- Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infectivity by the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. Br.) Ferr.. 12615
- MOTTLE**
Epidemiology of cocksfoot mottle virus. 12664
- MULCHES**
Incorporation of dychlobenil in mulches. 12726
- MUSCA**
Ecological specificity of intermediate hosts of *Thelazia* in cattle and the relation of their infective larvae to some unusual hosts. 12864
- MUSCA AUTUMNALIS**
Laboratory studies of the mating habits of the face fly. 12482
- MUSCA DOMESTICA**
The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes. 12422

MUSCLES

The metabolism of dihydrochlordene and related compounds by housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and pig liver microsomes.

12423

Comparative effects of reserpine and serotonin creatine sulfate on oviposition in the house fly.

12463

The potentiation between thanite and aprrocarb in their action on houseflies.

12464

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn earworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults.

12480

Initial studies on the extraction of the active substance inducing monocytic behavior in house flies, black bow flies, and screw-worm flies.

12501

Organophosphorus compounds. VI. -Structure and activity of certain 4-(diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl)4H-1,3,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, of certain 4-diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl-thiazoles, and related compounds.

12514

House fly response to fluorescent lamps: Influenced by fly age and nutrition, air temperature, and position of lamps.

12515

Deformation of puparia of the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.) on treatment with organophosphorus insecticides.

12541

Fly control in cage layer houses.

12813

MUSCLES

A comparative study on the fine structure of the basilar muscle of the wing and the tibial extensor muscle of the leg of the lepidopteran *Achalarus lyceades*.

12522

Contribution to an improved diagnostic (test) for bovine Cysticercosis.

12756

Local and regional application of hydrogen peroxide in the control of clostridial myositis in rabbits.

12770

Invasion experiments with trichinella spiralis in fowls.

12851

MUTATION

A deviant sex ratio in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

12564

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. II. Studies on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (BCG).

12778

The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. I. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* avium.

12779

MYCOPLASMA

Antigenic properties of *Mycoplasma* organisms and membranes.

12748

Severe coccidiosis in a breeder flock following high-level medication for *Mycoplasma* and coccidia control.

12786

Growth inhibition test for identification of *Mycoplasma* species utilizing dried antiserum-impregnated paper discs.

12796

Effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran on the growth of *Mycoplasma* in agar.

12802

MYCOPLASMA MELEAGRIDS

Studies on the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys.

12784

Experimentally induced *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection of turkey reproductive tracts.

12787

MYCOPLASMA MYCOIDES

The persistence of *Mycoplasma mycoides* in the host after vaccination with T1 broth vaccine.

12761

MYCOPLASMA PULMONIS

Characterization of *Mycoplasma pulmonis* variants isolated from rabbits. I. Identification and properties of isolates.

12762

Characterization of *Mycoplasma pulmanis* variants isolated from rabbits. II. Basis for differentiation of antigenic subtypes.

12763

MYCOPLASMA SYNOVIAE

Preparation of *Mycoplasma synoviae* hemagglutination-inhibition.

12807

MYCOSIS

Dermatophytes in veterinary practice.

12795

MYCOSPHAERELLA AREOLA

Grey mildew of cotton in Rajasthan.

12628

MYZUS PERSICAE

Reproductive capacity of the green peach aphid on Maryland tobacco.

12461

Entomology.

12688

Plant resistance to *Myzus persicae* induced by a plant regulator and measured by aphid relative growth rate.

12693

NAJAS GUADALUPENSIS

Ecology of submersed aquatic weeds in south Florida canals.

12706

NALED

Evaluation of multi-engine aircraft in the ULV application of dibrom.

12587

NASONIA

Tetraploid females in *Mormoniella*.

12567

NASONIA VITRIPENNIS

Accessory nuclei and annulate lamellae in hymenopteran oocytes.

12483

NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Records of parasites of sunhemp shoot-borer, *Laspeyresia tricenra* Meyr. (Tortricidae: Lepidoptera) in Uttar Pradesh.

12682

Arthropods in the diet of the cattle egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, in southern Louisiana.

12812

NECROTIC YELLOWS

The feeding sites in *Sonchus oleraceus* of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, the aphid vector of lettuce necrotic yellows virus.

12635

NEMATOCIDES

Meloidogyne naasi on sorghum in Kansas.

12695

NEMATODE INFESTATION

Factors affecting the transmission of filariae: The effect of parasitization by *Brugia malayi* in laboratory populations of *Aedes aegypti*.

12586

Fascioliasis of ruminants in Japan.

12865

NEMATODES

Inhibition of *Ostertagia ostertagi* at the early fourth larval stage. I. The seasonal incidence.

12816

On the evidence of infestation ability of ascarid eggs (*Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782) in strange hosts.

12820

On the focus of trichinellosis of swine with epidemiologic implications.

12822

An effective anthelmintic in treatment of quail infected with *Capillaria contorta*.

12824

Specificity of the intestinal stage in the development of *Trichinella spiralis*.

12844

Invasion experiments with trichinella spiralis in fowls.

12851

Spirurata of animals and humans and their diseases.

12858

Critical trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole against *Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Cooperia oncophora*, and *Nematodirus helvetianus*.

12859

Bromodifluoronitromethane for the control of insects, fungi and nematodes. Patent 3,445,576.

12917

NEMATODIRUS HELVETIANUS

Critical trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole against *Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Cooperia oncophora*, and *Nematodirus helvetianus*.

12859

NEOMYZUS

Relevance of methionine, cysteine, eystine and sulphate in artificial feeding of *Neomyzus* (*Aulacorthum*) *circumflexus* BUCKT. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta).

12447

NEPHOTETTIX

Two new Malayan species of the genus *Nephotettix* (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae).

12360

NERVES

Insect neurometamorphosis. IV. Effects of the brain and synthetic alpha-ecdysone upon interganglionic connective shortening in *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera).

12516

NERVOUS SYSTEM

The role played by the neurons of the brain in the circadian behavior rhythm of *Gryllus domesticus* L.

12407

NESTING HABITS

The nesting activities of the vespid potter wasp *Eumenes campaniformis csuriens* (Fabr.) compared with the ecologically similar sphecoid *Sceliphron madraspatanum* (Fabr.) (Hymenoptera).

12470

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

Attenuation of the hog cholera virus by continuous cell-virus propagation. III. Growth interference of Newcastle disease virus by attenuated hog cholera virus and its application to virus titration and the neutralization test.

12790

Immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease with beta-propiolactone-killed virus antigen administered in drinking water.

12797

NICOTINE

Tetraethylammonium chloride as an antidote for certain insecticides in mice.

12893

NIGROSPORA ORYZAE

Corn stalk rot fungi in North Carolina.

12626

NIPPOSTRONGYLUS BRASILIENSIS

Synthesis and experimental investigation of a new anthelmintic, monopar.

12896

NITIDULIDAE

Bionomics of *Carpophilus foveicollis* Murr. in pineapple.

12542

NITRATED PHENOLS

Dinitrophenylpropanols having herbicidal properties. Patent 3,444,244.

12923

NITROGEN

Interrelation of stem borer incidence and certain agronomic traits in Jaunpur variety of maize under different levels of nitrogen.

12686

- Studies of cereal nematode populations and cereal yields under continuous or intensive culture. 12699
- Ecology of submersed aquatic weeds in south Florida canals. 12706
- NOCTUIDAE**
- Middle East Lepidoptera--XXIV: Beihania, a new noctuid genus from southern Arabia with two new species from Arabia and Somaliland. 12397
- Responses of spotted cutworm larvae to various intensities and wavelengths of light. 12505
- A laboratory rearing of *Paraseotia fuliginaria* L. (Lep., Noctuidae). 12510
- NODULES (PLANTS)**
- Organic matter--amiben interaction on nodulation and growth of soybeans. 12736
- NOMENCLATURE**
- The first instar larvae of the genus *Trixa* Meigen and remarks on the systematics and nomenclature of this genus (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). 12401
- Specificity of the parasites from the ecological point of view. 12868
- NOMIA MELANDERI**
- Insect hormones: Their effects on diapause and development of Hymenoptera. 12465
- NONANES**
- Amino substituted trieclo (3.2.2.02,4)nonanes. Patent 3,444,199. 12927
- NOSEMA**
- Stempellia scolyti* (Weiser) comb. nov. and *Nosema scolyti* sp. n. microsporidan parasites of four species of *Scolytus* (Coleoptera). 12540
- NUCLEIC ACIDS**
- The development of female gonads in pupae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera). 12445
- NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)**
- Interaction of nutrients and four antifungal antibiotics in their effects of *Pythium* species in vitro and in soil. 12910
- NUTRITION**
- Effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran on the growth of *Mycoplasma* in agar. 12802
- Hymenolepis diminuta*: Effect of quality of host dietary carbohydrate on growth. 12829
- NYMPHALIDAE**
- Trail laying by larvae of *Chlosyne lacinia*. 12430
- A large migration of the Australian painted lady butterfly, *Vanessa kershawi* (McCoy), to New Zealand. 12454
- A note on *Vanessa kershawi* (McCoy) in Auckland. Presenting evidence of an unusual host plant. 12519
- NYMPHS**
- Description of immature stages of Coreidae. 2. *Acanthocephala terminalis*. 12400
- OATS**
- Studies of cereal nematode populations and cereal yields under continuous or intensive culture. 12699
- Effect of activated carbon on the phytotoxicity of herbicides in a tropical soil. 12709
- The influence of soil characteristics on the adsorption and phytotoxicity of simazine. 12716
- Leaching of seven s-Triazines. 12737
- ODONATA**
- Observations on certain dragonflies (Odonata) in central Scotland. 12492
- OIDIUM**
- The economics of disease control in Hevea. 12646
- OIL INSECTICIDE COMBINATIONS**
- Study of the stability of paper impregnated with oily solutions of OMS 33 (carbamate) and OMS 43 (oranophosphorous compound). Susceptibility of females of various species of African *Culicidae* to OMS 33 and OMS 43. 12420
- OLFACTORY RESPONSE**
- Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree. 12476
- OLIVE OIL**
- Egg-yolk and olive juice as supplements to the yeast hydrolyzate-sucrose diet for adults of *Dacus oleae*. 12446
- ONCOGENIC VIRUSES**
- Susceptibility of various strains of chicken to the oncogenicity of Yaba virus. 12798
- ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS**
- Toxicity of certain pyrethroids and carbamates to the CS strain of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 12469
- OÖGENESIS**
- Inhibition of ovary development of the fruit-fly, *Drosophila melanogaster* by synthetic queen substance. 12528
- Blood meals and egg production of *Culiseta alaskaensis* (Ludlow) in captivity (Diptera: *Culicidae*). 12538
- OPEROPHTERA BRUMATA**
- A study of the mortality factors acting upon *Cyzenis albicans* (Fall.), a tachinid parasite of the winter moth (*Operophtera Brumata* (L.)). 12462
- OPISTHORCHIS**
- Relation among liver fluke populations in cattle and the results of coprological examinations. 12849
- ORGANIC SOILS**
- Organic matter--amiben interaction on nodulation and growth of soybeans. 12736
- ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**
- Four methods of sampling to measure populations of alfalfa weevil larvae. 12341
- Study of the stability of paper impregnated with oily solutions of OMS 33 (carbamate) and OMS 43 (oranophosphorous compound). Susceptibility of females of various species of African *Culicidae* to OMS 33 and OMS 43. 12420
- Laboratory insecticide tests against the Fall webworm. 12429
- Failure of laboratory colonies of body lice to develop resistance to malathion. 12437
- Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. 12479
- Practical implications of insecticide resistance in eulicine mosquitoes. 12509
- Organophosphorus compounds. VI. -Structure and activity of certain 4-(diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl)4H-1,3,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, of certain 4-diethoxyphosphino-
- othioylthiomethyl-thiazoles, and related compounds. 12514
- Efficacy of malathion on wheat grains against *Trogoderma granarium* Everts at constant temperatures. 12527
- Deformation of puparia of the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.) on treatment with organophosphorus insecticides. 12541
- Absorption and metabolism of fenthion in blood-sucking arthropods. 12558
- Promising chemicals for control of adult mosquitoes. 12583
- Evaluation of multi-engine aircraft in the ULV application of dibrom. 12587
- Control of adult mosquitoes in Alaska with malathion. 12589
- New insecticides evaluated as nonthermal aerosols against *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 12590
- Control of Oriental rat flea in Vietnam with diazinon dust. 12591
- Pear *Psylla* control studies. 12669
- The control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on spring-sown field beans (*Vicia faba* L.). 12670
- Laboratory and field tests in 1966--67 on chemical control of wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.). 12671
- Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluens, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass. 12676
- Summer control of grape-vine scale (*Eulecanium persicae* (F.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland. 12679
- Control of grape leaf blister mite (*Eriophyes vitis* (Pag.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland. 12680
- Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India. 12691
- Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694
- Insecticide trials in tobacco seedbeds, 1962--1965. 12715
- Nonstaining phenylenedimethylene-bis-(triphenylphosphonium) salt - inactivated hog cholera virus vaccine. Patent 3,455,782. 12753
- Fly control in cage layer houses. 12813
- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879
- Tetraethylammonium chloride as an antidote for certain insecticides in mice. 12893
- ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS**
- Compositions containing organotin metal carboxylate antimicrobials. 12921
- ORNAMENTAL PLANTS**
- Uromyces costaricensis* - A new report for the continental United States. 12629
- OROBANCHE**
- Control of broomrape in peas and carrot crops. 12733

SUBJECT INDEX

ORTHOPTERA

ORTHOPTERA

Arthropods in the diet of the cattle egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, in southern Louisiana.

12812

ORYZAEPHILUS MERCATOR

Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs.

12879

ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS

Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs.

12879

OSTERTAGIA OSTERTAGI

Inhibition of *Ostertagia ostertagi* at the early fourth larval stage. I. The seasonal incidence.

12816

Critical trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole against *Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Cooperia oncophora*, and *Nematodirus helvetianus*.

12859

OSTRINIA NUBILALIS

Maternal age as an ecological factor in the population dynamics of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*.

12520

OULEMA MELANOPUS

X-ray radiation effects on survival and sterility of adults of the cereal leaf beetle.

12500

OVARIES

Inhibition of ovary development of the fruit-fly, *Drosophila melanogaster* by synthetic queen substance.

12528

Evidence of transovarial passage of the southwist yellow vein virus in the aphid *Hyperomyzus lactucae*.

12689

Salmonella infections of the ovary and peritoneum of chickens.

12794

OVIPOSITION

Note on breeding of fruit flies *Dacus ciliatus* Loew and *D. cucurbitae* Coquillett in stem galls of *Coccinia indica* W. and A.

12413

Factors influencing *Aedes aegypti* occurrence in containers.

12418

Further studies on the pollination ecology of *Ficus sycomorus* L. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Agaonidae).

12453

Comparative effects of reserpine and serotonin creatine sulfate on oviposition in the house fly.

12463

Notes on the biology of *Culex territans* Walker.

12496

The exploitation and conservation of resources by populations of insects.

12498

Oviposition traps and population sampling for the distribution of *Aedes aegypti* (L.).

12543

OVULATION

Purification of the male factor increasing egg deposition in *D. melanogaster*.

12490

OXIDASES

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE and aldrin-epoxidase activity in corn earworm and polyphemus moth larvae, and house fly adults.

12480

PAINTS

Compositions containing organotin metal carboxylate antimicrobials.

12921

Reduction of sorption in ethylene dibromide fumigation chambers.

12928

PANICUM

Atrazine versus atrazine plus oil.

12719

PANONYCHUS CITRI

Toxicity, control, and residue studies with DO-14 (2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite) as an acaricide against the citrus red mite.

12673

PARA-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

A note on the compatibility of endrin with parachlorophenoxy acetic acid and boron in relation to mustard aphid infestation.

12685

PARADICHLOROBENZENE

Influence of temperature on the effectiveness of paradichlorobenzene fumigation of black carpet beetle larvae.

12874

PARAQUAT

Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance.

12708

PARASITIC INSECTS

The regulation of population density in the bark beetle *Scolytus scolytus* (F.).

12411

A new parasite of the vegetable weevil in southern California.

12436

A study of the mortality factors acting upon *Cyzenis albicans* (Fall.), a tachinid parasite of the winter moth (*Operophtera Brumata* (L.)).

12462

Observations on the biology of *Mesidia nigra*, a parasite of *Iziphya punctata*.

12488

The causes of sexual differences in the size of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker (Hym., Aphelinidae).

12502

Parasitism associated with brachypterous males in the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella vittensis*.

12506

Observations on *Rhypodes chiwai* Usinger (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae).

12553

Records of parasites of sunnhemp shoot-borer, *Laspeyresia tricenra* Meyr. (Tortricidae: Lepidoptera) in Uttar Pradesh.

12682

Bionomics of *Hellula undalis* Fb., the cabbage borer (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera) at Jabalpur.

12683

The influence of UC-21149 and the aphidiid parasite *Aphidius smithi* on populations of the pea aphid.

12690

PARASITISM

Tabanidae.

12336

On two mites of economic importance in Japan (Arachnida: Acarina).

12349

Faunistic and ecological data on the fleas of Madagascar (Siphonaptera).

12363

A new Japanese species of *Trioza* from *Machilus thunbergii*, with descriptions of the immature stages and notes on biology (Hemiptera: Psyllidae).

12369

Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan.

12475

Ecological and biological data on *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Wagner and Roubaud, 1932 (Siphonaptera), a flea of the domestic rat in the region of Tananarive.

12484

The peritrophic membranes in arthropods, their role in digestion and their intervention in the development of parasitic organisms.

12489

Stempellia scolyti (Weiser) comb. nov. and *Nosema scolyti* sp. n. microsporidian parasites of four species of *Scolytus* (Coleoptera).

12540

Parasites of mosquitoes in southwestern Wyoming and northern Utah.

12549

Transmission of *Hamosporidiorida* by cave-dwelling *Anopheles* in the grottos of the Congo.

12577

Factors affecting the transmission of filariae: The effect of parasitization by *Brugia malayi* in laboratory populations of *Aedes aegypti*.

12586

Transmission of Bancroft filariasis in the Ethiopian region.

12588

The transmission of Bancroft filariasis (sub-periodic form) in the islands of the South Pacific.

12592

The zygoteblast and sporocyst indices in the valley of the Ruzizi.

12593

On the host specificity of ascarids of human and pig origin.

12847

On the specificity of the nematode *Trichocephalus suis* Schrank, 1788.

12848

Adaptation of some mammalian helminths in the light of helminthocoenoses.

12850

Paratenic parasitism as an indicator of the specificity of the definite host in some trematodes.

12852

The homeostasis of the host and the development of the parasite.

12854

Parasite specificity as the result of ecological parasite-host relations.

12855

The specificity of helminths from an ecological aspect.

12857

Immunity to parasites.

12863

Fascioliasis of ruminants in Japan.

12865

Specificity of the parasites from the ecological point of view.

12868

PARATHION

Control of grape leaf blister mite (*Eriophyes vitis* (Pag.)) in the Stanthorpe District, Queensland.

12680

Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry.

12694

PARDOSA

Observations on predation by the wasp *Anoplius ithaca* (Pompilidae) on the wolf spider, *Dardosa groenlandica* (Lycosidae).

12523

PARSNIPS

The effect of linuron on 32P and 45Ca uptake in tomato and parsnip.

12724

PARTHENOGENESIS

On the host specificity of parthenogenetic stages of *Fasciola hepatica* under laboratory conditions.

12866

PASTURE MANAGEMENT

Round worm infestation in calves.

12842

PASTURES

Inhibition of *Ostertagia ostertagi* at the early fourth larval stage. I. The seasonal incidence.

12816

Studies on the control of *Galba truncatula* in large pastures. II. The effect of snail control on the extensiveness of infection in cattle.

12862

PATENTS

Control of acarids with triphenyl tin compounds. patent 3,445,575.

12545

- Nonstaining phenylenedimethylene-bis-(triphenylphosphonium) salt - inactivated hog cholera virus vaccine. Patent 3,455,782. 12753
- N-alkanoyloxyphenoxyalkanamides as herbicides. Patent 3,446,613. 12911
- Beta-dialkylaminoalkyl ethers and thioethers. Patent 3,446,843. 12912
- Product of catalyzing polyurethane formation by means of 2-mercaptobenzothiazoles, thiazoles, oxazoles, imidazoles and imidazolines. Patent 3,446,779. 12914
- Dimer of 2,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexadienone. Patent 3,444,207. 12915
- 2-tri- (mixed) halomethyl benzimidazoles. Patent 3,448,115. 12916
- Bromodifluoronitromethane for the control of insects, fungi and nematodes. Patent 3,445,576. 12917
- N-polyhaloalkylthio compounds as fungicidal agents. Patent 3,444,300. 12918
- Process for producing an antifungal and antiprotzoal substance. Patent 3,458,402. 12919
- Method of preventing influenza viral infections. Patent 3,444,302. 12920
- Compositions containing organotin metal carboxylate antimicrobials. 12921
- Novel process for the preparation of transchrysanthemic acid. Patent 3,445,499. 12922
- Dinitrophenylpropanols having herbicidal properties. Patent 3,444,244. 12923
- Methods of manufacturing 2,6-dichlorobenzamide. Patent 3,444,166 (United States). 12924
- Herbicidal mixture and method of controlling undesirable plant growth therewith. Patent 3,443,927. 12926
- Amino substituted tricyclo (3.2.2.0_{2,4})nonanes. Patent 3,444,199. 12927
- PATHOLOGY**
- Studies on the bacterial diseases of Sudan crops. VIII. Survival and dissemination of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* (E.F.Sm.) Dowson. 12657
- Pathomorphological and histochemical studies of livers of sheep experimentally infected with the liver fluke. 12856
- Metastrongylosis of swine originating from the Lublin Palatinate. 12860
- PEACHES**
- Reactions of two precocious peach varieties to the elimination of ring spot viruses. 12659
- PEANUTS**
- Evaluation of peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties for *Verticillium* wilt resistance. 12609
- PEARLMILLET**
- Effect of relative humidity and length of storage period upon fungal invasion and germination percentage of bajra seeds. 12869
- PEARS**
- Yuzuhada, a physiological disorder of oriental pear, and its possible relation to black-end and hard-end of Bartlett. 12656
- Pear Psylla control studies. 12669
- PEAS**
- Control of broomrape in peas and carrot crops. 12733
- Effect of gibberellin A3 on concentration of DNA, RNA, and protein in pea plant (*Pisum sativum* L.). 12906
- PEBULATE**
- Adsorption, volatility, and migration of Thiocarbamate herbicides in soils. 12886
- PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA**
- Isolation of N, N-diethyl-m-toluamide (deet) from female pink bollworm moths. 12471
- Metepa as a chemosterilant for adult female pink bollworms. 12507
- PEDICULUS HUMANUS HUMANUS**
- Failure of laboratory colonies of body lice to develop resistance to malathion. 12437
- PEGOMYA HYOSCYAMI**
- Laboratory rearing of the spinach leaf miner *Pegomya hyoscyami* Panz. 12518
- PENETRATION**
- An electron microscopy study of the penetration of tobacco mosaic virus into leaves following experimental inoculation. 12611
- PENTACHLOROPHENOL**
- Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance. 12708
- Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites. 12875
- PEPPERS**
- Occurrence of gray leafspot on peppers in Florida. 12597
- PERIPLANETA BRUNNEA**
- Note on the brown cockroach, *Periplaneta brunnea*, in Texas. 12348
- PERITONEUM**
- Salmonella infections of the ovary and peritoneum of chickens. 12794
- PERITROPHIC MEMBRANE**
- The peritrophic membranes in arthropods, their role in digestion and their intervention in the development of parasitic organisms. 12489
- PERKINSIELLA SACCHARICIDA**
- Parasitism associated with brachypterous males in the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella vitensis*. 12506
- PERSIMMONS**
- Woody plant shoot management and response to herbicidal treatment. 12745
- PEST CONTROL**
- A device for protecting experimental huts from molestation. 12536
- Studies on the control of *Galba truncatula* in large pastures. II. The effect of snail control on the extensiveness of infection in cattle. 12862
- Rats and mice enemies of production, hazard to health. 12880
- Bromodifluoronitromethane for the control of insects, fungi and nematodes. Patent 3,445,576. 12917
- Pest control machinery in Japan. 12932
- PESTICIDE APPLICATION**
- Ground application of pesticides. 12931
- PESTICIDE RESIDUES**
- Persistence of dichlobenil an SD-7961 in soil. 12739
- Pesticides residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. VI. - Mercury residues in rice. 12892
- PESTICIDES**
- Compositions containing organotin metal carboxylate antimicrobials. 12921
- Ground application of pesticides. 12931
- Be alert to pesticide use changes. 12935
- PETROLATUM**
- White root disease of Hevea in Africa, especially in the Ivory Coast. 12598
- PETS**
- Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. 12795
- PHAEOTRICHOCOONIS CROTALARIAE**
- On *Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae* occurring on *Marsilea quadrifoliata* in India. 12649
- PHASE-CONTRAST MICROSCOPY**
- Characterization of *Mycoplasma pulmonis* variants isolated from rabbits. I. Identification and properties of isolates. 12762
- PHENOXY ACID COMPOUNDS**
- Practical implications of insecticide resistance in culicine mosquitoes. 12509
- Woody plant shoot management and response to herbicidal treatment. 12745
- PHEROMONES**
- Sex pheromone gland in the potato tuberworm moth, *Phthorimaea operculella*. 12402
- Responses of *Ips confusus* to synthetic sex pheromones in nature. 12424
- Isolation of N, N-diethyl-m-toluamide (deet) from female pink bollworm moths. 12471
- Inhibition of ovary development of the fruit-fly, *Drosophila melanogaster* by synthetic queen substance. 12528
- Sex pheromone of the eri-silkworm moth, *Philosamia cynthia ricini* Donovan (Lepidoptera: Stauriidae). 12548
- PHLEBOTOMUS**
- Revision of the genus *Phlebotomus* of Arica south of the Zambezi, key for the identification and description of: *P. salisburyensis* n. sp., *P. zumpti* n. sp. and *P. haeselbarthi* n. sp., (Diptera: Psychodidae). 12331
- Phlebotomus moucheti* (Diptera Psychodidae), a new species caught in the caves of Cameroon and in the Central African Republic. 12394
- PHLOEM**
- Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree. 12476
- Virus particles in phloem exudate from *Cucumis sativus* L. after infection by *Cucumis Virus 2 A*. 12623
- The feeding sites in *Sonchus oleraceus* of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, the aphid vector of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. 12635
- PHORATE**
- The control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on spring-sown field beans (*Vicia faba* L.). 12670
- Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India. 12691

PHORMIA REGINA

PHORMIA REGINA

- Initial studies on the extraction of the active substance inducing monocoitic behavior in house flies, black bow flies, and screw-worm flies. 12501

PHOSALONE

- Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694

PHOSPHATES

- Plasmodium gallinaceum*: Chicken erythrocyte survival as determined by sodium radiochromate and Di-isopropylfluorophosphate labeling. 12810

PHOSPHORUS

- The effect of linuron on 32P and 45Ca uptake in tomato and parsnip. 12724

PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES

- Distribution of the corn earworm on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, and its relation to suppression programs. 12387

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

- Photochemical degradation of diquat. 12925

PHOTOPERIODISM

- The effect of light on the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the house cricket (*Acheta domesticus* L.). 12439

- Photoperiodism in relation to development and reproduction in the green stink bug. 12554

PHOTOSENSITIZATION

- A nonlinear model for transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes. 12442

- Nonlinear transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes to changes in background illumination. 12443

PHOTOTROPISM

- Responses of spotted cutworm larvae to various intensities and wavelengths of light. 12505

PHRAGMITES COMMUNIS

- Studies on *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. parasitic on *Phragmites communis* Trin.. 12627

PHTHORIMAEA OPERCULELLA

- Sex pheromone gland in the potato tuberworm moth, *Phthorimaea operculella*. 12402

PHYCITIDAE

- Notes on insects infesting pine cones in Mississippi. 12681

PHYSALOSPORA RHODINA

- Influence of temperature on Botryodiplodia rot of citrus and sapodilla. 12872

PHYSIOLOGY

- Fine structure and electron cytochemical studies of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 12631

- Trypanosoma cruzi*: Effects of gamma radiation on growth and infectivity. 12781

- Eimeria tenella*: Temperature and asexual development in cell culture. 12799

- Inhibition of *Ostertagia ostertagi* at the early fourth larval stage. I. The seasonal incidence. 12816

- Experimental fascioliasis in small mammals: Apparent effects of bithionol on *Fasciola hepatica* in rats. 12826

- Protective action of passively transferred immune serum and immunoglobulin fractions against tissue invasive stages of the dwarf tapeworm, *Hymenolepis nana*. 12827

- Growth rate of two *Taenia crassiceps* strains. 12828

- Hymenolepis diminuta*: Effect of quality of host dietary carbohydrate on growth. 12829

- Specificity in *Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet, 1866). 12833

- Basic factors conditioning the specificity of the helminth invasion cycle. 12836

- The development of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) in the organism of *Columba livia* domi. 12838

- Specificity of the intestinal stage in the development of *Trichinella spiralis*. 12844

- On the specificity of the nematode *Trichocephalus suis* Schrank, 1788. 12848

- Glucose uptake in *Haematoloechus medioplexus* and *Gorgoderina trematodes*. 12853

PHYTOPHAGOUS INSECTS

- Laboratory rearing of the spinach leaf miner *Pegomya hyoscyami* Panz. 12518

PHYTOPHTHORA

- The economics of disease control in Hevea. 12646

PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMOMI

- Saponins in relation to the control of avocado root rot with alfalfa meal. 12666

PHYTOTOXICITY

- Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance. 12708

- Effect of activated carbon on the phytotoxicity of herbicides in a tropical soil. 12709

- Importance of root, shoot, and seed exposure on the herbicidal activity of EPTC. 12722

- Phytotoxicity and movement of amiben derivatives in soil. 12729

- Response of oak and red maple to herbicides applied with an injector. 12742

- Foliar and root absorption of atrazine applied postemergence to giant foxtail. 12744

- Phytotoxicity of dithiocarbamate fungicides on Worcester Pearmain. 12871

- Effects of 2,4-D and other herbicides on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from cabbage. 12902

PICLORAM

- Control of live oak by herbicides applied at various rates and dates. 12707

- Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance. 12708

- Effect of activated carbon on the phytotoxicity of herbicides in a tropical soil. 12709

- A cucumber bioassay test for the soil residues of certain herbicides. 12718

- Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with and without additives. 12720

- Response of oak and red maple to herbicides applied with an injector. 12742

PIGEONS

- Pigeon failure as vector of fowl cholera in turkeys. 12752

- On a new cestode, *Railiellina* (*Railiellina*) *streptopelae* sp. n. from red turtle dove, *Streptopelia tranquebarica tranquebarica*. 12834

- The development of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) in the organism of *Columba livia* domi. 12838

PINE CONES

- A light-trap bag for collecting live insects. 12378

- Notes on insects infesting pine cones in Mississippi. 12681

PINEAPPLES

- Bionomics of *Carpophilus foveicollis* Murr. in pineapple. 12542

PINUS

- A light-trap bag for collecting live insects. 12378

- Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree. 12476

- Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites. 12875

PINUS CONTORTA LATIFOLIA

- Cronartium comandrae* in the Rocky Mountain States. 12625

PINUS HALEPENSIS

- A blight of Aleppo pine (*Pinus halepensis*). 12655

PIPERAZINE

- Chemoprophylactic sanitation of enterobes. 12840

PIRICULARIA ORYZAE

- Screening for padi blast disease resistance in West Malaysia. 12661

PIROPLASMOSIS

- Bovine babesiosis: The immunity of calves to *Babesia bigemina* infection. 12773

PLAGUE

- Control of Oriental rat flea in Vietnam with diazinon dust. 12591

PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

- Degradation of turnip yellow mosaic virus by freezing and thawing in vitro. A new method for studies on the internal organization of the viral components and for isolating native RNA. 12620

- Relation between the beta-glucosidases and fungus infection in corn. 12630

- In situ breakage of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA and in situ aggregation of the fragments. Analysis of successive stages. 12648

- Effect of several herbicides on proteolytic activity of squash seedlings. 12704

- Environmental influence on bentgrass treated with silvex. 12712

- The effect of linuron on ion uptake in corn, soybean, and crabgrass. 12732

- Superficial scald, a functional disorder of stored apples. IV. - Effect of variety, maturity, oil wraps and diphenylamine on the concentration of alpha-farnesene in the fruit. 12870

- Analysis of crops and soils for residues of chlorfenvinphos insecticide and its breakdown products. 12887

- A note on boron toxicity in young replantings. 12901

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT NUTRITION

- Identification of ethylene in gibberellic-acid-treated potatoes. 12904
- Effect of gibberellin A3 on concentration of DNA, RNA, and protein in pea plant (*Pisum sativum* L.). 12906
- Aflatoxins: Improved resolution by thin layer chromatography. 12907
- PLANT BREEDING**
- Differential response of a few improved and local varieties as well as a hybrid line of jute to stem-rot (*Macrophomina phaseoli*) and anthracnose (*Collectotrichum corchori*) diseases. 12619
- Yuzuhada, a physiological disorder of oriental pear, and its possible relation to black-end and hard-end of Bartlett. 12656
- PLANT CYTOLOGY**
- Gross morphological and cytological effects of nitrin on corn roots. 12721
- PLANT DISEASE CONTROL**
- Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infectivity by the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. Br.) Ferr.. 12615
- The economics of disease control in Hevea. 12646
- PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE**
- A note on barley mosaic in India. 12604
- Evaluation of peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties for *Verticillium* wilt resistance. 12609
- Differential response of a few improved and local varieties as well as a hybrid line of jute to stem-rot (*Macrophomina phaseoli*) and anthracnose (*Collectotrichum corchori*) diseases. 12619
- Relation between the beta-glucosidases and fungus infection in corn. 12630
- The reactions of susceptible and resistant tomato cultivars to strains of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 12639
- Reactions of two precocious peach varieties to the elimination of ring spot viruses. 12659
- Screening for padi blast disease resistance in West Malaysia. 12661
- PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION**
- Dispersal of conidia of *Dothidella olei* from Hevea brasiliensis. 12617
- Protect your maize from head smut. 12624
- Cronartium comandrae* in the Rocky Mountain States. 12625
- Transmission of the disease Brazilian tomato ringspot through the soil. 12658
- Transmission of strains of raspberry ringspot and tomato black ring viruses by *Longidorus elongatus* (de Man). 12662
- Evidence of transovarial passage of the sowthistle yellow vein virus in the aphid *Hyperomyzus lactucae*. 12689
- PLANT DISEASES**
- Bacterial burning of leaves, a new disease in millet in Brazil. 12610
- An electron microscopy study of the penetration of tobacco mosaic virus into leaves following experimental inoculation. 12611
- Formation of soruses and spore differentiations in *Ustilago maydis* (DC.) Cda. 12621
- Uromyces costaricensis* - A new report for the continental United States. 12629
- Rigidoporus lignosus*. 12640
- Formitopsis rosea*. 12643
- Rigidoporus ulmarius*. 12644
- Effects of the fungus *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. hordei Marchal on the transpiration of barley. 12650
- Reactions of two precocious peach varieties to the elimination of ring spot viruses. 12659
- A method for the injection of chemicals into trees. 12660
- Screening for padi blast disease resistance in West Malaysia. 12661
- Control of mango anthracnose by fungicides. 12873
- PLANT ECOLOGY**
- Ecology of submersed aquatic weeds in south Florida canals. 12706
- PLANT EXTRACTS**
- Feeding response of larvae of the corn earworm (*Lepidoptera: Noctuidae*) to water extracts of 16 host plants. 12556
- PLANT GALLS**
- Note on breeding of fruit flies *Dacus ciliatus* Loew and *D. cucurbitae* Coquillett in stem galls of *Coccinia indica* W. and A. 12413
- PLANT GEOGRAPHY**
- Some black mildew sooty mold and fly speck fungi and their hyperparasites from Dominica. 12594
- Status of Dutch elm disease in Oklahoma. 12638
- Rigidoporus lignosus*. 12640
- Phellinus robustus*. 12641
- Rigidoporus zonalis*. 12642
- Formitopsis rosea*. 12643
- Rigidoporus ulmarius*. 12644
- Phellinus noxius*. 12645
- PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS**
- Bacterium yields new weed killer. 12717
- Effects of maleic hydrazide in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). 12898
- Controlling rhododendron flower bud initiation. 12899
- Effect of succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide on flower bud formation of the 'Coville' highbush blueberry. 12905
- N,n-dinitroethylenediamine retards growth of red cedar and American arborvitae. 12908
- PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR**
- A note on the compatibility of endrin with parachlorophenoxy acetic acid and boron in relation to mustard aphid infestation. 12685
- Plant growth regulator activity of optical isomers of DMPA. 12900
- PLANT HISTOLOGY**
- Relation of tobacco mosaic virus to the host cells. 12608
- Pathological histology of corn and sorghum plants infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and *Sclerospora sorghi*. 12632
- PLANT INJURIES**
- A study of insects attacking Douglas-fir cones in eastern Montana and Yellowstone National Park, 1967. 12444
- Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. 12475
- Competition and survival among the corn earworm, the tobacco budworm, and the Fall armyworm. 12555
- New record of *Eubrachis indica* Bally (*Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera*) as a serious pest of apple in Himachal Pradesh. 12668
- Differential yield responses of commercial sugarcane varieties to sugarcane borer damage. 12672
- Ethylene-its effect on flower crops. 12885
- PLANT METABOLISM**
- Soybean mitochondrial response to prometryne and fluometuron. 12731
- Metabolism of pyrazon in sugar beets and soil. 12741
- Effects of 2,4-D and other herbicides on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from cabbage. 12902
- Metabolic fate of monuron and diuron in isolated leaf discs. 12909
- PLANT MORPHOLOGY**
- Studies on *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. parasitic on *Phragmites communis* Trin.. 12627
- Insecticide trials in tobacco seedbeds, 1962--1965. 12715
- Gross morphological and cytological effects of nitrin on corn roots. 12721
- PLANT NEMATODES**
- Changes in a *Heterodera rostochiensis* population through the growing season. 12451
- Meloidogyne naasi on sorghum in Kansas. 12695
- Assessment of the damage caused to potatoes by potatoes cyst eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.. 12696
- The importance of the problems posed by the bulb and stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kuhn, in western France. 12697
- A survey of the coffee tree nematode, *Meloidogyne coffeicola*, in the State of Sao Paulo. 12698
- Studies of cereal nematode populations and cereal yields under continuous or intensive culture. 12699
- About the specificity of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb (Nematoda; Tylenchida) to several species of citrus roots. 12700
- Biological aspects of the carrot cyst nematode, *Heterodera carotae* Jones, 1950. 12701
- Observations on meadow nematodes (*Pratylenchus* spp.) and their relation to declines of citrus in Florida. 12702
- PLANT NUTRITION**
- Interaction of nutrients and four antifungal antibiotics in their effects of *Pythium* species in vitro and in soil. 12910

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT PEST RESISTANCE

PLANT PEST RESISTANCE

Studies on *Lipapaphis crysimi* (Kalt.) with special reference to insect-plant relationship. III. Effect of age of plants on susceptibility. 12677

Plant resistance to *Myzus persicae* induced by a plant regulator and measured by aphid relative growth rate. 12693

The differential resistance mechanism in female *Hampea* sp. Trees to the boll weevil. 12903

PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES

Yuzuhada, a physiological disorder of oriental pear, and its possible relation to black-end and hard-end of Bartlett. 12656

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Tobacco mosaic virus in dividing mesophyll cells of *Nicotiana*. 12607

Virus particles in phloem exudate from *Cucumis sativus* L. after infection by *Cucumis Virus* 2 A. 12623

The reactions of susceptible and resistant tomato cultivars to strains of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 12639

Effects of the fungus *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. hordei Marchal on the transpiration of barley. 12650

Studies on *Lipapaphis erysimi* (Kalt.) with special reference to insect-plant relationship. III. Effect of age of plants on susceptibility. 12677

Interrelation of stem borer incidence and certain agronomic traits in Jaunpur variety of maize under different levels of nitrogen. 12686

Translocation of dicamba in Canada thistle. 12713

Importance of root, shoot, and seed exposure on the herbicidal activity of EPTC. 12722

Translocation and fate of dicamba in purple nutsedge. 12730

Organic matter-amiben interaction on nodulation and growth of soybeans. 12736

Woody plant shoot management and response to herbicidal treatment. 12745

Growth inhibition test for identification of *Mycoplasma* species utilizing dried antiserum-impregnated paper discs. 12796

Effects of maleic hydrazide in purple nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). 12898

Controlling rhododendron flower bud initiation. 12899

Plant growth regulator activity of optical isomers of DMPA. 12900

Effects of 2,4-D and other herbicides on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from cabbage. 12902

The differential resistance mechanism in female *Hampea* sp. Trees to the boll weevil. 12903

Effect of succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide on flower bud formation of the 'Coville' highbush blueberry. 12905

PLANT REGULATORS

Plant resistance to *Myzus persicae* induced by a plant regulator and measured by aphid relative growth rate. 12693

Controlling rhododendron flower bud initiation. 12899

Identification of ethylene in gibberellic-acid-treated potatoes. 12904

PLANT TAXONOMY

Some black mildew sooty mold and fly speck fungi and their hyperparasites from Dominica. 12594

Rigidoporus lignosus. 12640

Phellinus robustus. 12641

Rigidoporus zonalis. 12642

Formitopsis rosea. 12643

Rigidoporus ulmarius. 12644

Phellinus noxius. 12645

PLANT TRANSLOCATION

Translocation of dicamba in Canada thistle. 12713

The effect of linuron on 32P and 45Ca uptake in tomato and parsnip. 12724

Translocation and fate of dicamba in purple nutsedge. 12730

PLANT TRANSPIRATION

Effects of the fungus *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. hordei Marchal on the transpiration of barley. 12650

PLANTS

Paper wasp in pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea* L. 12412

Note on breeding of fruit flies *Dacus ciliatus* Loew and *D. cucurbitae* Coquillett in stem galls of *Coccinia indica* W. and A. 12413

Dry preparation of small soft skinned animals particularly arthropods, and of plant parts with dichloromethane-glacial acetic acid-silica gel. 12440

PLASMODIUM

Transmission of *Hamosporidiorida* by cave-dwelling *Anopheles* in the grottoes of the Congo. 12577

The zygoteblast and sporocyst indices in the valley of the Ruzizi. 12593

PAM 1392 (2,4-diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) Quinazoline) as a Chemotherapeutic agent: *Plasmodium berghei*, *P. cynomolgi*, *P. knowlesi*, and *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 12803

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI

PAM 1392 (2,4-diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) Quinazoline) as a Chemotherapeutic agent: *Plasmodium berghei*, *P. cynomolgi*, *P. knowlesi*, and *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 12803

PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM

Autoimmune reactions of chickens infected by *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. 12801

Plasmodium gallinaceum: Chicken erythrocyte survival as determined by sodium radiochromate and Di-isopropylfluorophosphate labeling. 12810

PLASMODIUM KNOWLESI

PAM 1392 (2,4-diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) Quinazoline) as a Chemotherapeutic agent: *Plasmodium berghei*, *P. cynomolgi*, *P. knowlesi*, and *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 12803

PLASMODIUM LOPHURAE

Plasmodium lophurae: (U-C14)-glucose catabolism by free plasmodia and duckling host erythrocytes. 12792

PLASTICS

Influence of temperature on the effectiveness of paradichlorobenzene fumigation of black carpet beetle larvae. 12874

Compositions containing organotin metal carboxylate antimicrobials. 12921

PLATYPODIDAE

Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. 12475

PLECOPTERA

On a new species of the genus *Perlodes* (Plecoptera: Perlodidae) from India. 12386

PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA

Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879

PLOWING

Effect of winter precipitation and temperature on overwintering eggs of Northern and Western corn rootworms. 12432

PLUTELLA MACULIPENNIS

Organophosphorus compounds. VI. -Structure and activity of certain 4-(diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl)4H-1,3,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, of certain 4-diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl-thiazoles, and related compounds. 12514

POA

Weed control in turf. 12740

PODOSPHAERA LEUCOTRICHA

Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. XV. The activity of 4-(1-substituted n-alkyl)-2,6-dinitrophenols. 12601

Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. xvi. The use of partition data for an analysis of the activities of alkylidinitrophenol fungicides against apple mildew. 12603

Systemic activity of benzimidazoles as soil drenches against powdery mildew of apple and cherry. 12612

PODOSPHAERA OXYACANTHAE

Systemic activity of benzimidazoles as soil drenches against powdery mildew of apple and cherry. 12612

POISON GLANDS

The hymenopterous poison gland: Probable functions of the main glandular elements. 12416

POISONING

Rats and mice enemies of production, hazard to health. 12880

Spongy changes in the brains of sheep poisoned by excess dietary copper. 12894

POLICIES

Distribution of the corn earworm on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, and its relation to suppression programs. 12387

POLISTES

Paper wasp in pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea* L. 12412

POLLEN

The multiplication and spread of sacbrood virus of bees. 12408

Studies on pollen gathering activity of the Indian honey bee *Apis indica* F. under Delhi conditions. 12415

POLLINATION

Further studies on the pollination ecology of *Ficus sycomorus* L. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Agaonidae). 12453

POLYMORPHISM

Drosophila andalusica, a polymorphic species new to Holland. 12337

- The results of my breeding of *Acanthobrahmaea europa* Hartig 1963. A contribution to the extent of variation of this species (Lep., Brahmaeidae). 12414
- Parallel polymorphisms in different species of Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 12562
- Temperature induction of phenodeviants in *Drosophila melanogaster* mutants. 12565
- POLYPORUS**
- Rigidoporus lignosus*. 12640
- Phellinus robustus*. 12641
- Rigidoporus zonalis*. 12642
- Rigidoporus ulmarius*. 12644
- PONDS**
- Effects of dichlobenil on two fishpond environments. 12889
- POPULATION**
- Four methods of sampling to measure populations of alfalfa weevil larvae. 12341
- Conversion of results of concentrated samples to density estimates of egg and larval populations of the Northern corn rootworm. 12345
- The regulation of population density in the bark beetle *Scolytus scolytus* (F.). 12411
- Populations of the ant *Tetramorium caespitum* Latreille. 12421
- Ecological studies on three pond midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Quebec. 12433
- Changes in a *Heterodera rostochiensis* population through the growing season. 12451
- Genetically marked *Aedes Aegypti* in studies of field populations. 12452
- Reproductive capacity of the green peach aphid on Maryland tobacco. 12461
- A study of the mortality factors acting upon *Cyzenis albicans* (Fall.), a tachinid parasite of the winter moth (*Operophtera Brumata* (L.)). 12462
- Stones, cement and guards in halictine nest architecture and defense. 12485
- The exploitation and conservation of resources by populations of insects. 12498
- Maternal age as an ecological factor in the population dynamics of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 12520
- Oviposition traps and population sampling for the distribution of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 12543
- How physiological changes in the spring rape influence the distribution density of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.). 12552
- Disruptive selection for sternopleural bristle number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12560
- A deviant sex ratio in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12564
- Genic variation in a natural population of *Drosophila persimilis*. 12571
- Karyoecology of simuliids (Diptera, Simuliidae). Genome structure of karyopool in *Odagmia ornata* Mg. with accessory chromosomes. 12574
- The ecology of selection in hybrid populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 12575
- Experiments on selection for developmental rate in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12576
- Interrelation of stem borer incidence and certain agronomic traits in Jaunpur variety of maize under different levels of nitrogen. 12686
- Studies of cereal nematode populations and cereal yields under continuous or intensive culture. 12699
- Biological aspects of the carrot cyst nematode, *Heterodera carotae* Jones, 1950. 12701
- Growth rate of two *Taenia crassiceps* strains. 12828
- Season dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Cysticercus bovis* in naturally infested cattle. 12843
- Relation among liver fluke populations in cattle and the results of coprological examinations. 12849
- Adaptation of some mammalian helminths in the light of helminthocoenoses. 12850
- POPULUS FREMONTII**
- Unnamed and little-known insects attacking cottonwood in southern California. 12667
- POTAMOGETON PECTINATUS**
- Response of sago pondweed to periodic removal of topgrowth. 12735
- POTATOES**
- Changes in a *Heterodera rostochiensis* population through the growing season. 12451
- Organic manuring for potato scab control and its relation to soil manganese. 12652
- Controlling late blight of potato with some fungicides. 12654
- Laboratory and field tests in 1966-67 on chemical control of wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.). 12671
- Entomology. 12688
- Assessment of the damage caused to potatoes by potatoes cyst eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. 12696
- Identification of ethylene in gibberellic-acid-treated potatoes. 12904
- POTENTIOMETRY**
- The potentiation between thanite and arprocarb in their action on houseflies. 12464
- POULTRY**
- Fly control in cage layer houses. 12813
- The specificity of helminths from an ecological aspect. 12857
- POULTRY DISEASES**
- Pigeon failure as vector of fowl cholera in turkeys. 12752
- Intracellular avian infectious bronchitis virus: Detection by fluorescent antibody techniques in nonavian kidney cell cultures. 12757
- Ultraviolet inactivation and photoreactivation of avian viruses. 12765
- Chicken embryo lethal orphan virus: Virus localization and histopathology in chicken embryos. 12776
- Titration of infectious bronchitis virus in tracheas of susceptible and immune chickens. 12777
- Serum protein changes in chickens subsequent to infection with *Histomonas meleagridis*. 12782
- Studies on the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys. 12784
- Experimentally induced *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection of turkey reproductive tracts. 12787
- Observations of systemic and localized infection associated with the isolation of staphylococcus in chickens in North Carolina. 12789
- Two different type A influenza virus infections in turkeys in Wisconsin II. 1968 outbreak. 12793
- Salmonella infections of the ovary and peritoneum of chickens. 12794
- Immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease with beta-propiolactone-killed virus antigen administered in drinking water. 12797
- Autoimmune reactions of chickens infected by *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. 12801
- Chicken-embryo-adapted duck hepatitis virus growth curve in embryonated chicken eggs. 12805
- Enhancement and inhibition of avian sarcoma viruses by polycations and polyanions. 12806
- Preparation of *Mycoplasma synoviae* hemagglutination-inhibition. 12807
- Diagnosis of spirochaetosis of poultry by slide agglutination and spirochaete immobilization tests. 12808
- Immunity response to the infectious bursal agent. 12809
- Sanitation of a fowl-flock from the geohelminth *Heterakis gallinarum*. 12818
- Invasion experiments with *trichinella spiralis* in fowls. 12851
- POULTRY FARM MANAGEMENT**
- Sanitation of a fowl-flock from the geohelminth *Heterakis gallinarum*. 12818
- POWDERY MILDEW**
- A new systemic fungicide. 12605
- Systemic activity of benzimidazoles as soil drenches against powdery mildew of apple and cherry. 12612
- PRATYLENCHUS**
- Observations on meadow nematodes (*Pratylenchus* spp.) and their relation to declines of citrus in Florida. 12702
- PRATYLENCHUS NEGLECTUS**
- Studies of cereal nematode populations and cereal yields under continuous or intensive culture. 12699
- PRECIPITATION**
- Effect of winter precipitation and temperature on overwintering eggs of Northern and Western corn rootworms. 12432
- PRECIPITIN TEST**
- The evaluation of fractionated antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* in complement fixation and ring precipitation tests. 12867
- PREDACEOUS INSECTS**
- Tabanidae. 12336

SUBJECT INDEX

PREEMERGENCE

A new Japanese species of *Trioza* from *Machilus thunbergii*, with descriptions of the immature stages and notes on biology (Hemiptera: Psyllidae). 12369

Cannibalism and predation by aphids. 12409

Agistemus exsertus as a predator of two tetranychid mites. 12448

Life history studies on the predatory mite *Agistemus exsertus*. 12449

Studies on *Nephus regularis* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) as a predator of the striped mealybug in Madhya Pradesh (India). 12521

Observations on predation by the wasp *Anoplius ithaca* (Pompilidae) on the wolf spider, *Dardosa groenlandica* (Lycosidae). 12523

Amphibolus venator (Klug) (Hemiptera: Heteroptera)-a predator on insect pests of stored products. 12546

Notes on insects infesting pine cones in Mississippi. 12681

PREEMERGENCE

Soil moisture and effectiveness of preemergence herbicides. 12743

PRODUCTION ECONOMICS

The economics of disease control in Hevea. 12646

PROMETONE

A cucumber bioassay test for the soil residues of certain herbicides. 12718

PROMETRYNE

Soybean mitochondrial response to prometryne and fluometuron. 12731

PROPANIL

Propanil and molinate for control of barnyardgrass in water-seeded rice. 12734

Herbicidal mixture and method of controlling undesirable plant growth therewith. Patent 3,443,927. 12926

PROPAZINE

Effect of activated carbon on the phytotoxicity of herbicides in a tropical soil. 12709

Effect of soil and climate on herbicide dissipation. 12888

PROPYL ALCOHOL

Dinitrophenylpropanols having herbicidal properties. Patent 3,444,244. 12923

PROSIMULIUM

The black flies of Alabama (Diptera: Simuliidae). 12390

PROTEINASES

Proteolytic enzymes in the salivary gland of *Chironomus tentans*. 12524

PROTEINS

The hymenopterous poison gland: Probable functions of the main glandular elements. 12416

Antigenic properties of *Mycoplasma* organisms and membranes. 12748

Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. IV. Preparation and evaluation of antisera specific for virus, virus protein sub-unit and the infection-associated antigen. 12759

Effect of gibberellin A3 on concentration of DNA, RNA, and protein in pea plant (*Pisum sativum* L.). 12906

PROTOZOA

Stempellia scolyti (Weiser) comb. nov. and *Nosema scolyti* sp. n. microsporidian parasites of four species of *Scolytus* (Coleoptera). 12540

The effect of hydrochloric acid and gastric juice on some morphological changes of *Trichomonas intestinalis*. 12771

Serological and biological study on the toxoplasmic infection in chickens from the vicinity of Rome. 12811

Immunity to parasites. 12863

PSEUDOCOCCIDAE

Studies on *Nephus regularis* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) as a predator of the striped mealybug in Madhya Pradesh (India). 12521

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Trichinella spiralis: Establishment in Gnotobiotic mice affected by *Bacillus mesentericus*, *B. subtilis*. 12785

PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII

A study of insects attacking Douglas-fir cones in eastern Montana and Yellowstone National Park, 1967. 12444

PSYCHODIDAE

Revision of the genus *Phlebotomus* of Africa south of the Zambesi, key for the identification and description of: *P. salisburyensis* n. sp., *P. zumpti* n. sp. and *P. haeselbarthi* n. sp., (Diptera: Psychodidae). 12331

Phlebotomus moucheti (Diptera Psychodidae), a new species caught in the caves of Cameroon and in the Central African Republic. 12394

PSYLLA PYRICOLA

Pear *Psylla* control studies. 12669

PSYLLIDAE

A new Japanese species of *Trioza* from *Machilus thunbergii*, with descriptions of the immature stages and notes on biology (Hemiptera: Psyllidae). 12369

PUPAE

The development of female gonads in pupae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera). 12445

Insect neurometamorphosis. IV. Effects of the brain and synthetic alpha-ecdysone upon interganglionic connective shortening in *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera). 12516

PUPAL CASES

Deformation of puparia of the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.) on treatment with organophosphorus insecticides. 12541

PYRALIDAE

Phycitinae. Study VI (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). 12382

PYRAZON

Metabolism of pyrazon in sugar beets and soil. 12741

PYRETHRUM

Toxicity of certain pyrethroids and carbamates to the CS strain of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 12469

Novel process for the preparation of transchrysanthemic acid. Patent 3,445,499. 12922

PYRUS PYRIFOLIA

Yuzuhada, a physiological disorder of oriental pear, and its possible relation to black-end and hard-end of Bartlett. 12656

PYTHIUM

Incidences of *Pythium* wilt of snap beans in Colorado. 12637

Interaction of nutrients and four antifungal antibiotics in their effects of *Pythium* species in vitro and in soil. 12910

QUAIL

An effective anthelmintic in treatment of quail infected with *Capillaria contorta*. 12824

Effectiveness of Mectin and Meldane as treatments for Capillariasis in bobwhites. 12825

QUARANTINE

Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. 12795

QUERCUS

Phellinus robustus. 12641

Response of oak and red maple to herbicides applied with an injector. 12742

QUERCUS VIRGINIANA

Control of live oak by herbicides applied at various rates and dates. 12707

RABBITS

Antigenic properties of *Mycoplasma* organisms and membranes. 12748

Characterization of *Mycoplasma pulmonis* variants isolated from rabbits. I. Identification and properties of isolates. 12762

Characterization of *Mycoplasma pulmonis* variants isolated from rabbits. II. Basis for differentiation of antigenic subtypes. 12763

Antigenic relationship of *Brucella ovis* and *Brucella melitensis*. 12767

Local and regional application of hydrogen peroxide in the control of clostridial myositis in rabbits. 12770

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Distribution of the corn earworm on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, and its relation to suppression programs. 12387

Tryptophan is not assimilated in breathing by insects. 12531

Absorption and metabolism of fenthion in blood-sucking arthropods. 12558

Plasmodium gallinaceum: Chicken erythrocyte survival as determined by sodium radiochromate and Di-isopropylfluorophosphate labeling. 12810

Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites. VII. Triglyceride synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (cestoda). 12821

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of radiography in seed and grain technology. 12595

RAILLIETINA

On a new cestode, *Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *streptopelae* sp. n. from red turtle dove, *Streptopelia tranquebarica tranquebarica*. 12834

The role of phylogeny and ecology of helminth and host in the formation of helminth fauna in animals. 12845

RAILLIETINA CESTICILLUS

Raillietina cesticillus: Fatty acid composition. 12751

RAILROADS

Herbicides - economic tools in railroad vegetation control. 12723

- RAINFALL**
Dispersal of conidia of *Dothidella ulci* from *Hevea brasiliensis*. 12617
Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance. 12708
Effects of two environmental factors on removal of 2,4-DB from forage. 12728
- RAMS**
Antigenic relationship of *Brucella ovis* and *Brucella melitensis*. 12767
- RAPE**
How physiological changes in the spring rape influence the distribution density of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.). 12552
- RASPBERRIES**
Transmission of strains of raspberry ringspot and tomato black ring viruses by *Longidorus elongatus* (de Man). 12662
- RATS**
Ecological and biological data on *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Wagner and Roubaud, 1932 (*Siphonaptera*), a flea of the domestic rat in the region of Tananarive. 12484
Control of Oriental rat flea in Vietnam with diazinon dust. 12591
Experimental fascioliasis in small mammals: Apparent effects of bithionol on *Fasciola hepatica* in rats. 12826
Hymenolepis diminuta: Effect of quality of host dietary carbohydrate on growth. 12829
The homeostasis of the host and the development of the parasite. 12854
Rats and mice enemies of production, hazard to health. 12880
Hydroxy coumarins as rodenticide in warehouses. 12882
A preliminary study of the rodenticidal activity of some derivatives of 2-arylindandione-1,3 and 2-arylacylindandione-1,3. 12897
- RED CLOVER**
The pollinating activities of bumble bees and honeybees in relation to temperature, competing forage plants, and competition from other foragers. 12557
Slaframine: A parasymphathomimetic from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*. 12750
- REDUVIIDAE**
The subspecies of *Rhinocoris iracundus* (Poda), 1761 (*Heteroptera*, *Reduviidae*). 12338
- REPRODUCTION**
Reproductive capacity of the green peach aphid on Maryland tobacco. 12461
Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. 12475
On the effect of mating and nutrition on the reproduction of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 12487
The exploitation and conservation of resources by populations of insects. 12498
X-ray radiation effects on survival and sterility of adults of the cereal leaf beetle. 12500
Metepa as a chemosterilant for adult female pink bollworms. 12507
- Study of the morphological and anatomical characteristics of female *Glossina* and their relationship to physiological age. 12550
Photoperiodism in relation to development and reproduction in the green stink bug. 12554
Trypanosoma cruzi: Effects of gamma radiation on growth and infectivity. 12781
Growth rate of two *Taenia crassiceps* strains. 12828
A chemosterilant feeder for insects. 12934
- REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS**
On the genitalia of *Merodontina sikkimensis* Enderl. (*Asilidae*, *Diptera*) with a description of a new species of *Merodontina* Enderl. from India. 12380
Anatomical and histological changes in internal organs of adult *Trypodendron lineatum*, *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus* (*Coleoptera*: *Scolytidae*). 12532
Experimentally induced *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection of turkey reproductive tracts. 12787
- RESERPINE**
Comparative effects of reserpine and serotonin creatine sulfate on oviposition in the house fly. 12463
- RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**
The sarcoplasmic reticulum and its association with the T system in an insect. 12460
- RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM**
The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. II. Studies on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (BCG). 12778
The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. I. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* avium. 12779
- RETINA**
A nonlinear model for transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes. 12442
Nonlinear transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes to changes in background illumination. 12443
- REVIEWS**
Parasite specificity as the result of ecological parasite-host relations. 12855
Specificity of the parasites from the ecological point of view. 12868
- RHABDITIS**
On the specificity of some species of the sub-order *Rhabditata*. 12830
- RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA**
Continuous rearing of the apple maggot. 12419
- RHIPIDOTHIRPS BRUNNEUS**
Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluent, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass. 12676
- RHIZOBIUM**
Bacterium yields new weed killer. 12717
- RHIZOCTONIA LEGUMINICOLA**
Slaframine: A parasymphathomimetic from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*. 12750
- RHODODENDRON**
Controlling rhododendron flower bud initiation. 12899
- RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI**
Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluent, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass. 12676
- RIBONUCLEIC ACID**
Degradation of turnip yellow mosaic virus by freezing and thawing in vitro. A new method for studies on the internal organization of the viral components and for isolating native RNA. 12620
In situ breakage of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA and in situ aggregation of the fragments. Analysis of successive stages. 12648
The isolation of two enzyme-ribonucleic acid complexes involved in the synthesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid. 12749
Effect of gibberellin A3 on concentration of DNA, RNA, and protein in pea plant (*Pisum sativum* L.). 12906
- RICE**
Screening for padi blast disease resistance in West Malaysia. 12661
Propanil and molinate for control of barnyardgrass in water-seeded rice. 12734
Results of application of aluminum phosphide pellets to rice weevils in an open bin and to angoumois grain moths under air-tight conditions. 12878
Pesticides residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. VI. - Mercury residues in rice. 12892
- RING SPOT**
Transmission of the disease Brazilian tomato ringspot through the soil. 12658
Reactions of two precocious peach varieties to the elimination of ring spot viruses. 12659
Transmission of strains of raspberry ringspot and tomato black ring viruses by *Longidorus elongatus* (de Man). 12662
- RINGWORM**
Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. 12795
- RODENT CONTROL**
Is the meadow vole responsible for reports of an increasing state rat population. 12881
- RODENTICIDES**
Is the meadow vole responsible for reports of an increasing state rat population. 12881
Hydroxy coumarins as rodenticide in warehouses. 12882
A preliminary study of the rodenticidal activity of some derivatives of 2-arylindandione-1,3 and 2-arylacylindandione-1,3. 12897
- RODENTS**
Faunistic and ecological data on the fleas of Madagascar (*Siphonaptera*). 12363
Anoplura of rodents and insectivores in the Central African Republic. 12376
Cowbone ridge virus, a new Group B arbovirus from south Florida. 12578
Arbovirus studies in south Florida, with emphasis on Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. 12579
- RONNEL**
Fly control in cage layer houses. 12813
- ROOT ROT**
Rigidoporus lignosus. 12640

SUBJECT INDEX

ROOTS

- Saponins in relation to the control of avocado root rot with alfalfa meal. 12666
- ROOTS**
- About the specificity of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb (Nematoda; Tylenchida) to several species of citrus roots. 12700
- Gross morphological and cytological effects of nitratin on corn roots. 12721
- Importance of root, shoot, and seed exposure on the herbicidal activity of EPTC. 12722
- Foliar and root absorption of atrazine applied postemergence to giant foxtail. 12744
- ROT**
- Phellinus robustus*. 12641
- Rigidoporus zonalis*. 12642
- Rigidoporus ulmarius*. 12644
- RUBBER**
- The economics of disease control in Hevea. 12646
- RUMINANTS**
- Viral encephalitis of equines and domestic ruminants in the Near East. Part II. 12760
- Fascioliasis of ruminants in Japan. 12865
- RUST**
- Uromyces costaricensis* - A new report for the continental United States. 12629
- SACBROOD**
- The multiplication and spread of sacbrood virus of bees. 12408
- SAINT LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS**
- Cowbone ridge virus, a new Group B arbovirus from south Florida. 12578
- SALIVARY GLANDS**
- Anatomical and histological changes in internal organs of adult *Trypodendron lineatum*, *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 12532
- SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)**
- DNA synthesis in the giant salivary chromosomes of *Drosophila virilis* prior to pupation. 12513
- Proteolytic enzymes in the salivary gland of *Chironomus tentans*. 12524
- SALMONELLA**
- Experimental transmission of Enterobacteriaceae by insects. I. Fate of *Salmonella* fed to the hide beetle *Dermestes maculatus* and a novel method for mounting insects. 12472
- Investigation into the culturing of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* organisms from milk and milk product mediums of enrichment procedures. I. The inhibitory activity of the enrichment substrate on the milk organisms. 12884
- SALMONELLA SENFTENBERG**
- Thermal resistance of *Salmonella senftenberg* 775W in dry animal feeds. 12780
- SALMONELLOSIS**
- Salmonella* infections of the ovary and peritoneum of chickens. 12794
- SALTS**
- Method of preventing influenza viral infections. Patent 3,444,302. 12920

- SAMIA CYNTHIA**
- Sex pheromone of the eri-silkworm moth, *Philosamia cynthia ricini* Donovan (Lepidoptera: Staurnidae). 12548
- SAMPLING (STATISTICS)**
- Four methods of sampling to measure populations of alfalfa weevil larvae. 12341
- Conversion of results of concentrated samples to density estimates of egg and larval populations of the Northern corn rootworm. 12345
- SANDY SOILS**
- Leaching of seven s-Triazines. 12737
- SANITATION**
- Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. 12795
- SAPODILLA**
- Influence of temperature on *Botryodiplodia* rot of citrus and sapodilla. 12872
- SAPONINS**
- Saponins in relation to the control of avocado root rot with alfalfa meal. 12666
- SARCOSOMES**
- The sarcoplasmic reticulum and its association with the T system in an insect. 12460
- A comparative study on the fine structure of the basalar muscle of the wing and the tibial extensor muscle of the leg of the lepidopteran *Achalarus lyciades*. 12522
- SCALD**
- Superficial scald, a functional disorder of stored apples. IV. - Effect of variety, maturity, oil wraps and diphenylamine on the concentration of alpha-farnesene in the fruit. 12870
- SCARABAEIDAE**
- On the specificity of *Vagoiavirus melolonthae*. 12467
- SCELIONIDAE**
- The nesting activities of the vespid potter wasp *Eumenes campaniformis esuriens* (Fabr.) compared with the ecologically similar sphecoid *Sceliphron madraspatanum* (Fabr.) (Hymenoptera). 12470
- SCENT GLANDS**
- Chemical analysis of the scent fluid of *Leptoglossus clypeatus*. 12495
- SCIARIDAE**
- Description of a new species of *Bradysia* (Diptera, Sciaridae). 12383
- SCLEROSPORA SORGHI**
- Pathological histology of corn and sorghum plants infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and *Sclerospora sorghi*. 12632
- SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIUM**
- The control of *Sclerotinia sclerotium* in green beans. 12651
- SCLEROTIUM ROLFSSII**
- Fine structure and electron cytochemical studies of *Sclerotium rolfssii* Sacc. 12631
- SCOLYTIDAE**
- Responses of *Ips confusus* to synthetic sex pheromones in nature. 12424
- Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree. 12476
- Anatomical and histological changes in internal organs of adult *Trypodendron lineatum*, *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 12532

- SCOLYTUS**
- Stempellia scolyti* (Weiser) comb. nov. and *Nosema scolyti* sp. n. microsporidan parasites of four species of *Scolytus* (Coleoptera). 12540
- SCOLYTUS SCOLYTUS**
- The regulation of population density in the bark beetle *Scolytus scolytus* (F.). 12411
- SCORPIONIDA**
- A scorpion attacking a pygmy mouse. 12486
- SCRAPIE**
- Observations on the ultrastructure of the spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes of mice inoculated with scrapie. 12755
- SEASONAL VARIATION**
- Ecological studies on three pond midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Quebec. 12433
- Changes in a *Heterodera rostochiensis* population through the growing season. 12451
- Oviposition traps and population sampling for the distribution of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 12543
- Karyoecology of simuliids (Diptera, Simuliidae). Genome structure of karyopool in *Odagmia ornata* Mg. with accessory chromosomes. 12574
- Seasonal variations in the sporulating capacity of the fungus causing coffee berry disease. 12634
- SECRETION**
- The peritrophic membranes in arthropods, their role in digestion and their intervention in the development of parasitic organisms. 12489
- Purification of the male factor increasing egg deposition in *D. melanogaster*. 12490
- Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infectivity by the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. Br.) Ferr. 12615
- SECRECTIONS**
- The effect of hydrochloric acid and gastric juice on some morphological changes of *Trichomonas intestinalis*. 12771
- SEED GERMINATION**
- Effect of relative humidity and length of storage period upon fungal invasion and germination percentage of bajra seeds. 12869
- SEED TREATMENT**
- Protect your maize from head smut. 12624
- Importance of root, shoot, and seed exposure on the herbicidal activity of EPTC. 12722
- Disinfestation of stored seeds by heat treatment. 12877
- SEED VIABILITY**
- Use of radiography in seed and grain technology. 12595
- SEEDLINGS**
- Effect of several herbicides on proteolytic activity of squash seedlings. 12704
- Insecticide trials in tobacco seedbeds, 1962-1965. 12715
- Interaction of EPTC and DNBP on seedlings of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil. 12727
- SEEDS**
- Use of radiography in seed and grain technology. 12595
- SEROLOGICAL TESTS**
- Antigenic properties of *Mycoplasma* organisms and membranes. 12748
- Serological specificity of *Dietyocaulus viviparus*. 12758

- Characterization of *Mycoplasma pulmonis* variants isolated from rabbits. I. Identification and properties of isolates. **12762**
- Ultraviolet inactivation and photoreactivation of avian viruses. **12765**
- Differences between *Brucella* antigens involved in indirect hemagglutination tests with normal and thinned red blood cells. **12766**
- Antigenic relationship of *Brucella ovis* and *Brucella melitensis*. **12767**
- Serum protein changes in chickens subsequent to infection with *Histomonas meleagridis*. **12782**
- Antigenic type of first relapse variants arising from a strain of *Trypanosoma* (Trypanozoon) *brucei*. **12783**
- Studies on the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys. **12784**
- Immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease with beta-propiolactone-killed virus antigen administered in drinking water. **12797**
- Preparation of *Mycoplasma synoviae* hemagglutination-inhibition. **12807**
- Diagnosis of spirochaetosis of poultry by slide agglutination and spirochaete immobilization tests. **12808**
- Immunity response to the infectious bursal agent. **12809**
- Serological and biological study on the toxoplasmic infection in chickens from the vicinity of Rome. **12811**
- Intradermal tests and serological reactions with antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* in persons infested by different forms of parasites. **12814**
- Allergic symptoms in the clinical picture of echinococcosis. **12815**
- The antigen-Antibody reactions in the helminthiasis. **12817**
- Protective action of passively transferred immune serum and immunoglobulin fractions against tissue invasive stages of the dwarf tapeworm, *Hymenolepis nana*. **12827**
- Studies on immunity of calves to *Dictyocaulus viviparus* reinfection. V. Serological studies on experimental dictyocaulosis caused by normal and X-ray inactivated larvae. **12861**
- The evaluation of fractionated antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* in complement fixation and ring precipitation tests. **12867**
- SERUM**
- Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. IV. Preparation and evaluation of antisera specific for virus, virus protein sub-unit and the infection-associated antigen. **12759**
- SESAMEX**
- The metabolism of dihydrochlordene and related compounds by housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and pig liver microsomes. **12423**
- SETARIA FABERI**
- Effect of time of giant foxtail removal from corn and soybeans. **12725**
- SETARIA FABERII**
- Soil moisture and effectiveness of preemergence herbicides. **12743**
- Foliar and root absorption of atrazine applied postemergence to giant foxtail. **12744**
- SETARIA GLAUCA**
- Atrazine versus atrazine plus oil. **12719**
- SEX**
- On the effect of mating and nutrition on the reproduction of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. **12487**
- Purification of the male factor increasing egg deposition in *D. melanogaster*. **12490**
- SEX BEHAVIOR**
- Laboratory studies of the mating habits of the face fly. **12482**
- Initial studies on the extraction of the active substance inducing monocoitic behavior in house flies, black bow flies, and screw-worm flies. **12501**
- Metopa as a chemosterilant for adult female pink bollworms. **12507**
- Bionomics of *Carpophilus foveicollis* Murr. in pineapple. **12542**
- A chemosterilant feeder for insects. **12934**
- SHEEP**
- Chemoprophylaxis of fasciolosis. **12764**
- Prenatal immunization of the lamb to *Brucella*: Dissociation of immunocompetence and reactivity. **12788**
- Affecting the quality of wool in merino-sheep by artificial infestation with some gastro-intestinal nematodes, namely trichostrongylides. **12835**
- Pathomorphological and histochemical studies of livers of sheep experimentally infected with the liver fluke. **12856**
- Spongy changes in the brains of sheep poisoned by excess dietary copper. **12894**
- SIDURON**
- Weed control in *Sericea lespedeza*. **12710**
- SILICA GELS**
- Dry preparation of small soft skinned animals particularly arthropods, and of plant parts with dichloromethane-glacial acetic acid-silica gel. **12440**
- SILVEX**
- Environmental influence on bentgrass treated with silvex. **12712**
- SIMAZINE**
- The influence of soil characteristics on the adsorption and phytotoxicity of simazine. **12716**
- SIMULIIDAE**
- The black flies of Alabama (Diptera: Simuliidae). **12389**
- The black flies of Alabama (Diptera: Simuliidae). **12390**
- Karyoecology of simuliids (Diptera, Simuliidae). Genome structure of karyopool in *Odagmia ornata* Mg. with accessory chromosomes. **12574**
- SIMULIUM**
- The black flies of Alabama (Diptera: Simuliidae). **12390**
- SIPHONAPTERA**
- Faunistic and ecological data on the fleas of Madagascar (Siphonaptera). **12363**
- Ecological and biological data on *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Wagner and Roubaud, 1932 (Siphonaptera), a flea of the domestic rat in the region of Tananarive. **12484**
- SITOPHILUS ORYZAE**
- Results of application of aluminum phosphide pellets to rice weevils in an open bin and to angoumois grain moths under air-tight conditions. **12878**
- SITOTROGA CEREALELLA**
- Results of application of aluminum phosphide pellets to rice weevils in an open bin and to angoumois grain moths under air-tight conditions. **12878**
- SKIN DISEASES**
- Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. **12795**
- SMUT**
- Protect your maize from head smut. **12624**
- SNAILS**
- Studies on the control of *Galba truncatula* in large pastures. II. The effect of snail control on the extensiveness of infection in cattle. **12862**
- On the host specificity of parthenogenetic stages of *Fasciola hepatica* under laboratory conditions. **12866**
- SODIUM CHROMATE**
- Plasmodium gallinaceum: Chicken erythrocyte survival as determined by sodium radiochromate and Di-isopropylfluorophosphate labeling. **12810**
- SOIL ADSORPTION**
- The influence of soil characteristics on the adsorption and phytotoxicity of simazine. **12716**
- SOIL ANALYSIS**
- Analysis of crops and soils for residues of chlorfenvinphos insecticide and its breakdown products. **12887**
- SOIL FUNGI**
- Interaction of nutrients and four antifungal antibiotics in their effects of *Pythium* species in vitro and in soil. **12910**
- SOIL FUNGICIDES**
- Systemic activity of benzimidazoles as soil drenches against powdery mildew of apple and cherry. **12612**
- SOIL LEACHING**
- Leaching of trifluralin, benefin, and nitralin in soil columns. **12703**
- Leaching of seven s-Triazines. **12737**
- SOIL MICROORGANISMS**
- Organic manuring for potato scab control and its relation to soil manganese. **12652**
- SOIL MOISTURE**
- A blight of Aleppo pine (*Pinus halepensis*). **12655**
- Soil moisture and effectiveness of preemergence herbicides. **12743**
- SOIL SERIES**
- Persistence and movement of 2,3,6-TBA in soil. **12891**
- SOIL STRUCTURE**
- The influence of soil characteristics on the adsorption and phytotoxicity of simazine. **12716**
- SOIL TESTING**
- Leaching of trifluralin, benefin, and nitralin in soil columns. **12703**
- Persistence and movement of 2,3,6-TBA in soil. **12891**
- SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES**
- Transmission of the disease Brazilian tomato ringspot through the soil. **12658**
- SOILS**
- Effect of activated carbon on the phytotoxicity of herbicides in a tropical soil. **12709**

SUBJECT INDEX

SOLVENTS

- A cucumber bioassay test for the soil residues of certain herbicides. 12718
- Phytotoxicity and movement of amiben derivatives in soil. 12729
- Trifluralin persistence as affected by depth of soil incorporation. 12738
- Persistence of dichlobenil an SD-7961 in soil. 12739
- Metabolism of pyrazon in sugar beets and soil. 12741
- Adsorption, volatility, and migration of Thiocarbamate herbicides in soils. 12886
- Effect of soil and climate on herbicide dissipation. 12888

SOLVENTS

- Response of sago pondweed to periodic removal of topgrowth. 12735

SOMATOTROPIN

- The homeostasis of the host and the development of the parasite. 12854

SONCHUS

- The feeding sites in *Sonchus oleraceus* of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, the aphid vector of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. 12635
- Evidence of transovarial passage of the south-tile yellow vein virus in the aphid *Hyperomyzus lactucae*. 12689

SORGHUM

- Pathological histology of corn and sorghum plants infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and *Sclerospora sorghi*. 12632
- Effect of late infestation of the stem borer *Chilo zonellus* Swin. on the yield of sorghum grains. 12675
- Insect control studies on the new hybrid sorghum CSH-1 in India. 12691
- Meloidogyne naasi on sorghum in Kansas. 12695
- Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance. 12708

SOUND WAVES

- Systematics and acoustic behavior of United States crickets of the genus *Cyrtoxipha* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 12396

SOYBEANS

- Effect of time of giant foxtail removal from corn and soybeans. 12725
- Phytotoxicity and movement of amiben derivatives in soil. 12729
- Soybean mitochondrial response to prometryne and fluometuron. 12731
- The effect of linuron on ion uptake in corn, soybean, and crabgrass. 12732
- Organic matter-amiben interaction on nodulation and growth of soybeans. 12736

SPECTROMETRY

- Identification of ethylene in gibberellic-acid-treated potatoes. 12904

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

- Uncoupling of DNA and histone synthesis prior to prophase I of meiosis in the cricket *Grillus* (*Acheta*) *domesticus* L. 12417
- Infrared determination of dithianon. 12913

SPECTROSCOPY

- Organophosphorus compounds. VI. -Structure and activity of certain 4-(diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl)4H-1,3,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, of certain 4-diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl-thiazoles, and related compounds. 12514

SPERMATOGENESIS

- Uncoupling of DNA and histone synthesis prior to prophase I of meiosis in the cricket *Grillus* (*Acheta*) *domesticus* L. 12417

SPHACELOTHECA REILIANA

- Protect your maize from head smut. 12624

SPHAEROTHECA MORS-UVAE

- Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. XV. The activity of 4-(1-substituted n-alkyl)-2,6-dinitrophenols. 12601

SPHAEROTHECA PANNOSA

- Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. XV. The activity of 4-(1-substituted n-alkyl)-2,6-dinitrophenols. 12601

SPHENOPHORUS VENATUS CONFLUENS

- Insecticides for control of *Sphenophorus venatus* confluent, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, and *Rhipidothrips brunneus* in orchardgrass. 12676

SPINAL CORD

- Observations on the ultrastructure of the spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes of mice inoculated with scrapie. 12755

SPIROCHETOSIS

- Diagnosis of spirochaetosis of poultry by slide agglutination and spirochaete immobilization tests. 12808

SPIRURIDAE

- Spirurata of animals and humans and their diseases. 12858

SPLEEN

- Observations on the ultrastructure of the spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes of mice inoculated with scrapie. 12755

SPODOPTERA FRUGIPERDA

- Competition and survival among the corn earworm, the tobacco budworm, and the Fall armyworm. 12555
- A chemosterilant feeder for insects. 12934

SPORES

- Biphasic system for separation of spores and crystals of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 12456
- Formation of soruses and spore differentiations in *Utilago maydis* (DC.) Cda. 12621
- Thermal resistance of *Salmonella* scntenberg 775W in dry animal feeds. 12780
- Incidence study of spores of *Clostridium botulinum* in convenience foods. 12883

SPORULATION

- The effect of fungicidal treatments on sporulating capacity in relation to the control of coffee berry disease. 12633
- Seasonal variations in the sporulating capacity of the fungus causing coffee berry disease. 12634

SPRAYING

- Laboratory insecticide tests against the Fall webworm. 12429
- Entomology. 12688
- Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694

- Fly control in cage layer houses. 12813

- Ground application of pesticides. 12931

- Pest control machinery in Japan. 12932

SQUASH

- Effect of several herbicides on proteolytic activity of squash seedlings. 12704

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

- Isolation of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* from tobacco. 12647

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

- Observations of systemic and localized infection associated with the isolation of *staphylococcus* in chickens in North Carolina. 12789

STARCHES

- Hymenolepis diminuta*: Effect of quality of host dietary carbohydrate on growth. 12829

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

- Presenting results of tests involving biologically active materials. 12431
- Growth, longevity, and the frequency of feeding of *Glossina pallidipes* Austen. 12504

- Assessment of the damage caused to potatoes by potatoes cyst eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.. 12696

- Specificity of the parasites from the ecological point of view. 12868

STATISTICAL METHODS

- Four methods of sampling to measure populations of alfalfa weevil larvae. 12341
- Conversion of results of concentrated samples to density estimates of egg and larval populations of the Northern corn rootworm. 12345
- Reproductive capacity of the green peach aphid on Maryland tobacco. 12461
- Tomato virus diseases in the Lithuanian SSR. 2. The method of group sampling. 12613

STEM EELWORM

- The importance of the problems posed by the bulb and stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kuhn, in western France. 12697

STEM ROT

- Losses from fusarium stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in commercial production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 12618

STEMPELLIA

- Stempellia scolyti* (Weiser) comb. nov. and *Nosema scolyti* sp. n. microsporidan parasites of four species of *Scolytus* (Coleoptera). 12540

STEMPHYLIUM

- Field trials for the control of *Stemphylium botryosum* f. *lycopersici*. 12653

STEMPHYLIUM SOLANI

- Occurrence of gray leafspot on peppers in Florida. 12597

STERILITY

- The chemosterilant effect of anthramycin methyl ether in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 12410
- Need for immediate sugar and ability to withstand thirst by newly emerged Oriental fruit flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies untreated or sexually sterilized with gamma radiation. 12478
- Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT

SUBJECT INDEX

SWINE

- of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. 12479
- Laboratory studies of the mating habits of the face fly. 12482
- X-ray radiation effects on survival and sterility of adults of the cereal leaf beetle. 12500
- Metcapa as a chemosterilant for adult female pink bollworms. 12507
- Incompatibility tests in the *Culex pipiens* complex. Part I. African strains. Part II. Egyptian strains. 12566
- The causes of male sterility in *A. gambiae* A-B group crosses. (Abstract). 12568
- STEROLS**
- Lipids in the haemolymph of the cricket, *Acheta domestica*. 12551
- STIGMAEIDAE**
- Agistemus exsertus* as a predator of two tetranychid mites. 12448
- Life history studies on the predatory mite *Agistemus exsertus*. 12449
- STIMULANTS**
- Feeding response of larvae of the corn earworm (*Lepidoptera: Noctuidae*) to water extracts of 16 host plants. 12556
- STOMOXYS CALCITRANS**
- Absorption and metabolism of fenthion in blood-sucking arthropods. 12558
- STORAGE DISEASES**
- Effect of relative humidity and length of storage period upon fungal invasion and germination percentage of bajra seeds. 12869
- Superficial scald, a functional disorder of stored apples. IV. - Effect of variety, maturity, oil wraps and diphenylamine on the concentration of alpha-farnesene in the fruit. 12870
- Phytotoxicity of dithiocarbamate fungicides on Worcester Pearmain. 12871
- Influence of temperature on Botryodiplodia rot of citrus and sapodilla. 12872
- Control of mango anthracnose by fungicides. 12873
- STORED PRODUCT INSECTS**
- Disinfestation of stored seeds by heat treatment. 12877
- STORED PRODUCTS**
- Amphibolus venator* (Klug) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)-a predator on insect pests of stored products. 12546
- Superficial scald, a functional disorder of stored apples. IV. - Effect of variety, maturity, oil wraps and diphenylamine on the concentration of alpha-farnesene in the fruit. 12870
- Ecology of stored grain insect pests. 12876
- Results of application of aluminum phosphide pellets to rice weevils in an open bin and to angoumois grain moths under air-tight conditions. 12878
- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a storage protectant for figs. 12879
- Rats and mice enemies of production, hazard to health. 12880
- STREPTOMYCES SCABIES**
- Organic manuring for potato scab control and its relation to soil manganese. 12652
- STREPTOMYCIN**
- Interaction of nutrients and four antifungal antibiotics in their effects of *Pythium* species in vitro and in soil. 12910
- STYLOPIDAE**
- Parasitism associated with brachypterous males in the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella vitensis*. 12506
- SUCCINIC ACID, 2,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE**
- Controlling rhododendron flower bud initiation. 12899
- Effect of succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide on flower bud formation of the 'Coville' highbush blueberry. 12905
- SUCROSE**
- Egg-yolk and olive juice as supplements to the yeast hydrolyzate-sucrose diet for adults of *Dacus olcae*. 12446
- SUGAR**
- Need for immediate sugar and ability to withstand thirst by newly emerged Oriental fruit flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies untreated or sexually sterilized with gamma radiation. 12478
- SUGAR BEETS**
- Laboratory rearing of the spinach leaf miner *Pegomya hyoscyami* Panz. 12518
- Metabolism of pyrazon in sugar beets and soil. 12741
- SUGARCANE**
- Differential yield responses of commercial sugarcane varieties to sugarcane borer damage. 12672
- SULFATES**
- Relevance of methionine, cysteine, cystine and sulphate in artificial feeding of *Neomyzus (Aulacorthum) circumflexus* BUCKT. (Aphidae, Homoptera, Insecta). 12447
- SULFUR**
- Insecticidal control of citrus pests in coastal central Queensland. 12684
- SULFUR ISOTOPES**
- Absorption and metabolism of fenthion in blood-sucking arthropods. 12558
- SUNN CROTALARIA**
- Records of parasites of sunnhemp shoot-borer, *Laspeyresia tricenra* Meyr. (Tortricidae: Lepidoptera) in Uttar Pradesh. 12682
- SURFACE CHEMISTRY**
- Reduction of sorption in ethylene dibromide fumigation chambers. 12928
- SURVEYS**
- Drosophila andalusica*, a polymorphic species new to Holland. 12337
- The subspecies of *Rhinocoris iracundus* (Poda), 1761 (Heteroptera, Reduviidae). 12338
- Studies on Indian crickets (*Orthoptera: Insecta*), Part I. 12340
- Occurrence of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say in Nevada. 12344
- The armored scale insects of Texas (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). 12368
- A ten year survey of Trinidadian arthropods for natural virus infections (1953-1963). (Abstract). 12403
- Populations of the ant *Tetramorium caespitum* Latreille. 12421
- Genetically marked *Aedes Aegypti* in studies of field populations. 12452
- The problem of age determination in *Anopheles mclasi* Theob. 1903, by Polovodova's method. 12455
- Application of ovitraps in the U. S. *Aedes aegypti* eradication program. 12468
- Observations on certain dragonflies (Odonata) in central Scotland. 12492
- A device for protecting experimental huts from molestation. 12536
- Parasites of mosquitoes in southwestern Wyoming and northern Utah. 12549
- Entomological studies on the transmission of human malaria in a dense, humid forest zone, Sassandra region, Ivory Coast. 12580
- Fungicides for deciduous top fruit: A survey in 1968. 12622
- Corn stalk rot fungi in North Carolina. 12626
- Incidences of *Pythium* wilt of snap beans in Colorado. 12637
- Status of Dutch elm disease in Oklahoma. 12638
- A blight of Aleppo pine (*Pinus halepensis*). 12655
- Epidemiology of cocksfoot mottle virus. 12664
- Assessment of the damage caused to potatoes by potatoes cyst eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. 12696
- Observations on meadow nematodes (*Pratylenchus* spp.) and their relation to declines of citrus in Florida. 12702
- On the specificity of some helminths parasitizing Anseriformes. 12754
- On the focus of trichinellosis of swine with epidemiologic implications. 12822
- On the specificity of some species of the sub-order Rhabditata. 12830
- On the ubiquity of paramphistomites in the ungulate. 12832
- The helminth parasites of Hirundinidae of the neighborhood of Warsaw and Olsztyn. 12837
- Round worm infestation in calves. 12842
- Relation among liver fluke populations in cattle and the results of coprological examinations. 12849
- Ecological specificity of intermediate hosts of *Thelazia* in cattle and the relation of their infective larvae to some unusual hosts. 12864
- SWINE**
- The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related compounds to the housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig liver microsomes. 12422
- The metabolism of dihydrochlordane and related compounds by housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and pig liver microsomes. 12423

SUBJECT INDEX

SWINE ADENOVIRUS

- Nonstaining phenylenedimethylene-bis-(triphenylphosphonium) salt - inactivated hog cholera virus vaccine. Patent 3,455,782. 12753
- Diagnosis of classical swine plague and titration of antisera by passive hemagglutination. 12768
- Growth curves in pig kidney cells of three porcine adenoviruses. 12774
- On the focus of trichinellosis of swine with epidemiologic implications. 12822
- On the host specificity of ascarids of human and pig origin. 12847
- On the specificity of the nematode *Trichocephalus suis* Schrank, 1788. 12848
- Metastrongylosis of swine originating from the Lublin Palatinat. 12860

SWINE ADENOVIRUS

- Growth curves in pig kidney cells of three porcine adenoviruses. 12774

SYMBIOSIS

- Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. 12475

SYMPOSIA

- Symposium on the action of entomopathologic viruses and fungi on the vertebrates. 12895

SYNERGISM

- The metabolism of dihydrochlordene and related compounds by housefly (*M. domestica* L.) and pig liver microsomes. 12423

SYNTHESIS

- Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites. VII. Triglyceride synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (cestoda). 12821

- Synthesis and experimental investigation of a new anthelmintic, monapar. 12896

- A preliminary study of the rodenticidal activity of some derivatives of 2-arylindandione-1,3 and 2-arylaeylindandione-1,3. 12897

- Beta-dialkylaminoalkyl ethers and thioethers. Patent 3,446,843. 12912

- Product of catalyzing polyurethane formation by means of 2-mercaptopbenzothiazoles, thiazoles, oxazoles, imidazoles and imidazolines. Patent 3,446,779. 12914

- Process for producing an antifungal and antiprotozoal substance. Patent 3,458,402. 12919

- Novel process for the preparation of transchrysanthemumic acid. Patent 3,445,499. 12922

- Methods of manufacturing 2,6-dichlorobenzamide. Patent 3,444,166 (United States). 12924

T, 2,4,5-

- Effects of 2,4,5-T and dibutyl phthalate on bloodwood (*Eucalyptus diehromophloia*). 12705

- Control of live oak by herbicides applied at various rates and dates. 12707

- Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance. 12708

- Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with and without additives. 12720

- Response of oak and red maple to herbicides applied with an injector. 12742

- Woody plant shoot management and response to herbicidal treatment. 12745

TABANIDAE

- Tabanidae. 12336

- Tabanidae (Diptera) of Morocco, III. description of *Tabanus ehoumarae* n. sp. 12364

- Tabanidae of Cameroon. I. Description of new species. 12374

TABANUS

- Arthropods in the diet of the cattle egret, *Bubulcus ibis*, in southern Louisiana. 12812

TABLES (DATA)

- Organophosphorus compounds. VI. -Structure and activity of certain 4-(diethoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl)411-1,3,4-oxadiazoline-5-thiones, of certain 4-dithoxyphosphinothioylthiomethyl-thiazoles, and related compounds. 12514

TACHINIDAE

- The first instar larvae of the genus *Trixa* Meigen and remarks on the systematics and nomenclature of this genus (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). 12401

- A study of the mortality factors acting upon *Cyzenis albicans* (Fall.), a tachinid parasite of the winter moth (*Operophtera Brumata* (L.)). 12462

TAENIA

- Growth rate of two *Taenia crassiceps* strains. 12828

TAENIOTHRIPS

- On some species of *Taeniotrips* Serville and *Thrips* Linn with further notes on *Hyalopterotherrips roonnsali* Bhatti from India. 12335

TAXONOMY

- Pahayokee and Shark River, two new arboviruses related to Patois and Zegla from the Florida Everglades. 12582

- On a new cestode, *Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *streptopeliae* sp. n. from red turtle dove, *Streptopelia tranquebarica tranquebarica*. 12834

- Spirurata of animals and humans and their diseases. 12858

TDE

- Field evaluations in spray programs for control of the fruit-tree leaf roller on sweet cherry. 12694

TEA

- Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. 12475

- Rigidoporus lignosus*. 12640

- Phellinus noxius*. 12645

TEMPERATURE

- The distribution and biology of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) on temperature gradients varying in steepness. 12404

- Effect of winter precipitation and temperature on overwintering eggs of Northern and Western corn rootworms. 12432

- Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*. IV. Adaptation of *D. immigrans*. 12466

- Growth, longevity, and the frequency of feeding of *Glossina pallidipes* Austen. 12504

- House fly response to fluorescent lamps: Influenced by fly age and nutrition, air temperature, and position of lamps. 12515

- Comparative resistance to sedimentation of three different strains of sigma virus of *Drosophila*. 12517

- Efficacy of malathion on wheat grains against *Trogoderma granarium* Everts at constant temperatures. 12527

- Influence of temperature and diet on attainment of firm diapause in the boll weevil. 12547

- The pollinating activities of bumble bees and honeybees in relation to temperature, competing forage plants, and competition from other foragers. 12557

- Temperature induction of phenodeviants in *Drosophila melanogaster* mutants. 12565

- Cronartium comandrae* in the Rocky Mountain States. 12625

- Environmental influence on bentgrass treated with silvex. 12712

- Thermal resistance of *Salmonella senftenberg* 775W in dry animal feeds. 12780

- Eimeria tenella*: Temperature and asexual development in cell culture. 12799

- Influence of temperature on *Botryodiplodia* rot of citrus and sapodilla. 12872

- Influence of temperature on the effectiveness of paradichlorobenzene fumigation of black carpet beetle larvae. 12874

- Ecology of stored grain insect pests. 12876

TENEBRIO MOLITOR

- Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins obtained from radiofrequency-treated yellow mealworm larvae. 12473

- Compounds related to juvenile hormone. III. 12533

- Compounds related to juvenile hormone. II. 12539

TENEBRIONIDAE

- Efficacy of different insecticides against tobacco ground beetles in the field. 12674

TEPA

- Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation. 12479

- Laboratory studies of the mating habits of the face fly. 12482

- A chemosterilant feeder for insects. 12934

TERMITES

- Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites. 12875

TERSILOCHUS

- A new parasite of the vegetable weevil in southern California. 12436

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE

- Tetraethylammonium chloride as an antidote for certain insecticides in mice. 12893

TETRAMORIUM CAESPITUM

- Populations of the ant *Tetramorium caespitum* Latreille. 12421

TETRANYCHIDAE

- Agristemus exsertus* as a predator of two tetranychid mites. 12448

- Control of acarids with triphenyl tin compounds.
patent 3,445,575. 12545
- TETRANYCHUS TELARIUS**
Agistemus exsertus as a predator of two
tetranichid mites. 12448
- Organophosphorus compounds. VI. -Structure
and activity of certain 4-(diethoxyphosphin-
othioylthiomethyl)4H-1,3,4-oxadiazoline-5-
thiones, of certain 4-diethoxyphosphin-
othioylthiomethyl-thiazoles, and related com-
pounds. 12514
- TETRANYCHUS URTICAE**
Eyes of the female two-spotted spider mite,
Tetranychus urticae. III Behavioral analysis of
the photoreceptors. 12526
- THANITE**
The potentiation between thanite and arprocarb
in their action on houseflies. 12464
- THELAZIA**
Ecological specificity of intermediate hosts of
Thelazia in cattle and the relation of their infec-
tive larvae to some unusual hosts. 12864
- THIAZOLE COMPOUNDS**
Organophosphorus compounds. VI. -Structure
and activity of certain 4-(diethoxyphosphin-
othioylthiomethyl)4H-1,3,4-oxadiazoline-5-
thiones, of certain 4-diethoxyphosphin-
othioylthiomethyl-thiazoles, and related com-
pounds. 12514
- THIAZOLYL)-BENZIMIDIZOLE, 2-(4-**
Critical trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole
against Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia on-
cophora, and Nematodirus helvetianus. 12859
- THIELAVIOPSIS BASICOLA**
Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infectivity by
the fungus Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. Br.)
Ferr.. 12615
- THIOCARBAMATES**
Adsorption, volatility, and migration of Thiocar-
bamate herbicides in soils. 12886
- THIOCYANATES**
The potentiation between thanite and arprocarb
in their action on houseflies. 12464
- THIRAM**
Phytotoxicity of dithiocarbamate fungicides on
Worcester Pearmain. 12871
- THRIPIDAE**
Studies on the species of Xylaplothrips Priesner
from India. 12334
- The Trypactothrips-complex in India, with a
key to the world genera (Thysanoptera:
Thripidae). 12339
- THRIPS**
On some species of Taeniothrips Serville and
Thrips Linn with further notes on Hyalop-
terothrips roonsali Bhatti from India. 12335
- THUJA OCCIDENTALIS**
N,n-dinitroethylenediamine retards growth of
red cedar and American arborvitae. 12908
- THYSANOPTERA**
Studies on the species of Xylaplothrips Priesner
from India. 12334
- On some species of Taeniothrips Serville and
Thrips Linn with further notes on Hyalop-
terothrips roonsali Bhatti from India. 12335
- The Trypactothrips-complex in India, with a
key to the world genera (Thysanoptera:
Thripidae). 12339
- THYSANURA**
Two new South African machilids of the genus
Machiloides (Microcoryphia, Insecta). 12399
- TIME**
Effect of relative humidity and length of storage
period upon fungal invasion and germination
percentage of bajra seeds. 12869
- TIPULIDAE**
New and little-known Indian craneflies (Tipu-
lidae, Diptera) I. 12333
- TISCHERIIDAE**
Oinophila v-flava Haw. (Lep., Tischeriidae) in a
distillery warehouse. 12499
- TISSUE CULTURE**
Intracellular avian infectious bronchitis virus:
Detection by fluorescent antibody techniques in
nonavian kidney cell cultures. 12757
- Trypanosoma cruzi: Effects of gamma radiation
on growth and infectivity. 12781
- Antigenic type of first relapse variants arising
from a strain of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
brucei. 12783
- Attenuation of the hog cholera virus by continu-
ous cell-virus propagation. III. Growth inter-
ference of Newcastle disease virus by attenuated
hog cholera virus and its application to virus
titration and the neutralization test. 12790
- Eimeria tenella: Temperature and asexual
development in cell culture. 12799
- Syncytia formation of mosquito cell cultures
mediated by type 2 dengue virus. 12800
- Enhancement and inhibition of avian sarcoma
viruses by polycations and polyanions. 12806
- Investigation into the culturing of Salmonella
and Shigella organisms from milk and milk
product mediums of enrichment procedures. I.
The inhibitory activity of the enrichment sub-
strate on the milk organisms. 12884
- Metabolic fate of monuron and diuron in isolated
leaf discs. 12909
- TISSUES**
Immunity to parasites. 12863
- TOBACCO**
Reproductive capacity of the green peach aphid
on Maryland tobacco. 12461
- Tobacco mosaic virus in dividing mesophyll cells
of Nicotiana. 12607
- Relation of tobacco mosaic virus to the host
cells. 12608
- Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infectivity by
the fungus Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. Br.)
Ferr.. 12615
- Isolation of Staphylococcus epidermidis from
tobacco. 12647
- Efficacy of different insecticides against tobacco
ground beetles in the field. 12674
- Insecticide trials in tobacco seedbeds, 1962--
1965. 12715
- TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS**
Tobacco mosaic virus in dividing mesophyll cells
of Nicotiana. 12607
- An electron microscopy study of the penetration
of tobacco mosaic virus into leaves following ex-
perimental inoculation. 12611
- TOLERANCES**
Be alert to pesticide use changes. 12935
- TOMATOES**
Feeding response of larvae of the corn earworm
(Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) to water extracts of 16
host plants. 12556
- Tomato virus diseases in the Lithuanian SSR. 2.
The method of group sampling. 12613
- The reactions of susceptible and resistant tomato
cultivars to strains of Verticillium albo-atrum. 12639
- Field trials for the control of Stemphylium
botryosum f. lycopersici. 12653
- Transmission of the disease Brazilian tomato
ringspot through the soil. 12658
- Transmission of strains of raspberry ringspot and
tomato black ring viruses by Longidorus elon-
gatus (de Man). 12662
- The effect of linuron on ³²P and ⁴⁵Ca uptake in
tomato and parsnip. 12724
- TORTRICIDAE**
Records of parasites of sunnhemp shoot-borer,
Laspeyresia tricenra Meyr. (Tortricidae:
Lepidoptera) in Uttar Pradesh. 12682
- TOXICOLOGY**
The toxicity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and re-
lated compounds to the housefly (M. domestica
L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig
liver microsomes. 12422
- Effect of insecticidal sprays on the longevity and
fecundity of Eublemma amabilis Moore and Hol-
cocera pulvrea Meyr. 12493
- Histopathological and developmental effects of
the chemosterilant apholate, on the mosquito
Aedes aegypti. 12535
- Toxicity, control, and residue studies with DO-
14 (2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl 2-propy-
nyl sulfite) as an acaricide against the citrus
red mite. 12673
- Effect of activated carbon on the phytotoxicity
of herbicides in a tropical soil. 12709
- Translocation of dicamba in Canada thistle. 12713
- Insecticide trials in tobacco seedbeds, 1962--
1965. 12715
- The influence of soil characteristics on the ad-
sorption and phytotoxicity of simazine. 12716
- Gross morphological and cytological effects of
nitratin on corn roots. 12721
- Slaframine: A parasymphathomimetic from
Rhizoctonia leguminicola. 12750
- A preliminary study of the rodenticidal activity
of some derivatives of 2-arylindandione-1,3 and
2-arylacylindandione-1,3. 12897
- A note on boron toxicity in young replantings. 12901
- TOXOPLASMA GONDII**
Serological and biological study on the tox-
oplasmic infection in chickens from the vicinity
of Rome. 12811

SUBJECT INDEX

TRACHEA

TRACHEA

- Titration of infectious bronchitis virus in tracheas of susceptible and immune chickens. 12777

TRACTORS

- Pest control machinery in Japan. 12932

TRAIL MARKING

- Trail laying by larvae of *Chlosyne lacinia*. 12430

TREES

- Chemical factors of water in tree holes and related breeding of mosquitoes. 12512
- A method for the injection of chemicals into trees. 12660

TREMATODA

- Paratenic parasitism as an indicator of the specificity of the definite host in some trematodes. 12852
- Glucose uptake in *Haematoloechus medioxplus* and *Gorgoderina trematodes*. 12853

TREMATODIASIS

- On the ubiquity of paramphistomates in the ungulate. 12832
- Paratenic parasitism as an indicator of the specificity of the definite host in some trematodes. 12852

TRIAZINES

- Leaching of seven s-Triazines. 12737

TRIBOLIUM

- Amphibolus venator* (Klug) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)-a predator on insect pests of stored products. 12546
- Raillietina cesticillus*: Fatty acid composition. 12751

TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

- The distribution and biology of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) on temperature gradients varying in steepness. 12404
- The ecology of selection in hybrid populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. 12575

TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS

- On trichinellosis of animals in the North-Eastern USSR. 12747
- Trichinella spiralis*: Establishment in Gnotobiotic mice affected by *Bacillus mesentericus*, *B. subtilis*. 12785
- Intradermal tests and serological reactions with antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* in persons infested by different forms of parasites. 12814
- Specificity of the intestinal stage in the development of *Trichinella spiralis*. 12844
- Invasion experiments with *trichinella spiralis* in fowls. 12851
- The evaluation of fractionated antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* in complement fixation and ring precipitation tests. 12867

TRICHINOSIS

- On trichinellosis of animals in the North-Eastern USSR. 12747
- On the focus of trichinellosis of swine with epidemiologic implications. 12822
- The homeostasis of the host and the development of the parasite. 12854

TRICHLORFON

- Deformation of puparia of the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.) on treatment with organophosphorus insecticides. 12541
- Efficacy of different insecticides against tobacco ground beetles in the field. 12674
- Insecticide trials in tobacco seedbeds, 1962-1965. 12715
- Chemoprophylaxis of fasciolosis. 12764

TRICHLOROBENZOIC ACID, 2,3,6-

- Persistence and movement of 2,3,6-TBA in soil. 12891

TRICHLOROBENZYL CHLORIDE

- Effect of soil and climate on herbicide dissipation. 12888

TRICHODORUS

- Studies of cereal nematode populations and cereal yields under continuous or intensive culture. 12699

TRICHOMONAS

- The effect of hydrochloric acid and gastric juice on some morphological changes of *Trichomonas intestinalis*. 12771

TRICHOPHYTON

- Dermatophytes in veterinary practice. 12795

TRICHOPTERA

- Sarcophagous habits of Trichoptera larvae on dead fish. 12426

TRICHOSTRONGYLIDAE

- Affecting the quality of wool in merino-sheep by artificial infestation with some gastro-intestinal nematodes, namely trichostrongylodes. 12835

TRICHURIASIS

- On the specificity of the nematode *Trichocephalus suis* Schrank, 1788. 12848

TRIFLURALIN

- Leaching of trifluralin, benefin, and nitrin in soil columns. 12703
- Trifluralin persistence as affected by depth of soil incorporation. 12738
- Soil moisture and effectiveness of preemergence herbicides. 12743

TRIPHENYL TIN COMPOUNDS

- Control of acarids with triphenyl tin compounds. patent 3,445,575. 12545

TRITICUM VULGARE

- Plant growth regulator activity of optical isomers of DMPA. 12900

TROGODERMA GRANARIUM

- Efficacy of malathion on wheat grains against *Trogoderma granarium* Everts at constant temperatures. 12527
- Amphibolus venator* (Klug) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)-a predator on insect pests of stored products. 12546

TROMBICULIDAE

- Contribution to the study of ectoparasites of vertebrates in the Central African Republic. 12544

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI

- Antigenic type of first relapse variants arising from a strain of *Trypanosoma* (Trypanozoon) brucei. 12783

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI

- Agar gel and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of several strains of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 12772
- Trypanosoma cruzi*: Effects of gamma radiation on growth and infectivity. 12781
- PAM 1392 (2,4-diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) Quinazoline) as a Chemotherapeutic agent: *Plasmodium* berghci, *P. cynomolgi*, *P. knowlesi*, and *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 12803

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

- Announcement of a map showing the distribution of *Glossina* in Eastern Cameroon. 12371

TRYPTOPHAN

- Tryptophan is not assimilated in breathing by insects. 12531

TUBERCULOSIS

- The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. I. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis avium*. 12779

TURF

- Some important turf diseases. 12599
- Illustration of a turf grass disease study helminthosporium leaf spot of creeping bentgrass. 12616
- Weed control in turf. 12740

TURKEYS

- Pigeon failure as vector of fowl cholera in turkeys. 12752
- Ultraviolet inactivation and photoreactivation of avian viruses. 12765
- Studies on the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys. 12784
- Experimentally induced *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection of turkey reproductive tracts. 12787
- Two different type A influenza virus infections in turkeys in Wisconsin II. 1968 outbreak. 12793

TURNIPS

- Degradation of turnip yellow mosaic virus by freezing and thawing in vitro A new method for studies on the internal organization of the viral components and for isolating native RNA. 12620
- In situ breakage of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA and in situ aggregation of the fragments. Analysis of successive stages. 12648

TYLENCHUS

- About the specificity of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb (Nematoda; Tylenchida) to several species of citrus roots. 12700

TYLOSIN

- Studies on the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys. 12784
- Severe coccidiosis in a breeder flock following high-level medication for *Mycoplasma* and coccidia control. 12786

ULMUS

- Rigidoporus ulmarius*. 12644

ULTRA LOW VOLUME APPLICATIONS

- Evaluation of multi-engine aircraft in the ULV application of dibrom. 12587

URETHANS

Product of catalyzing polyurethane formation by means of 2-mercaptobenzothiazoles, thiazoles, oxazoles, imidazoles and imidazolines. Patent 3,446,779.

12914

UROMYCES COSTARICENSIS

Uromyces costaricensis - A new report for the continental United States.

12629

UTILAGO MAYDIS

Formation of soruses and spore differentiations in *Utilago maydis* (DC.) Cda.

12621

VACCINES

The persistence of *Mycoplasma mycoides* in the host after vaccination with T1 broth vaccine.

12761

The effect of blockade and stimulation of the reticulo-endothelial system on the development of experimental tuberculosis. A histochemical study. II. Studies on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (BCG).

12778

VAGIOVIRUS MELOLONTHAE

On the specificity of *Vagiovirus melolonthae*.

12467

VANESSA

A large migration of the Australian painted lady butterfly, *Vanessa kershawi* (McCoy), to New Zealand.

12454

A note on *Vanessa kershawi* (McCoy) in Auckland. Presenting evidence of an unusual host plant.

12519

VARROA JACOBSONI

On two mites of economic importance in Japan (*Arachnida*: *Acarina*).

12349

VECTORS

Pigeon failure as vector of fowl cholera in turkeys.

12752

VEGETATION

Ecology of the mosquitoes in artificially irrigated meadows of Southern Moravia.

12503

VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS

Arbovirus studies in south Florida, with emphasis on Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus.

12579

VENOMS

The hymenopterous poison gland: Probable functions of the main glandular elements.

12416

VERMINOUS BRONCHITIS

Serological specificity of *Dictyocaulus viviparus*.

12758

VERNOLATE

Weed control in *Sericea lespedeza*.

12710

VERTEBRATES

Contribution to the study of ectoparasites of vertebrates in the Central African Republic.

12544

Symposium on the action of entomopathologic viruses and fungi on the vertebrates.

12895

VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM

The reactions of susceptible and resistant tomato cultivars to strains of *Verticillium albo-atrum*.

12639

VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE

Evaluation of peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties for *Verticillium* wilt resistance.

12609

VIROLOGY

Cowbone ridge virus, a new Group B arbovirus from south Florida.

12578

Arbovirus studies in south Florida, with emphasis on Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus.

12579

Pahayokee and Shark River, two new arboviruses related to Patois and Zegla from the Florida Everglades.

12582

Gumbo Limbo, a new Group C arbovirus from the Florida Everglades.

12585

VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

Cowbone ridge virus, a new Group B arbovirus from south Florida.

12578

Intracellular avian infectious bronchitis virus: Detection by fluorescent antibody techniques in nonavian kidney cell cultures.

12757

Viral encephalitis of equines and domestic ruminants in the Near East. Part II.

12760

Ultraviolet inactivation and photoreactivation of avian viruses.

12765

Diagnosis of classical swine plague and titration of antisera by passive hemagglutination.

12768

Passive transfer of resistance to Marck's disease.

12769

Growth curves in pig kidney cells of three porcine adenoviruses.

12774

Titration of infectious bronchitis virus in tracheas of susceptible and immune chickens.

12777

Syncytia formation of mosquito cell cultures mediated by type 2 dengue virus.

12800

Chicken-embryo-adapted duck hepatitis virus growth curve in embryonated chicken eggs.

12805

Immunity response to the infectious bursal agent.

12809

VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

A note on barley mosaic in India.

12604

Tobacco mosaic virus in dividing mesophyll cells of *Nicotiana*.

12607

Relation of tobacco mosaic virus to the host cells.

12608

Tomato virus diseases in the Lithuanian SSR. 2. The method of group sampling.

12613

Vector-induced modifications in a plant virus.

12614

Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus infectivity by the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. Br.) Ferr.

12615

Virus particles in phloem exudate from *Cucumis sativus* L. after infection by *Cucumis Virus 2 A*.

12623

Pathological histology of corn and sorghum plants infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and *Sclerospora sorghi*.

12632

The feeding sites in *Sonchus oleraceus* of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, the aphid vector of lettuce necrotic yellows virus.

12635

Reactions of two precocious peach varieties to the elimination of ring spot viruses.

12659

Transmission of strains of raspberry ringspot and tomato black ring viruses by *Longidorus elongatus* (de Man).

12662

Identification of wheat viruses in Virginia.

12663

Epidemiology of cocksfoot mottle virus.

12664

VIRUS DISEASES PLANTS

In situ breakage of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA and in situ aggregation of the fragments.

12648

VIRUS NEUTRALIZATION

Enhancement and inhibition of avian sarcoma viruses by polycations and polyanions.

12806

VIRUS 2

Virus particles in phloem exudate from *Cucumis sativus* L. after infection by *Cucumis Virus 2 A*.

12623

VIRUSES

Comparative resistance to sedimentation of three different strains of sigma virus of *Drosophila*.

12517

Entomology.

12688

Evidence of transovarial passage of the so-called yellow vein virus in the aphid *Hyperomyzus lactucae*.

12689

Method of preventing influenza viral infections. Patent 3,444,302.

12920

Amino substituted tricyclo (3.2.2.0_{2,4})nonanes. Patent 3,444,199.

12927

VITAMIN A

Dermatophytes in veterinary practice.

12795

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Diagnosis of classical swine plague and titration of antisera by passive hemagglutination.

12768

Titration of infectious bronchitis virus in tracheas of susceptible and immune chickens.

12777

Attenuation of the hog cholera virus by continuous cell-virus propagation. III. Growth interference of Newcastle disease virus by attenuated hog cholera virus and its application to virus titration and the neutralization test.

12790

WAREHOUSES

Oenophila v-flava Haw. (Lep., Tischeridae) in a distillery warehouse.

12499

Hydroxy coumarins as rodenticide in warehouses.

12882

WATER

Factors influencing *Aedes aegypti* occurrence in containers.

12418

Need for immediate sugar and ability to withstand thirst by newly emerged Oriental fruit flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies untreated or sexually sterilized with gamma radiation.

12478

Longevity, resistance to deprivation of food and water, and susceptibility to malathion and DDT of Oriental fruit flies, melon flies, and Mediterranean fruit flies sexually sterilized with tepa or radiation.

12479

Chemical factors of water in tree holes and related breeding of mosquitoes.

12512

Studies on the bacterial diseases of Sudan crops. VIII. Survival and dissemination of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* (E.F.Sm.) Dowson.

12657

Immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease with beta-propiolactone-killed virus antigen administered in drinking water.

12797

WAXES

Compositions containing organotin metal carboxylate antimicrobials.

12921

WEATHER

Effect of winter precipitation and temperature on overwintering eggs of Northern and Western corn rootworms.

12432

Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance.

12708

SUBJECT INDEX

WEED CONTROL

WEED CONTROL

- Weed control in *Serieea lespedeza*. 12710
- Weed control in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 12711
- Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with and without additives. 12720
- Phytotoxicity and movement of amiben derivatives in soil. 12729
- Response of oak and red maple to herbicides applied with an injector. 12742
- Soil moisture and effectiveness of preemergence herbicides. 12743
- Woody plant shoot management and response to herbicidal treatment. 12745
- Compatibility of chemical and mechanical weed control methods. 12746
- Effects of dichlobenil on two fishpond environments. 12889

WEEDS

- Effect of time of giant foxtail removal from corn and soybeans. 12725

WHEAT

- Race e, sixth race of the hessian fly, *Mayetiola destructor*, discovered in Georgia wheat fields. 12355
- Black tipped wheat kernels in the indigenously grown Mexican varieties of wheat. 12596
- Identification of wheat viruses in Virginia. 12663
- A preliminary account of *Macrosiphum miscanthi* Takahashi on grasses and cereals in New Zealand. 12678
- Weed control in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 12711

WILDLIFE

- The specificity of helminths from an ecological aspect. 12857

WILDLIFE DISEASES

- Effectiveness of Maretin and Meldane as treatments for Capillariasis in bobwhites. 12825

WILT

- Evaluation of peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*) varieties for *Verticillium* wilt resistance. 12609
- Incidence of *Pythium* wilt of snap beans in Colorado. 12637

WINGED ELM

- Winged elm control with picloram and 2,4,5-T with and without additives. 12720

WOLMAN SALTS

- Treating pine lumber with insecticide and preservative prevents tubing by subterranean termites. 12875

WOOD DESTROYING FUNGI

- Rigidoporus zonalis*. 12642

WOOL

- Affecting the quality of wool in merino-sheep by artificial infestation with some gastro-intestinal nematodes, namely *trichostrongylodes*. 12835

X-RAYS

- X-ray radiation effects on survival and sterility of adults of the cereal leaf beetle. 12500
- Conversion of a therapy X-ray unit for insect irradiations. 12933

XANTHOMONAS PHASEOLI

- Studies on the bacterial diseases of Sudan crops. VIII. Survival and dissemination of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* (E.F.Sm.) Dowson. 12657

XENOPSYLLA CHEOPIS

- Ecological and biological data on *Synopsylla fonquerniei* Wagner and Roubaud, 1932 (*Siphonaptera*), a flea of the domestic rat in the region of Tananarive. 12484

- Control of Oriental rat flea in Vietnam with diazinon dust. 12591

XYLEBORUS

- Shot-hole borer of tea plant in Japan. 12475

YABA MONKEY TUMOR VIRUS

- Susceptibility of various strains of chicken to the oncogenicity of Yaba virus. 12798

YAMS

- Effect of simulated rainfall on herbicide performance. 12708

YEASTS

- Egg-yolk and olive juice as supplements to the yeast hydrolyzate-sucrose diet for adults of *Dacus oleae*. 12446

YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS

- Degradation of turnip yellow mosaic virus by freezing and thawing in vitro. A new method for studies on the internal organization of the viral components and for isolating native RNA. 12620

- In situ breakage of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA and in situ aggregation of the fragments. Analysis of successive stages. 12648

YELLOW VEIN

- Evidence of transovarial passage of the sowthistle yellow vein virus in the aphid *Hyperomyzus laetueae*. 12689

YUZUHADA

- Yuzuhada, a physiological disorder of oriental pear, and its possible relation to black-end and hard-end of Bartlett. 12656

ZINC PHOSPHIDE

- Is the meadow vole responsible for reports of an increasing state rat population. 12881

ZINEB

- Control of mango anthracnose by fungicides. 12873

ZOALENE

- Severe coccidiosis in a breeder flock following high-level medication for *Mycoplasma* and coccidia control. 12786

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

- Geographic distribution of *Anopheles* in the Republic of Congo (Brazzaville). 12332

- New and little-known Indian crane flies (*Tipulidae*, *Diptera*) I. 12333

- Tabanidae. 12336

- The *Trypetaothrips*-complex in India, with a key to the world genera (*Thysanoptera*: *Thripidae*). 12339

- The *Anopheles claviger* complex in the Mediterranean subregion. 12346

- Culicoides mollis* Edwards (*Diptera*: *Ceratopogonidae*) on Aitutaki Island, Cook islands. 12347

- Note on the brown cockroach, *Periplaneta brunnea*, in Texas. 12348

- On two mites of economic importance in Japan (*Arachnida*: *Acarina*). 12349

- Tribal positions of Western Hemisphere green sweat bees, with comments on their nest architecture (*Hymenoptera*: *Halictidae*). 12350

- The age composition of *Anopheles melas* Theobald (1903) populations collected simultaneously by different methods in the Gambia, West Africa. 12352

- Indian species of *Scambus* Hartig (*Hymenoptera*: *Ichneumonidae*). 12353

- Contribution to the study of the distribution of *Anopheles* in West Africa. 12354

- Ninth supplement to the catalogue of central European beetles. 12358

- Acarina* associated with Michigan *Bombinae*. 12359

- The lectotype of *Bruchus julianus*. 12361

- Report on some neotropical ant studies. 12362

- Faunistic and ecological data on the fleas of Madagascar (*Siphonaptera*). 12363

- Cisidae* study IV. 12365

- Notes on the subject of South American *Culicidae*. the distribution of the genus *Haemagogus* Williston, 1896, in South America. 12366

- A new species of *Kristotomus* (*Hymenoptera*: *Ichneumonidae*) from India. 12367

- The armored scale insects of Texas (*Homoptera*: *Coccoidea*: *Diaspididae*). 12368

- Announcement of a map showing the distribution of *Glossina* in Eastern Cameroon. 12371

- Taxonomic review, ecological and biological aspects of *Diptera* (*Culicidae*) living in the forest of Manera (Province of Kaffa) Ethiopia. 12373

- Tabanidae of Cameroon. I. Description of new species. 12374

- A review of the genus *Hyperalonia* rondani (*Bombyliidae*, *Diptera*) from South America. 12375

- Notes on the morphology, taxonomy, and distribution of the *Idiosolididae* (*Hemiptera*: *Heteroptera*). 12384

- Distribution of the corn earworm on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, and its relation to suppression programs. 12387

- A new genus and species of *Tydeidae* (*Acari*: *Prostigmata*) from New Zealand. 12388

- The black flies of Alabama (*Diptera*: *Simuliidae*). 12389

- The black flies of Alabama (*Diptera*: *Simuliidae*). 12390

- The discovery of a representative of the *Ptomaphazinini* in Cuba (with an outline of the systematics and the distribution of this tribe) (*Coleoptera*, *Catopidae*). 12392

- Phlebotomus moucheti* (*Diptera*: *Psychodidae*), a new species caught in the caves of Cameroon and in the Central African Republic. 12394

- The shore flies of the genus *Canaceoides* cresson (*Diptera*: *Canaceidae*). 12398

SUBJECT INDEX

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

A study of insects attacking Douglas-fir cones in eastern Montana and Yellowstone National Park, 1967.

12444

Ecological and biological data on *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Wagner and Roubaud, 1932 (Siphonaptera), a flea of the domestic rat in the region of Tananarive.

12484

Notes on the biology of *Anopheles hargreavesi* (Evans), 1927, and *Anopheles paludis* Theobald, 1900, in the south of Yaounde (Cameroon), along the Nyong river.

12508

Practical implications of insecticide resistance in culicine mosquitoes.

12509

Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium.

12530

Stempellia scolyti (Weiser) comb. nov. and *Nosema scolyti* sp. n. microsporidan parasites of four species of *Scolytus* (Coleoptera).

12540

Entomological studies on the transmission of human malaria in a dense, humid forest zone, Sassandra region, Ivory Coast.

A survey of the coffee tree nematode, *Meloidogyne coffeicola*, in the State of Sao Paulo.

12580

About the specificity of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb (Nematoda; Tylenchida) to several species of citrus roots.

12698

The influence of the biotopes on helminth specificity.

12700

On the ubiquity of paramphistomites in the ungulata.

12831

12832

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Adam, J P**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Ostre-Mer, Brazzaville, Congo; Laboratoire d'Entomologie
12332
- Adam, J P**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Ostre-Mer, Paris France
12577
- Adeesan, C**
India. bhabha Atomic Research Centre; Biology
Division, Trombay
12402
- Adonatto, A**
Warsaw. state Institute Of Hygiene, Poland
12814
- Afanasiev, Y I**
Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Sel'skogo
Khosyaistva; Severnogo Saural'ya, Tyumen', USSR
12747
- Agrawal, N S**
Ministry of Food and Agriculture, New Delhi, India;
Central Grain Analysis Lab.
12596
- Aitken, T H G**
West Indies Univ., Port-of-Spain, Trinidad;
Trinidad Regional Virus Lab.
12403
- Alexander, C P**
39 Old Town Road, Amherst, Mass
12333
- Ambrosic, F**
Sombor. chirurgische Abteilung des Hauptkranken-
hauses.
12815
- Amos, T G**
Dundee. university; Dept. of Natural History
12404
- Ananthakrishnan, T N**
Loyola College; Dept. of Zoology, Madras
12334
- Ananthakrishnan, T N**
Loyola College; Dept. of Zoology, Madras
12335
- Anderson, W P**
New Mexico. state University; Dept. of Agronomy
12703
- Andrews, T L**
Department of Agriculture, Berkeley, Calif.;
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment
Station
12893
- Aradl, M P**
Laboratorium Vezető-Fővárosi Kójal, Budapest,
Hungary
12336
- Argaman, M**
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Hadassah Medical
School
12748
- Arlinghaus, R B**
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.;
Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.
12749
- Armour, J**
Glasgow. university; Wellcome Laboratories for
Experimental Parasitology
12816
- Ashton, F M**
California. university; Dept. of Botany, Davis
12704
- Aslamkhan, M**
Pakistan Medical Research Center, Lahore
12405
- Aust, S D**
Illinois. university, Urbana.; Dept. of Dairy Science
12750
- Awasthi, V B**
Gorakhpur. university; Dept. of Zoology
12406
- Aytan, S**
Kansas. state University; Dept. of Plant Pathology
12695
- Bailey, L**
England. rothamsted Experimental Station, Har-
penden
12408
- Banks, C J**
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, En-
gland
12409
- Barker, J S F**
Sydney. university; Dept. of Animal Husbandry
12560
- Barker, J S F**
Sydney. university; Dept. of Animal Husbandry
12561
- Batth, S S**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Pesticide
Testing Laboratory
12874
- Beal, R H**
U. S. Forest Service, Gulfport, Mississippi;
Southern Forest Experiment Station
12875
- Beardmore, J A**
University Coll. of Swansea, Wales; Dept. of
Genetics
12337
- Beaver, R A**
North Wales. university College; Dept. of Zoology,
Bangor
12411
- Beger, H W**
Australia. Brian Pastures Pasture Research Sta-
tion; Gayndah
12705
- Benedek, P**
Laboratory of Hungarian Plant Protection Service,
Budapest
12338
- Berliner, J P**
Velsicol Chemical Corp., Chicago, Ill.
12911
- Bernon, G L**
Bowling Green. university; Dept. of Biology, Ohio
12412
- Beyon, K I**
Woodstock Agricultural Research Centre, Sitting-
bourne; England; 'shell' Research, Ltd.
12887
- Bhatia, S K**
Indian Agricultural Research Institute; Division of
Entomology, New Delhi
12413
- Bhatti, J S**
Hans Raj Coll., Delhi, India; Dept. of Zoology
12339
- Bhowmik, H K**
India. zoological Survey, Calcutta
12340
- Bierlein, D L**
Penn State Univ., University Park
12935
- Bilek, A**
Munich, Lierstrasse 28/II, West Germany
12414
- Birova-volosinovicova, V**
Kosice. slovak Academy of Science; Helmintholog-
ical Institute
12818
- Bisht, D S**
Indian Agricultural Research Institute; Division of
Entomology, Delhi
12415
- Bitakaramire, P K**
Nairobi. university College; Dept. of Pathology and
Microbiology
12819
- Blackburn, R D**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Crops Research Division, Fort Lauderdale
12706
- Blanco, H G**
Sao Paulo. instituto Biologico; Seccao de Seccao
de Fisiologia Vegetal Aplicada
12898
- Blazquez, C H**
Florida. university. gulf Coast Experiment Station;
South Florida Field Laboratory, Immokalee
12597
- Blum, M S**
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology
12416
- Bogdanov, Y F**
Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow; In-
stitute of Molecular Biology
12417
- Bond, H A**
U. S. dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare; Mis-
sissippi Field Research Activities, Meridian
12418
- Bordenca, C**
Scm Corp., New York, N. Y.
12912
- Botero, H**
Cobb Breeding Corp.; Research Laboratory, Mil-
ton, N. H.
12751
- Boulanger, L W**
Maine University, Orono
12419
- Bouychou, J G**
Institut Francais du Caoutchouc, Africa
12598
- Bovet, R W**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Crops Research Division, College Station
12707
- Bovey, R W**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Federal Experiment Station, Mataguez
12708
- Bovey, R W**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Crops Research Division, Mayaguez.
12709
- Bregues, J**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Ostre-Mer, Paris, France
12420
- Brian, M V**
Natural Environment Research Council (England);
Furzebrook Research Station
12421
- Britton, M D**
Illinois Univ., Urbana
12599
- Brooks, G T**
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England;
Pest Infestation Lab.
12422
- Brooks, G T**
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England;
Pest Infestation Lab.
12423
- Brown, E B**
National Agricultural Advisory Service, England
12696
- Brown, J**
Georgia. university; Dept. of Medical Microbiology
12752
- Brunhes, J**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Ostre-Mer, Paris, France
12342
- Brunhes, J**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Ostre-mer, Bobo-Dioulasso, Upper Volta;
Laboratoire d'Entomologie du Centre Muraz
12343
- Brunhes, J**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Ostre-Mer, Tananarive, Malagasy Republic
12425
- Brusven, M A**
Idaho Univ., Moscow; Dept. of Entomology
12426
- Bryant, P J**
Case Western Reserve University; Developmental
Biology Center, Cleveland, Ohio
12427
- Buchanan, G A**
Auburn University; Dept. of Agronomy and Soils
12710
- Buffam, P E**
Forest Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Forest
Pest Control Branch
12429
- Burkowicz, A**
Research Institute of Pomology, Skierniewice, Po-
land
12600
- Burnell, R E**
New Zealand. dept. of Agriculture, Papakura
12880
- Burns, E C**
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton
Rouge; Dept. of Entomology
12812
- Burnside, O C**
Nebraska. agricultural Experiment Station; Dept.
of Agronomy, Lincoln
12711

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Burnside, O C

- Burnside, O C**
Nebraska. university; Dept. of Agronomy, Lincoln
12888
- Bush, G**
Texas. university; Dept. of Zoology, Austin
12430
- Buteau, G H**
Longwood College; Dept. of Natural Sciences,
Farmville, Va.
12821
- Byrde, R J W**
Bristol. university; Long Ashton Research Station
12601
- Byrne, H D**
Cornell University; Dept. Of Entomology and Lim-
nology, Ithaca
12431
- Cabasso, V J**
American Cyanamid Co., Stamford, Conn.
12753
- Calisher, C H**
National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta,
Ga.; Virology Section,
12578
- Calkins, C O**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture, Brookings, South
Dakota; U. S. Agricultural Research Service; Ent-
omology Research Division
12432
- Callahan, L M**
Tennessee. university; Dept. of Agronomy
12712
- Caplinsky, B**
Warsaw. akademia Medyczna; Dept. of Biology
12754
- Carson, H L**
Hawaii. university
12562
- Castro, L M C de P**
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil
12602
- Caubel, G**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique;
Laboratoire de Recherches, Rennes
12697
- Chamberlain, W D S**
National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta,
Ga.; Virology Section
12579
- Chan, K L**
Singapore. ministry of Health; Vector Control Unit
12433
- Chandler, R L**
Great Britain Agricultural Research Council,
Compton, Englan; Institute for Research on
Animal Diseases
12755
- Chang, F Y**
Alberta. university; Dept. of Plant Science.
12713
- Chapman, H C**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Entomology Research Division, Lake
Charles, La.
12344
- Chauvet, G**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Outre-Mer, Paris, France; Institut de Recherches
Scientifiques Madagascar
12434
- Chauvet, G**
Office de la Recherche Scienifique et Technique;
Outre-Mer, Malagasy Republic; Centre de
Tananarive
12435
- Chowdhuri, A N**
India. dept. of Agriculture, Himachal Pradesh
12668
- Ciuniene, E**
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno, USSR;
Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology
12823
- Clifford, D R**
Bristol. university; Long Ashton Research Station
12603
- Cole, M M**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville, Florida; U.
S. Agricultural Research Service; Entomology
Research Division
12437

- Coluzzi, M**
Istituto di Malariologia Ettore Marchiafava ,
Frosinone.; Italy; Stazione Sperimentale di Mon-
ticelli
12346
- Coluzzi, M**
Istituto di Malariologia Ettore Marchiafava , Rome,
Italy
12438
- Combs, R L**
Agricultural Experiment Station, State College,
Miss.
12813
- Cope, O B**
Columbia. bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife;
Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory, Mo.
12889
- Coria, M F**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; National Animal Disease Laboratory,
Ames, Iowa
12757
- Cornwell, R L**
Pfizer, Limited, Sandwich, England
12758
- Cowan, K M**
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, New
York; Plum Island Animal Disease Laboratory
12759
- Coz, J**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Outre-Mer, Paris, France; Section d Entomologie
Medicale
12580
- Crafts, A S**
California University, Davis
12714
- Criley, R A**
Hawaii. university; Dept. of Horticulture
12899
- Cunningham, I C**
Queensland. dept. of Primary Industries; En-
tomology Section, Mareeba
12715
- Curi, S M**
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil
12698
- Cymborowski, B**
Warsaw. university; Zoological Institute; Dept. of
Comparative Animal Physiology
12439
- Cymorek, S**
Krefeld, Platanenstrasse 17, Germany (Federal
Republic)
12440
- Dange, S R S**
Udaipur Univ., india; Plant Pathology Research
Div.
12869
- Daubney, R**
United Nations; Food and Agriculture Organisa-
tion
12760
- Davies, G**
East African Veterinary Research Organization,
Kabete, Kenya; Division of Bacterial Diseases
12761
- Davis, R B**
Georgia. university; Dept. of Medicine and Surgery
12824
- Dawe, D L**
Georgia. university; Dept. of Medical Microbiology
12825
- Dawes, B**
London. university. king's College
12826
- Day, B E**
California. university; Dept. of Horticultural
Science, Riverside
12716
- De Cruzel, I S**
Buenos Aires. instituto Nacional de Tecnologia;
Agropecuaria; Instituto de Patologia Vegetal
12441
- Deeb, B J**
American Univ., Beirut, Lebanon; Dept. of Biology
12762
- Deeb, B J**
American Univ., Beirut, Lebanon; Dept. biology
12763

- Demidov, N V**
All-Union Academy Institute of Helminthology,
Moscow.; (uSsr)
12764
- Deshmukh, D R**
Minnesota. university; Dept. of Microbiology
12765
- DeVoe, R D**
Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; Dept. of
Physiology
12442
- DeVoe, R D**
Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; Dept. of
Physiology
12443
- Dewey, J E**
Forest Service; Forest Insect and Disease Branch
12444
- Dhanraj, K S**
New Delhi. indian Agricultural Research Institute;
Division Of Mycology and Plant Pathology
12604
- Di Conza, J J**
Queensland. university; Dept. of Parasitology
12827
- Diaz, R**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Bacteriology
12766
- Diaz, R**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Bacteriology
12767
- Dmitrienko, N K**
Kazakhskya Respubikanskaya Sanepidstantsiya,
Alma-Ata.; USSR
12581
- Doherty, P C**
Moredun Research Institute, Edinburgh, Scotland
12894
- Dorais, F J**
Lincoln. southeast High School, Neb.
12828
- Double, R C**
Australia. government Chemical Laboratories,
Perth
12913
- Dowler, C C**
Georgia. coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton
12718
- Du, T V**
Institut Pasteur de Saigon; Laboratoire de
Virologie
12768
- Duke, W B**
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; New York State
College of Agriculture; Dept. of Agronomy
12719
- Dumbleton, L J**
New Zealand. dept. of Scientific and Industrial
Research; Entomology Division
12347
- Dunnkley, L C**
Toronto. university; Dept. of Zoology
12829
- Dutkowski, A**
Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology, Warsaw;
Dept. of Biochemistry
12445
- Economopoulos, A P**
Democritus Nuclear Research Center, Greece;
Aghia Paraskevi Attikis
12446
- Eddleman, D**
Texas. university; Dept. of Zoology, Austin
12348
- Ehara, S**
Tottori Univ., Japan; Biological Inst.
12349
- Ehrhardt, P**
Bonn. universitat; Institut fur Angewandte
Zoologie
12447
- Eickwort, G C**
Cornell. university; Dept. of Entomology and Lim-
nology, N. Y.
12350
- Elbadry, E A**
Ain Shams University; Faculty of Agriculture,
Cairo
12448

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Horst, R K

- Elbadry, E A**
Ain Shams University; Faculty of Agriculture,
Cairo 12449
- Ellwell, H M**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture, Stillwater, Okla.
12720
- Enroe, W D**
Massachusetts. University. Agricultural Experiment
Station; Waltham Field Station 12526
- Eouzan, J P**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Outre-Mer, Paris, France 12450
- Erhardova-Kotrla, B**
Prague. parasitologisches Institut; Akademie der
Wissenschaften 12831
- Erwin, D C**
California. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology,
Riverside 12605
- Erwin, D C**
California. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology,
Riverside 12606
- Esad, K**
California. University, Santa Barbara; Dept. of
Biological Sciences 12607
- Esau, K**
California Univ., Santa Barbara; Dept. of Biologi-
cal Sciences 12608
- Evans, K**
England. rothamsted Experimental Station, Hert-
fordshire 12451
- Fall, M W**
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of
Entomology 12881
- Farr, M L**
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md;
Crops Research Div. 12594
- Fay, R W**
U. S. dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. national;
Communicable Disease Center; Technical
Development Laboratories, Savannah, Ga. 12452
- Feldbush, T L**
Merck Institute for Therapeutic Research, Rahway
12769
- Fields, B N**
Albert Einstein Coll. of Medicine, New York, N. Y.
12582
- Finelli, A F**
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
12914
- Finney, J W**
Baylor Univ., Dallas, Texas; Dept. of Microbiology
12770
- Frank, Z R**
Bet Dagan. volcani Institute of Agricultural
Research.; Israel 12609
- Franz, J E**
Monsanto Co., St. Louis, Mo. 12915
- Gair, R**
National Agricultural Advisory Service; Bristol.
government Buildings, England 12699
- Galil, J**
Tel-Aviv. university; Dept. of Botany 12453
- Gentner, W A**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Crops Research Division, Beltsville, Md.
12721
- Gerola, F M**
Milano. universita; Istituto di Scienze Botaniche
12611
- Ghosh, A K**
Calcutta. university; Dept. of Zoology 12351
- Gibbs, G W**
Victoria University, Wellington, New Zealand
12454
- Giglioli, M E C**
Medical Research Council, Keneba, Gambia; Field
Station 12352
- Giglioli, M E C**
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine,
England; Medical Research Council External Staff
12455
- Gilpatrick, J D**
New York. state Agricultural Experiment Station,
Geneva 12612
- Girish, G K**
Ministry of Food and Agriculture, New Delhi, In-
dia; Dept. of Food 12876
- Glancey, B M**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Entomology Research Division,
Gainesville, Fla. 12583
- Glass, E H**
Cornell University, Geneva; Dept. of Entomology
12669
- Glebski, J**
Lodz. medical Academy; Dept. of Laboratory
Diagnostics 12771
- Goldin, M**
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilnius, USSR;
Inst. of Botany 12613
- Gonzalez-Cappa, S M**
Buenos Aires. university; Dept. of Microbiology
and Parsitology 12772
- Goodman, N S**
International Minerals Chemicals Corp., Wasco,
Calif.; Chemical Div. 12456
- Gould, H J**
England. national Agricultural Advisory Service,
Berkshire 12670
- Gratz, N G**
O. M. S., Geneva, Switzerland; Vector Control
12457
- Gray, R A**
Stauffer Chemical Co.; Agricultural Research
Center, Mountain View, Calif. 12722
- Gretillat, S**
Senegal. institut D'elevage et de Medecine
Veterinaire; Pays tropicaux Laboratoire National
12832
- Griffiths, D C**
England. rothamsted Experimental Station, Hert-
fordshire 12671
- Gunderson, R R**
Western Maryland Railway Co., Baltimore, Md.
12723
- Gupta, C S**
College of Science; Dept. of Zoology, Hardwar
12458
- Gupta, N K**
Panjab. university; Dept. of Zoology 12834
- Gupta, V K**
Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 12353
- Guss, P L**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Entomology Research Division,
Brookings, S. D. 12459
- Hagopian, M**
Columbia Univ., N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Pathology
12460
- Hall, W T K**
Animal Research Inst., Yeerongpilly, Queensland,
Australia 12773
- Hamon, J**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Outre-Mer, Paris, France 12354
- Hamon, J**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Outre-Mer, Paris, France 12563
- Hamon, J**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Outre-Mer, Paris, France 12584
- Hanks, G D**
Utah. university; Dept. of Biological Sciences
12564
- Harpaz, I**
Hebrew University; Faculty of Agriculture
12614
- Harpaz, I**
Beit Dagan. volcani Institute of Agricultural
Research 12615
- Harrison, F P**
Maryland University, College Park; Dept. of En-
tomology 12461
- Hassell, M P**
Oxford. university; Hope Dept. of Entomology. en-
gland 12462
- Hatchett, J H**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural Research
Service; Entomology Research Division, Lafayette,
Ind. 12355
- Hays, S B**
Clemson. university; Dept. of Entomology And
Zoology. s. C. 12463
- Hcagy, J A**
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, San Fran-
cisco 12890
- Healy, M J**
Illinois Univ., Urbana 12616
- Heipe, T H**
Humboldt Universitat; Institut fur Parasitologie,
Berlin (east) 12835
- Heller, F**
Stuttgart. staatliche Muscum fur Naturkunde; En-
tomologische Abteilung 12356
- Henderson, B E**
East African Virus Rescarch Inst., Entebbe, Ugan-
da 12585
- Henderson, W M**
Institute for Research on Animal Diseases, Com-
pton, Englan 12774
- Hewlett, P S**
Agriculture Research Council; Pest Infestation
Laboratory, slough 12464
- Hibbitt, K G**
Institute for Research on Animal Diseases, Com-
pton, Englan 12775
- Hoenigsberg, H F**
Universidad de los Andes, Bogota, Colombia; Inst.
de Genetica 12565
- Hogue, E J**
Canada. dept. of Agriculture. research Station;
Research Branch, St. Jean 12724
- Holan, G**
Monsanto Chemicals (Australia) Ltd., West Foot-
sray 12916
- Holliday, P**
Kew. commonwealth Mycological Institute
12617
- Holman, J**
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague; Inst. of
Entomology 12357
- Holmsen, T W**
Dow Chemical Co.; Biochemica Rcsarch Labora-
tory, Midland, Mich. 12900
- Horst, R K**
Yoder Bros. Inc., Barberton, Ohio
12618

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Horvorka, J

Horvorka, J
Kosice. slovak Academy of Sciences; Hel-
minthological Institute

12836

Hslao, C
Utah. state University; Dept. of Zoology

12465

Huelin, F E
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;
Organization, Ryde, Australia; Div. of Food Preser-
vation

12870

Hunter, A S
Centro Experimental de Estudios Superiores,
Barquisimeto.; Venezuela

12466

Hurpin, B
France. Institut National de la Recherche
Agronomique; Station de Recherches de Lutte
Biologique et de Biocoenotique

12467

Husband, R W
Adrian Coll., Michigan

12359

Insalata, N F
General Foods Corp., Battle Creek, Mich.; Post
Div. Research

12883

Ishihara, T
Ehime Univ., Matsuyama, Japan; Entomological
Lab.

12360

Jakob, W L
U. S. dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. national;
Communicable Disease Center; Technical
Development Laboratories, Savannah, Ga.

12468

Jaron, W
Warsaw. medical Academy; Dept. of Biology

12837

Jasty, V
Rhode Island. university; Dept. of Animal Patholo-
gy

12776

Jayakar, S D
Orissa. government; Genetics and Biometry
Laboratory

12470

Jeppson, L R
California University, Riverside; Dept. of En-
tomology

12673

Jha, R K
Australian National University; Dept. of Zoology,
Canberra

12839

Johnson, C D
Northern Arizona University; Dept. of Biological
Sciences, Flagstaff

12361

Johnson, R B
Maryland. university; Dept. of Veterinary Science,
College Park

12777

Jones, W A
Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; En-
tomology Research Div.

12471

Joshi, B G
Rajahmundry. central Research Institute

12674

Jotwani, M G
Indian Agricultural Research Institute; Division of
Entomology, Delhi

12675

Julseth, R M
U. S. Market Quality Research Division; Dept. of
Entomology, Madison, Wis.

12472

Juranyi, R
Hygienisch-epidermiologische Station; Abteilung
fur Parasitologie, Budapest

12840

Kabir, M Q
Pakistan. central Jute Research Institute, Dacca

12619

Kadoun, A M
Kansas State University, Manhattan; Dept. of En-
tomology

12473

Kaneko, T
Tea Research Station, Japan; Pest Control Lab.

12475

Kangas, E
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Inst. for Agricultural and
Forest Zoology

12476

Kaper, J M
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Plant Virology Laboratory, Beltsville, Md.

12620

Keirans, J E
U. S. dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. national;
Communicable Disease Center; Technical
Development Laboratories, Savannah, Ga.

12477

Keiser, I
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Honolulu,
Hawaii; Entomology Research Division

12478

Kempf, W W
Sao Paulo, Provincialado, Brazil

12362

Kenaga, E E
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

12917

Kendall, S B
Weybridge, England

12841

Khan, M A Q
Rutgers - The State University, New Brunswick, N
J; Dept of Entomology and Economic Zoology

12480

Khlistovsky, E D
Tashkent. middle-Asian Research Institute of;
Phytopathology

12481

Khour, R H
New Zealand. ruakura Agricultural Research
Centre.; Wellington

12842

Killough, R A
Killo Exterminating Co., Charlotte, N. C.

12482

King, P E
Swansea Univ. Coll., England; Dept. of Zoology

12483

Kirby, A H M
England. east Malling Research Station

12622

Klein, J M
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Outre-Mer, Tananarive, Malagasy Republic

12363

Klein, J M
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Outre-Mer, Tananarive, Malagasy Republic

12484

Kluge, M
Darmstadt. botanisches Institut der Technischen
Hochschule

12623

Knake, E L
Illinois. university; Dept. of Agronomy, Urbana

12725

Knerer, G.
Toronto. university; Dept. of Zoology

12485

Kohn, G K
Chevron Research Co., Berkely, Calif.

12918

Koren, E
California. university; Dept. of Botany, Davis

12886

Kormendy, C G
Smith Kline and French Labs., Philadelphia, Pa.

12920

Kothari, K L
Udaipur Univ., India; Agricultural Experiment Sta-
tion, Udaipur, India

12624

Kotz, J
College of Agriculture, Wroclaw. Poland; Dept. of
Morbid Anatomy

12778

Kotz, J
College of Agriculture, Wroclaw, Poland; Dept. of
Morbid Anatomy

12779

Kozar, M
Poland. akademic der Wissenschaften; Laboratori-
um fur Anthropozoosen, Warsaw

12844

Krebill, R G
Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Sta-
tion, Logan.; Utah; Forestry Sciences Lab.

12625

Kuhlow, F
Bernhard Nocht Institut fur Schiffs und Tropen-
krankheiten.; Hamburg, West Germany

12487

Kundu, G G
Indian Agricultural Research Institute; Division of
Entomology, New Delhi

12677

Kurashvili, B E
Academy of Sciences of the Georgian SSR; In-
stitute of Zoology, Tbilisi

12845

Lagace, C F
California. university; Division of Biological Con-
trol, Berkeley

12488

Lang, K
Justus Liebig-Universitat; Institut fur Tierarztliche
Nahrungsmittelkunde, Giessen

12884

Lanphear, F O
Purdue University; Dept. of Horticulture, Lafayette

12726

Laven, H
Johannes Gutenberg-Universitat; Institut fur
Genetik, Mainz

12566

Le Berre, R
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Outre-Mer, Paris, France

12489

Leahy, M G.
Mount St. Mary's Coll., Los Angeles, Calif.; Dept.
of Biology

12490

Leclercq, M
Gembloux Univ. of Agronomy, Belgium;
Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale

12364

Leebrick, J R
Chas. Pfizer and Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.

12921

Leonard, K J
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Crops Research Division, Raleigh

12626

Linscott, D L
Cornell University; Dept. of Agronomy, Ithaca, N.
Y.

12727

Linscott, D L
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Crops Research Division, Ithaca, N. Y.

12728

Linscott, J J
Wisconsin. university; Dept. of Agronomy, Madis-
on

12729

Liu, T S
Marysville, Ohio

12780

Lohse, G A
Hamburg. Germany

12365

Lopez D, F
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Mexico City,
Mexico; Entomological Research Division

12928

Lotlikar, P D
Oregon. agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of
Agricultural Chemistry, Corvallis

12902

Lowe, D
New Zealand. dept. of Scientific and Industrial
Research; Entomology Division

12678

Lubke, R
Slovenka Akademia vied; Helminthologicky ustav,
Bratislava

12846

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Peacher, P H

- Lukefahr, M J**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Brownsville, Tex. 12903
- Lysek, H**
Palacky University; Laboratory of Parasitology, Olomouc, Czechoslovakia 12847
- Macdonald, W W**
Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, England; Dept. of Parasitology and Entomology 12586
- Machado, W C**
New Orleans. dept. of Health; Division of Mosquito Control 12587
- MacNulty, B J**
Waltham Abbey, 74 High Bridge Street, England 12491
- Macy, R M**
Texas. university; Dept. of Zoology 12567
- Magalhaes, A C**
Sao Paulo. instituto Agronomico; Dept. of Plant Physiology 12730
- Maitland, P S**
Glasgow. University; Dept. of Zoology 12492
- Majumdar, N**
Indian Lac Research Institute, Ranchi 12493
- Mantle, P G**
Imperial College; Dept. of Biochemistry, London 12627
- Martel, J**
Roussel-Uclaf, Paris, France 12922
- Martinez-Silva, R**
Puerto Rico. university. nuclear Center, San Juan 12781
- Martinez, A**
Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Cientificas y Tecnicas; de la Republica Argentina; Comando de Sanidad del Ejercito Argentino 12366
- Mason, G F**
Ross Institute, London, England 12568
- Mason, W R M**
Entomology Research Inst., Ottawa, Ontario; Central Experiment Farm, 12367
- Mathur, R L**
Regional Agricultural Research Station, Banswara, India 12628
- Matthews, F D**
Agricultural Research Service, Miami, Fla.; Plant Quarantine Div. 12629
- Mattingly, P F**
British Museum (Natural History), London, England 12494
- McCullough, Brother C S C**
St. Edward's University, Austin, Tex. 12495
- McDaniel, B**
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Dept. of Entomology-Zoology 12368
- McDaniel, J L**
Arkansas. university, Fayetteville 12731
- McDougald, L R**
Kansas. state University; Division of Biology 12782
- McIver, S B**
Toronto. university; Dept. of Parasitology 12496
- McNeillage, G J C**
Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies; Protozoology Research Unit, Midlothian, Scotland 12783
- Minson, K L**
South Salt Lake County Mosquito Abatement District, Midvale 12497
- Mituch, J**
Slovak. academy of Sciences; Helminthological Institute, Kosice 12850
- Miyatake, Y**
Osaka Museum of Natural History, Japan 12369
- Mohamed, Y S**
Ohio. agricultural Research and Development Center; Dept. of Veterinary Science, Wooster 12784
- Molot, P**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Gironde, France; Station de Pathologie vegetale 12630
- Monro, J**
Austria. international Atomic Energy Agency; FAO-IAEA Joint Unit of Agriculture 12498
- Mookherjee, P B**
Indian Agricultural Research Institute; Division of Entomology 12877
- Morrison, B**
Edinburgh, 12 St. Vincent Street, Scotland 12499
- Mouchet, J**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-Mer, Bondy, France; Services Scientifiques Centraux 12371
- Mouchet, J**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-Mer, Paris, France 12588
- Mount, G A**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Gainesville, Fla. 12589
- Mount, G A**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Gainesville, Fla. 12590
- Myser, W C**
Ohio State University, Columbus; Academic Faculty of Population and Environmental Biology 12500
- Nair, N G**
Sydney. university; Dept. of Agricultural Botany 12631
- Naqvi, N Z**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division, State College 12632
- Nashed, R B**
Rutgers-The State University; Dept. of Soils And Crops, New Brunswick 12732
- Navai, S**
Teheran. university; Institute of Public Health Research 12372
- Neel, Ww**
Mississippi. state University 12681
- Nemeseri, L**
Budapest. veterinarmedizinisches Zentralinstitut. 12851
- Neri, P**
Institut Pasteur d'Ethiopie, Addis Abbaba 12373
- Netzer, D**
Bet Dagan. volcari Institute of Agricultural Research; Division of Plant Pathology, Israel 12733
- Newallis, P E**
Allied Chemical Corp., New York, N. Y. 12923
- Nilbert, H**
Göttingen. universitat; Institut für Pflanzenpathologie und Pflanzenschutz; Entomologische Abteilung. 12502
- Novak, D**
Laboratory of Entomology OHES, Hodonin, Czechoslovakia 12503
- Nutman, F J**
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research; Organization, Kenya 12633
- Nutman, F J**
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research; Organization, Kenya 12634
- O'Loughlin, G T**
Australia. dept. of Agriculture; Victorian Plant Research Institute 12635
- O'Meara, G F**
Notre Dame. university; Dept. of Biology 12569
- Odening, K**
Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Zoologische Forschungsstelle im Berliner Tierpark 12852
- Odiambo, T R**
Nairobi. university College; Dept. of Zoology 12504
- Oelke, E A**
California. university. rice Experiment Station, Biggs 12734
- Ogg, A G**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Pesticides Regulation Division, Corvallis 12735
- Olson, D C**
Ohio. agricultural Research and Development Center; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology, Wooster 12505
- Olson, W P**
Queensland University, St. Lucia, Australia; Dept. of Entomology 12591
- Olumbe, J W K**
West Virginia. university; Dept. of Agronomy 12736
- Osborn, A W**
Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Research Laboratories, Roseville, Australia 12506
- Oshima, N**
Colorado. state University; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology 12637
- Ovazza, M**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-Mer, Paris, France 12374
- Painter, R H**
Kansas. state University; Dept. of Entomology 12375
- Pajot, F X**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-Mer, Paris, France 12376
- Pajot, F X**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-Mer (I.R.CAM), Yaounde, Cameroon; Laboratoire d'Entomologie 12508
- Pal, R**
World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland; Div. of Environmental Health 12509
- Parkening, T A**
South Dakota. university; Dept. of Zoology 12853
- Parker, B L**
Vermont University, Burlington; Dept. of Entomology 12377
- Paterson, H E**
Rhodesia and Nyasaland Univ. Coll., Salisbury, Southern; Rhodesia 12570
- Pawlowski, Z**
Poznan. medical Academy; Dept. of Biology and Medical Parasitology. 12854
- Peacher, P H**
U. S. forest Service. southeastern Area; Division of Forest Pest Control, Pineville, La. 12638

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Pegg, G F

Pegg, G F
London. university. wye College; Dept. of Biological Sciences

12639

Pegler, D N
Surrey. commonwealth Mycological Institute

12642

Peking, F
Odenwald, 6145 Lindenfels, Germany (Federal Republic)

12510

Peries, O S
Rubber Research Inst. of Ceylon; Dept. of Plant Pathology

12646

Perry, J J
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Microbiology

12647

Petersen, J J
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Lake Charles, La.

12512

Pettit, B J
Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.; Dept. of Physiology

12513

Phillips, W M
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division, Hays, Kan.

12891

Pianka, M
Murphy Chemical Co. Ltd., St. Albans, England

12514

Pickens, L G
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Division

12515

Pipa, R L
California University, Berkeley; Division of Entomology

12516

Pley, C W A
Leipen. university; Dept. of Biochemistry

12648

Plus, N
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique; Saint-Christol-les-Ales, France; Station de recherches cytopathologiques

12517

Poapst, P A
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; Food Research Inst.

12904

Ponnappa, K M
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Bangalore, India; Indian Station

12649

Pospisil, J
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology

12518

Powers, W J
U. S. Forest Service, Athens, Georgia; Southeastern Forest Experiment Station

12378

Prakash, S
Chicago Univ., Ill.; Dept. of Biology

12571

Priehradny, S
Slowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Botanisches Institut, Bratislava

12650

Pritchard, E D
Auckland, 323 St. Heliers Bay Road, New Zealand

12519

Prokopic, J
Czechoslovak. academy of Sciences; Institute of Parasitology, Prague

12855

Przyjalkowski, Z W
Polish Academy of Sciences; Institute of Parasitology, Warsaw

12785

Rageau, C
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-Mer, Bondy, France

12592

Ram, S
Jute Agricultural Research Institute, West Bengal

12682

Raney, H G
Oklahoma State University, Stillwater; Dept. of Entomology

12379

Rao, K R
India. zoological Survey; Western Regional Station, Poona

12380

Raros, R S
Minnesota. university; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife

12520

Rathburn, C B
Florida. state Board of Health; West Florida Arthropod Research Laboratory

12929

Rauch, H
Oberursel, Hohemarkstrasse 115, Germany (Federal Republic)

12381

Rawat, R R
Jawaharlal Nehru Agricultural University, Jabalpur

12521

Rawat, R R
Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyala; Dept. of Entomology, Jabalpur

12683

Reger, J F
Tennessee Univ., Memphis; Dept. of Anatomy

12522

Reid, W M
Georgia. university; Dept. of Poultry Science

12786

Rezende, L O C
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil

12651

Rhoades, K R
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Ames, Iowa

12787

Richards, D
Ventura, 291 Via Cielito, Calif.

12523

Richardson, M
Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan

12788

Rodems, A E
Purdue University; Dept. of Biological Sciences

12524

Rodgers, E G
Florida. university. agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Agronomy

12737

Roesler, U
Bonn. zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum A. Koenig

12382

Rogers, P F
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research; Organization, Kenya

12652

Ross, M H
Virginia. polytechnic Institute; Dept. of Entomology, Blacksburg

12572

Rotem, J
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan, Israel; Div. of Plant Pathology

12653

Roy, A K
Edinburgh. university; School of Agriculture

12654

Ruhaj, B
Lublin. agricultural University College; Dept. of Pathological Anatomy

12856

Rubcev, I A
USSR. academy of Sciences; Zoological Institute, Leningrad

12525

Rush, M C
Arizona. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology

12655

Rysavy, B
Czechoslovak. academy of Sciences; Institute of Parasitology, Prague

12857

Ryugo, K
University Of California, Davis, California; Department Of Pomology

12656

Sabet, K A
Cairo. university; Faculty of Agriculture

12657

Sahine, B N E
Queensland. dept. of Primary Industries; Entomology Section, Rockhampton

12684

Sahu, S P
North Carolina. dept. of Agriculture; Livestock and Poultry Disease Diagnostic Laboratory; Ralcatch

12789

Saini, M L
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India

12527

Salomao, T A
Faculdade de Medicina Veterinaria e Agronomia; Dept. de Ciencias Biologicas, Jaboticahal

12658

Sannasi, A
Georgia. university; Dept. of Entomology

12528

Sardesai, J B
California. university; Dept. of Entomology, Riverside

12529

Sato, U
National Veterinary Assay Lab., Tokyo, Japan

12790

Sauaia, h
Sao Paulo. universidade; Dept. de Morfologia

12383

Saunier, R
Grande-Ferrade. institut National de la Recherche; Agronomique; Station de Recherches d'Arboriculture de la

12659

Savage, K E
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division, Stoneville

12738

Schaefer, C W
Connecticut. university; Biological Sciences Group, Storrs

12384

Schartau, W
Munich. universitat; Zoologisches Institut

12531

Schmidt-Koehl, W
Saarbrücken, Weinbergweg 26, Germany (Federal Republic)

12385

Schneider, I
Oregon. state University; Dept. of Entomology

12532

Schoot, C J
North American Philips Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.

12924

Schreiber, I R
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division, Delaware, Ohio

12660

Schwarz, M
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Beltsville, Md.

12533

Sederoff, R
Geneve Univ., Switzerland; Laboratoire de Biophysique.

12573

Service, M W
The Nature Conservancy, Wareham, England; Furzebrook Research Station

12534

Sharma, V P
Purdue University; Dept. of Entomology

12535

Shcherbakov, E S
Leningrad. state University; Dept. of Genetics and Breeding

12574

Sheets, T J
North Carolina. state University; Pesticide Residue Research Laboratory

12739

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Upchurch, R P

- Shenberg, E**
Israel Inst. for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona
12791
- Sherman, I W**
California. university; Dept. of Life Sciences
12792
- Shrestha, S L**
Nepal. malaria Eradication Organization
12536
- Shukla, G S**
Gorakhpur. university; Entomological Laboratory,
India
12537
- Shutak, V G**
Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station,
Kingston
12905
- Singh, A**
Central Seed Testing Lab., New Delhi, India;
Genetics Div.
12595
- Singh, K G**
Malaysia. ministry of Agriculture and Co-Opera-
tives; Division of Agriculture, Kuala Lumpur
12661
- Singh, R K**
India. zoological Survey; Entomology Division,
Calcutta
12386
- Singh, S P**
Indian Agricultural Research Institute; Division of
Plant Physiology, New Delhi
12685
- Singh, T P**
Punjab. agricultural University; Dept. of Plant
Breeding
12686
- Sjogren, R D**
Northwest Mosquito Abatement District, River-
side, Calif
12930
- Slade, P**
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Bracknell, En-
gland; Jealott's Hill Research Station
12925
- Slife, F W**
Illinois Univ., Urbana
12740
- Smart, N A**
Plant Pathology Lab., Harpenden, England
12892
- Smith, H J**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Sackville, New Brun-
swick; Atlantic Area Branch Lab.
12859
- Smithies, L K**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture; Central Animal Health
Laboratory, Madison, Wis.
12793
- Snoeyenbos, G H**
Massachusetts. university; Dept. of Veterinary and
Animal Sciences
12794
- Sobieszewski, K**
Lublin. agricultural University College; Dept. of
Parasitology
12860
- Sokal, R R**
Kansas. university; Dept. of Entomology
12575
- Soleimani, A**
California Institute Of Technology, Pasadena,
California; Division Of Biology
12906
- Soltys, M A**
Guelph. University; Ontario Veterinary College
12795
- Sommerman, K M**
U. S. dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. arc-
tic; Health Research Center, College, Alaska
12538
- Sonnet, P E**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Entomology Research Division, Beltsville,
Md.
12539
- Sotter, G R**
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Brookings,
South Dakota; Entomology Research Division
12687
- Spain, A V**
Lincoln Coll. new Zealand; Dept. of Entomology
12388
- Spitler, G H**
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Fresno,
California; Market Quality Research Division
12879
- Srivastava, M P**
Punjab. regional Research Station, Kapurthala
12872
- Stanbridge, E**
Wistar Inst., Philadelphia, Pa.
12796
- Stelter, H**
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-
enschaften; Institut fur Pflanzenzuchtung Gross-
Lusewitz
12701
- Stephenson, G R**
Guelph. university; Dept. of Botany
12741
- Sterrett, J P**
Virginia. polytechnic Institute; Dept. of Plant
Pathology, Blacksburg
12742
- Stickler, R L**
Danville. jr. College, Ill.
12743
- Stone, A**
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.;
Entomology Research Div.
12389
- Stone, A**
U. S. agricultural Research Service.; Entomology
Research Division
12390
- Stone, A**
Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; In-
sect Identification and Parasite Introduction
Research; Branch
12391
- Stone, H D**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; National Animal Disease Laboratory,
Ames, Iowa
12797
- Strandstrom, H V**
Buffalo. roswell Park Memorial Institute, N. Y.
12798
- Strout, R G**
New Hampshire. university; Dept. of Animal
Sciences
12799
- Stubblefield, R D**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Northern Regional Research Laboratory,
Peoria
12907
- Styczynska, B**
Panstwowego Zakladu Higieny, Warsaw, Poland;
Zakladu Toksykologii Sanitarnej
12541
- Suitor, E C**
U. S. national Naval Medical Center; Dept. of
Microbiology, Bethesda
12800
- Suzuki, T**
Agricultural Chemicals Inspection Station, Japan
12931
- Swanson, C R**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service; Crops Research Division, Fargo, N. D.
12909
- Swietlikowski, M**
Polish Academy of Sciences; Dept. of Parasitology,
Warsaw
12861
- Sylvester, E S**
California. university.; Division of Entomology,
Berkeley
12689
- Szilvassy, I P**
Ralston Purina Co.; Veterinary Dept., St. Louis
12801
- Szuber, T**
Panstwowego Zakladu Higieny, Warsaw, Poland;
Zakladu Toksykologii Sanitarnej
12897
- Takenaga, T**
Institute of Agricultural Machinery; Pest Control
Machinery Lab.
12932
- Tan, K M**
Malayan Pineapple Research Station; Division of
Agriculture, Johore
12542
- Tandon, I N**
Kanpur, India
12873
- Tanner, G D**
U. S. dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare;
Aedes aegypti Eradication Program, Atlanta, Ga.
12543
- Tarczynski, S**
Olsztyn. agricultural University College; Dept. Of
Zoohygiene,
12862
- Tarjan, A C**
Florida. university. citrus Experiment Station,
Lake; Alfred
12702
- Taufmieb, R**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Ostre-Mer, Paris, France
12544
- Tauraso, N M**
National Insts. of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of
Virology and Rickettsiology
12802
- Taylor, C E**
Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, Dundee
12662
- Taylor, J L**
Hayward Chemical Co., Kansas City, Kans.
12545
- Tembe, V B**
Institute of Science, Bombay, India
12546
- Teschner, D**
Giessen. universitat; Zoologischen Institut
12393
- Thobbi, V V**
Indian Council of Agricultural Research; Regional
Research Centre, Hyderabad
12691
- Thompson, L**
Illinois. university; Dept. of Agronomy, Urbana
12744
- Thompson, P E**
Georgia. university; Institute of Comparative
Medicine
12803
- Tigerstedt, P M A**
Helsinki. university; Dept. of Genetics
12576
- Timoney, J**
University College, Ballsbridge, Dublin, Ireland;
Dept. of Veterinary Medicine
12804
- Tolin, S A**
Virginia. polytechnic Institute; Dept. of Plant
Pathology and Physiology, Blacksburg
12663
- Tomida, I**
Shinshu Univ., Ina, Japan; Lab. of Agricultural
Chemistry
12548
- Toth, T E**
Cornell University; Dept. of Avian Diseases, East-
port
12805
- Toyoshima, K**
Osaka. university; Research Institute for Microbial
Diseases
12806
- Tsai, Y H**
Bristol Laboratories; Dept. of Microbiology,
Syracuse
12549
- Unger, V H**
Rohm and Haas Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
12926
- Upasani, E R**
India. regional Fruit Research Station, Nagpur
12692
- Upchurch, R P**
Monsanto Co.; Agricultural Div., St. Louis
12745

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Upchurch, R P

- Upchurch, R P**
Monsanto Company; Agricultural Division, St. Louis
12746
- Upstone, M E**
England. jersey Dept. of Agriculture; Davis (Howard) Farm
12664
- Vaartaja, O**
Forrest Ecology Inst., Ottawa, Ontario; Dept. of Forestry
12910
- Van Emden, H F**
University of Reading; Horticultural Research Laboratories, Berkshire
12693
- Vardaman, T H**
Albimi Laboratories, Flushing, N. Y.
12807
- Vattier-Bernard, G**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-Mer, Brazzaville, Congo
12394
- Vattier, G**
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-Mer, Brazzaville, Congo; Laboratoire d'Entomologie Medicale
12550
- Verma, K C**
U. P. Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry., Mathura, India; Dept. of Bacteriology
12808
- Vilagiova, I**
Kosice. academy of Sciences; Helminthological Institute
12864
- Vincke, I H**
Institute de Medecine Tropicale, Anvers, Belgium
12593
- Vishwambharan, P R**
U. P. State Warehousing Corp., Lucknow, india
12882
- Voss, E**
Harderberg, Germany
12395
- Walker, T J**
Florida. university; Dept. of Entomology and Ne-

- matology
12396
- Wang, C M**
Wisconsin. University; Dept. of Entomology, Madison
12551
- Ware, G W**
Arizona University, Tucson; Dept of Entomology and Hazards Control Office
12933
- Watanabe, S**
National Inst. of Animal Health, Japan; 2nd Lab. of Parasitology
12865
- White, E G**
Lincoln. collcge; Tussock Grasslands and Mountain Lands
12553
- Whitney, J G**
du Pont (E. I.) de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Del.
12927
- Wilde, G E**
Kansas State University, Manhattan; Dept. of Entomology
12554
- Wilkerhauser, T**
Zagreb. university; Dept. of Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases, Yugoslavia
12866
- Wiltshire, E. P.**
Bombay. natural History Society
12397
- Winterfield, R W**
Purdue University; School of Veterinary Science and Medicine
12809
- Wirth, W W**
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Systematic Entomology Laboratory
12398
- Wiseman, B R**
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Tifton, Georgia; Entomological Research Division
12555
- Wiseman, B R**
Agricultural Research Service, Tifton, Ga.; Entomology Research Div.

- Wood, F A**
Pennsylvania. state University; Dept. of Plant Pathology
12665
- Wratt, E C**
Selmes Road, R. D. 3, Blenheim, New Zcaland
12557
- Wright, R H**
Alabama. state College; Dept. of Biology
12810
- Wygodzinsky, P**
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology
12399
- Yonke, T R**
Missouri. university; Dept. of Entomology, Columbia
12400
- Young, J R**
Entomology Research Division
12934
- Young, S Y**
Arkansas University, Fayetteville; Dept of Entomology
12558
- Yurkiewicz, W J**
Millersville. state Collcge; Dept. of Biology
12559
- Zapart, W**
Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny; Zaklad Parazytologii Lekarskiej, Warsaw
12867
- Zardi, O**
Rome. university; Dept. of Hygiene
12811
- Zentmyer, G A**
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Plant Pathology
12666
- Zmoray, I**
Slowakischen. akademie der Wissenschaften; Helminthologisches Institut, Kosice
12868
- Zuska, J**
Oblastni Museum, Cheb, Czechoslovakia
12401

AUTHOR INDEX

Abo-elghar, M R 12449	12448	Blazquez, C H	12597	Chiang, H C 12520	12345	Duggal, S P	12596
Abonnec, E	12394	Blickenstaff, C C	12341	Chippaux, A	12544	Duke, W B	12719
Abonnenc, E	12331	Blum, M S	12416	Chlriboga, J	12781	Dumbleton, L J	12347
Accrombessi, R	12580	Bogdanov, Y F	12417	Chong, W S	12781	Dunnkley, L C	12829
Adam, J P 12342, 12354, 12577	12332	Bohl, E H	12784	Chowdhuri, A N	12542	Durkee, A B	12904
Adams, C T	12589	Bona, A de	12698	Cintra, A F	12668	Dutkowski, A	12445
Adams, T S	12501	Bond, H A	12418	Cironeanu, J 12822	12698	Dymovska, Z	12814
Adeesan, C	12402	Boney, W A	12797	Clunienne, E	12756	Dziuban, M	12830
Adonajlo, A	12867	Boorman, J P T	12534	Clancy, D W	12823	Eads, C O	12667
Adonatlo, A	12814	Bordenca, C	12912	Clark, D T	12436	Economopoulos, A P	12446
Afanasiev, Y I	12747	Bordes, E S	12587	Clark, P H	12788	Eddleman, D	12348
Agnihotri, V P	12910	Bosch, L	12648	Clever, U	12437	Edwards, M J	12887
Agrawal, N S	12596	Botero, H	12751	Clifford, D R	12524	Ehara, S	12349
Ahmed, Q A	12619	Boulanger, L W	12419	Cohle, H D	12603	Ehrhardt, P	12447
Altken, T H G	12403	Bouychou, J G	12598	Cohle, H D	12745	Eickwort, G C	12350
Alexander, C P	12333	Bovet, R W	12707	Cochran, D G	12752	Elkenhary, R D	12379
Alves, M A R	12383	Bovey, R W 12709	12708	Coggiola, I M	12870	Eliskowitch, D	12453
Ambrosic, F	12815	Bower, C A	12638	Cole, M M	12437	Elbadry, E A 12449	12448
Ambrus, J L	12798	Bowman, M C 12934	12387	Coleman, P H 12579, 12582, 12585	12578	Elgar, K	12887
Amos, T G	12404	Boyle, A M	12655	Colon, J I	12781	Eller, L	12889
Ananthakrishnan, T N 12335	12334	Braude, M B	12896	Coluzzi, M 12438	12346	Elmes, G	12421
Anderson, W P	12703	Braun, B H 12539	12533	Colwill, R J	12774	Elwell, H M	12720
Andrews, T L	12893	Bregues, J 12420, 12580	12354	Combs, R L	12813	Emerson, F G	12793
Angus, K W	12894	Brian, M V	12421	Cooper, D P	12522	Engel, R E	12712
Antropova, E N	12417	Britton, M D	12599	Cope, O B	12889	Enroe, W D	12526
Aradi, M P	12336	Brooks, G T 12423	12422	Coplen, R R	12930	Eouzan, J P	12450
Archibald, R M	12859	Broquist, H P	12750	Coria, M F	12757	Erhardova-Kotrla, B	12831
Argaman, M	12748	Brown, E B	12696	Cornwell, R L	12758	Erwin, D C 12606	12605
Arlinghaus, R B	12749	Brown, G E	12636	Counter, B F	12637	Esad, K	12607
Armour, J	12816	Brown, J 12824, 12825	12752	Cowan, K M	12637	Esau, K	12608
Ashton, F M 12730, 12886	12704	Brown, L R	12667	Coz, J 12434, 12580	12354	Esch, G W	12828
Aslamkhan, M	12405	Brown, W L	12362	Crafts, A S	12714	Evans, K	12451
Aust, S D	12750	Browne, L E	12424	Craig, G B 12569	12452	Every, R W	12676
Awasthi, V B	12406	Brunhes, J 12343, 12425	12342	Criley, R A	12899	Eyraud, M 12580	12354
Aytan, S	12695	Bruns, V F	12735	Cronshaw, J	12608	Fairbairn, D	12821
Azarlan, A G	12407	Brusven, M A	12426	Cruz, B P B	12610	Fall, M W	12881
Azevedo, F J de	12817	Bryant, P J	12427	Cummins, L C	12561	Farr, M L	12594
Bailey, L	12408	Buchanan, G A	12710	Cummins, L J	12560	Favali, M A	12611
Bailly-Choumara, H	12342	Buchwalder, R	12820	Cunningham, I C	12715	Fay, R W 12452	12418
Baker, R H	12405	Buck, F D	12428	Curi, S M	12715	Feldbush, T L	12769
Baldwin, K F	12583	Buffam, P E	12429	Cymborowski, B	12698	Feliciangeli, E D	12346
Balla, G A	12770	Burk, L G	12721	Dange, S R S	12439	Felix, J K	12472
Banerjee, S K	12595	Burkholder, W E	12472	Das, N D	12440	Fellig, J	12410
Banks, C J	12409	Burkovicz, A	12600	Daubney, R	12869	Fenster, C R 12888	12711
Bar-Joseph, M	12615	Burnell, R E	12880	Davidson, G	12654	Ferrara, L	12450
Baran, M	12552	Burns, E C	12812	Davie, J	12760	Fieldgate, D M	12601
Barker, J S F 12561	12560	Burns, E R	12710	Davis, G	12435	Fields, B N 12585	12582
Barlow, R M	12894	Burnside, O C 12729, 12888	12711	Davis, L D	12656	Finelli, A F	12914
Barnes, W L	12410	Burnton, R I	12556	Davis, R B 12786, 12824, 12825	12752	Finney, J W	12770
Barrentine, W L	12738	Bush, G	12430	Dawe, D L 12825	12752	Flake, H W	12429
Bassi, M	12611	Buteau, G H	12821	Dawes, B	12826	Foy, C L 12886	12730
Batth, S S	12874	Butler, J D	12740	Day, B E	12716	Frank, Z R	12609
Baur, J R	12707	Bwangamoi, O	12819	De Basaldua, D R	12441	Frans, R E	12731
Bayles, A	12803	Byrde, R J W	12601	De Crouzel, I S	12441	Franz, J E	12915
Beal, R H	12875	Byrne, H D	12431	Deacon, A C	12603	Frazza, E J	12753
Beardmore, J A	12337	Cabasso, V J	12753	Deeb, B J 12763	12762	Fredericks, G J	12883
Beaver, R A	12411	Calisher, C H 12585	12578	Deibel, R H	12472	Freed, V H	12902
Bechtel, R C	12344	Calkins, C O	12432	Del Vecchio, R	12760	Freeman, G H	12634
Beck, C C	12788	Callahan, L M	12712	Demidov, N V	12760	Frenhani, A A	12610
Bedard, W D	12424	Campacci, C A	12651	Derfer, J M	12912	Furmaga, S	12856
Beger, H W	12705	Cantelo, W W	12387	Deshmukh, D R	12765	Futrell, M C	12632
Bekhi, A F	12896	Caplinsky, B	12754	DeVoe, R D 12443	12442	Gair, R	12699
Benedek, P	12338	Carcavallo, R U	12366	Dewey, J E 12444	12377	Galil, J	12453
Bennett, M	12871	Carey, W E	12500	Dhanraj, K S	12604	Gancarz, Z	12867
Berger, R S	12558	Carlson, V L	12780	Di Conza, J J	12827	Gancarz, Z	12814
Berliner, J P	12911	Carmichael, G T	12587	Diaz-Colon, J D	12708	Garcia, R D	12507
Bernon, G L	12412	Carson, H L	12562	Diaz, R 12767	12766	Gariou, J	12371
Betto, E	12611	Cartwright, J	12601	Dickens, L E	12637	Garms, R	12487
Bevler, G A	12468	Castro, L M C de P	12602	Dickerson, O J	12695	Gentner, W A	12721
Beyon, K I	12887	Caubel, G	12697	Dixon, G R	12639	Germain, C J	12429
Bhalla, S C	12559	Chamberlain, W D S	12579	Dmitrienko, N K	12581	Gerola, F M	12611
Bhatla, S K	12413	Chambers, T C	12635	Doherty, P C	12894	Ghosh, S K	12386
Bhatnagar, G C	12628	Chan, K L	12433	Domingo, C E	12711	Ghosh, A K	12351
Bhattacharya, A	12493	Chandler, R L	12755	Dorais, F J	12828	Gibbs, G W	12454
Bhatti, J S	12339	Chang, F Y	12713	Double, R C	12913	Giglioli, M E C 12455	12352
Bhowmik, H K	12340	Chang, P W	12776	Dowler, C C	12718	Gill, R H	12607
Bierlein, D L	12935	Chapin, J B	12812	Downs, W G	12403	Gilpatrick, J D	12612
Bilek, A	12414	Chapman, H C 12512	12344	Drew, J V	12888	Giorgi, G	12811
Birova-volosnovicov	12818	Chaudhary, L B	12686	Dronka, K	12526	Girish, G K	12876
Bisht, D S	12415	Chaulet, G	12584	Du, T V	12768	Glancey, B M	12583
Bliswal, L	12878	Chauvet, G 12435	12434			Glass, E H	12669
Bliswas, A C	12619					Glebski, J	12771
Bitakaramire, P K	12819					Goldin, M	12613
Blackburn, R D	12706					Gonzalez-Cappa, S M	12772
Blair, S	12631						
Blake, A J	12587						
Blanco, H G	12898						

AUTHOR INDEX

Good, R E

Good, R E	12824	Insalata, N F	12883	Kreier, J	12810	Mettrick, D F	12829
Goodman, N S	12456	Irwin, C K	12933	Kreier, J P	12801	Mikacic, D	12849
Goodman, R N	12600	Ishag, F	12657	Krikun, J	12609	Miller, F R	12709
Gordon, H T	12469	Ishihara, T	12360	Krotov, A I	12896	Miller, L T	12776
Gottfried, R J	12456	Ishii, S	12548	Krzminska, A A	12541	Mims, I S	12463
Gould, H J	12670	Ivashkin, B M	12858	Kuhlow, F	12487	Minson, K L	12497
Graham, C W	12670	Jacohson, M	12471	Kulshreshtha, J P	12691	Miskus, R P	12893
Gratz, N G	12457	Jagadish, A	12334	Kumar, K	12537	Misloczky, M	12840
Gray, R A	12722	Jakoh, W L	12468	Kundu, G G	12677	Mitrovic, M	12410
Grenier, P	12434	James, H A	12885	Kurashvili, B E	12845	Mituch, J	12850
12588		Jao, I. T	12469	Lagace, C F	12488	Miyatake, Y	12369
Gretillat, S	12832	Jaron, W	12837	Lang, K	12884	Modi, B N	12521
Grewal, S S	12834	Jast, V	12776	Lanphear, F O	12726	Mohamed, Y S	12784
Griffin, D M	12631	Jayakar, S D	12470	Laven, H	12566	Mohr, K H	12370
Griffiths, D C	12549	Jeervaratnam, A J	12901	Lavy, T L	12729	Molot, P	12630
Grjebine, A	12507	Jennings, F W	12816	Law, M W	12533	Monro, J	12498
Grundmann, A W	12833	Jeppson, L R	12673	12539		Mookherjee, P B	12877
Guerra, A A	12723	Jha, R K	12839	Le Berre, R	12489	Moorthy, G V	12691
Guilhon, J	12673	Jimenez-Millan, F	12700	Leahy, M G.	12490	Morgan, N O	12515
Gunderson, R R	12458	Johnson, A D	12853	Leclercq, M	12364	Morrison, B	12499
Gunther, F A	12834	Johnson, C D	12361	Leehrick, J R	12921	Morse, M D	12734
Gupta, C S	12353	Johnson, R B	12777	Leonard, K J	12626	Morton, H L	12707
Gupta, N K	12459	Johnston, F B	12904	Leong, D	12766	Mouchet, J	12371
Gupta, V K	12770	Johnston, J G	12579	LeRoux, E J	12433	12374, 12584, 12588	
Guss, P L	12727	Johnston, L A Y	12773	Llapunova, N A	12417	Mount, G A	12589
Haberman, S	12460	Jolliffe, V A	12716	Linscott, D L	12727	12590	
Hagin, R D	12690	Jones, L M	12766	Linscott, J J	12729	Moxham, J W	12842
12728		12767		Linzen, B	12531	Mulhern, T D	12930
Hagopian, M	12773	Jones, W A	12471	Liu, T S	12780	Munro, D A	12789
Halfhill, J E	12354	Jordan, L S	12716	Lloyd, E P	12547	Murant, A F	12662
Hall, W T K	12391, 12563, 12580, 12584	Jordan, V W L	12601	Lofgren, C S	12583	Myser, W C	12500
Hamon, J	12790	Joshi, B G	12674	12590		Naik, S M	12628
Hanaki, T	12564	Jotwani, M G	12675	Lofty, J R	12671	Nair, N G	12631
Hanks, G D	12782	12691, 12877		Lohse, G A	12365	Naqvi, N Z	12632
Hansen, M F	12614	Julseth, R M	12472	Long, W H	12672	Nashed, R B	12732
Harpaz, I	12615	Juranyi, R	12840	Lopez D, F	12928	Navai, S	12372
Harrell, E A	12934	Kahir, M Q	12619	Lopez, V A	12781	Neel, Ww	12681
Harris, C I	12739	Kadoun, A M	12473	Lord, R D	12578	Neill, D	12775
Harrison, A	12422	Kagan, I G	12772	Lordello, L G E	12698	Nelson, D R	12501
12423		Kamm, J A	12676	Lotlikar, P D	12902	Nelson, P E	12618
Harrison, F P	12461	Kaneda, T	12474	Lowe, M L	12490	Nemeseri, L	12851
Harvey, P N	12699	Kaneko, T	12475	Lowe, a D	12678	Neri, P	12373
Hasek, R F	12885	Kangas, E	12476	Luhke, R	12846	Netzer, D	12733
Hassan, S M	12448	Kaper, J M	12620	Lukefahr, M J	12507	Newallis, P E	12923
Hassell, M P	12462	Karatygin, I V	12621	12903		Newhouse, V F	12579
Hatchett, J H	12355	Katiyar, R N	12691	Lumsden, W H R	12783	Newman, J A	12777
Hayflick, L	12796	Kawase, E	12360	Lysek, H	12847	Nilbert, H	12502
Hays, R L	12463	Keaton, J A	12745	Maag, T A	12769	Nkers, A H	12403
Hays, S B	12463	Keirans, J E	12477	Macaulay, E D M	12409	Nohuto, K	12790
Heagy, J A	12890	Keiser, I	12478	Macdonald, W W	12586	Nomine, G	12922
Healy, M J	12616	12479		Machado, W C	12587	Novak, D	12503
Heipe, T H	12835	Kelley, A D	12735	Macik, B S	12808	Nutman, F J	12633
Heller, F	12356	Kellogg, F E	12825	MacNulty, B J	12491	12634	
Henderson, B E	12582	Kelly, A F	12421	Macy, R M	12567	O'Bannon, J H	12702
12585		Kempf, W W	12362	Magalhaes, A C	12730	O'Loughlin, G T	12635
Henderson, W M	12774	Kenaga, E E	12917	Mahto, Y	12413	O'Meara, G F	12569
Hendrikson, P A	12524	Kendall, S B	12841	Maitland, P S	12492	Oberbacher, M F	12636
Hensley, S D	12672	Kenny, G E	12762	Maitlen, J C	12690	Odensing, K	12852
Herbert, W J	12783	12763		Majumdar, N	12493	Odhiambo, T R	12504
Hermann, H R	12416	Khan, M A Q	12480	Mallams, J T	12770	Oelke, E A	12734
Hewlett, P S	12464	Khlistovsky, E D	12481	Mandel, M	12648	Ogg, A G	12735
Hibbitt, K G	12775	Khouri, R H	12842	Mannering, J L	12842	Oksanen, H	12476
Hill, A R C	12892	Kilany, S M	12448	Mantle, P G	12627	Olson, D C	12505
Hinesly, T D	12743	12449		Martel, J	12922	Olson, W P	12591
Hoenigsberg, H F	12565	Killough, R A	12482	Martinez-Silva, R	12781	Olszewski, B	12803
Hoffman, S	12704	King, P E	12483	Martinez, A	12366	Olmbe, J W K	12736
Hogue, E J	12724	Kirhy, A H M	12622	Mason, G F	12568	Osborn, A W	12506
Holan, G	12916	12871		Mason, W R M	12367	Oshima, N	12637
Holgate, M E	12603	Kirk, J M	12432	Mathias, P L	12699	Ouellette, C A	12799
Holliday, P	12617	Klein, J M	12363	Mathur, R L	12628	Ouye, M T	12507
Holman, J	12357	12484		Matthews, F D	12629	Ovazza, M	12374
12409		Klein, M	12614	Mattingly, P F	12494	Padula, A L	12419
Holmsen, T W	12900	Kluge, M	12623	Maxwell, F G	12903	Painter, E M	12375
Holstein, M	12354	Knake, E L	12725	McClellan, E S	12482	Painter, R H	12375
Honing, F W	12444	12743		McCraren, J P	12889	Pajot, F X	12376
Horino, Y	12651	Knerer, G.	12485	McCullough, Brother	12495	12508	
Horion, A	12358	Kock, D	12486	McDaniel, B	12368	Pal, R	12509
Horst, R K	12618	Kohn, G K	12918	McDaniel, J L	12731	Pant, N C	12415
Horvorka, J	12836	Komatsu, N	12919	McDougald, L R	12782	12677	
Hsiao, C	12465	Konopleva, T K	12896	McGugan, W A	12904	Parkening, T A	12853
Hsiao, T H	12465	Koren, E	12886	McIver, S B	12496	Parker, B L	12377
Huelin, F E	12870	Kormendy, C G	12920	McLachlan, R A	12679	Parui, P	12380
Huggans, J L	12341	Kothari, K L	12624	12680		Paterson, H E	12570
Hunter, A S	12466	12869		McMillan, W W	12555	Patton, R L	12551
Hurpin, B	12467	Kotz, J	12778	McMillian, W W	12556	Paul, F J	12800
12895		12779		McNeillage, G J C	12783	Paulech, C	12650
Husband, R W	12359	Koudela, K	12843	McWilliams, J G	12589	Pawlowski, Z	12854
Huyh, C	12922	Kozar, M	12844	Medler, J T	12400	Peacher, P H	12638
Ilnicki, R D	12712	Kozar, Z	12844	Medzevicius, A K	12848	Pegg, G F	12639
12732		Krehill, R G	12625	Mehra, R B	12685	Pegler, D N	12640
				Mesghali, A	12372	12641, 12642, 12643, 12644, 12645	

AUTHOR INDEX

Zwick, R W

Peifer, F W	12694	Ruhaj, B	12856	Snoddy, E L	12389	Tripathy, H M	12878
Peking, F	12510	Ruhle, J A	12792	12390		Tsai, Y H	12549
Pence, R J	12511	Ruhczv, I A	12525	Snocynhos, G H	12780	Tumlin, J T	12824
Penner, D	12704	Rudinsky, J A	12532	12794		Tyschenko, V P	12407
Peries, O S	12646	Ruedy, D D	12793	Snow, J W	12387	Tzanakakis, M E	12446
Perry, J J	12647	Rumanowski, E J	12923	Su, D T	12768	Uhlenberg, G	12363
Perttunen, V	12476	Rush, M C	12655	Sobieszewski, K	12860	Unger, V H	12926
Pessanha, B M R	12651	Rysavy, B	12857	Sobolev, A A	12858	Upasani, E R	12692
Petersen, J J	12512	Ryugo, K	12656	Sokal, R R	12575	Upchurch, R P	12745
Pettit, B J	12513	Sabet, K A	12657	Suleimani, A	12906	12746	
Phadnis, N A	12692	Sahine, B N E	12684	Soltys, M A	12795	Epstone, M E	12664
Phillips, W M	12891	Sacca, G	12346	Summerman, K M	12538	Urquhart, G M	12816
Pianka, M	12814	Sahu, S P	12789	Sunleitner, F J	12575	Uspenskaya, N V	12481
Pickens, L G	12515	Saini, M L	12527	Sunnet, P E	12533	Vaartaja, O	12910
Pickren, J W	12798	Salavin, R J	12441	12539		Van Emden, H F	12693
Pierce, N W	12590	Sales, S	12354	Sotter, G R	12687	Van Roekel, H	12794
Pingale, S V	12876	12420, 12563, 12580		Spain, A V	12388	Vanden Born, W H	12713
Pipa, R L	12516	Salomao, T A	12658	Spence, L	12403	Vardaman, T H	12807
Pley, C W A	12648	Sammuel, E L	12916	Spiro, D	12460	Vattier-Bernard, G	12394
Plus, N	12517	Samochowiec, E	12811	Spitler, G H	12879	Vattier, G	12550
Poapst, P A	12904	Sannasi, A	12528	Spurway, H	12470	Velasco, J F M	12928
Polatnick, J	12749	Sarai, J S	12527	Srivastava, K M	12675	Venard, P	12343
Polovinchik, R L	12896	Sardesai, J B	12529	Srivastava, M P	12872	Verma, K C	12808
Pomeroy, B S	12765	Sarlet, L G	12530	Stanhridge, E	12796	Vilagiova, I	12864
Pomonis, J G	12501	Sartor, C F	12681	Stanton, G E	12419	Vincke, J H	12593
Ponnappa, K M	12649	Sato, U	12790	Stebbins, M R	12753	Viray, M S	12511
Popovici, V	12756	Sauaia, h	12383	Stelter, H	12701	Vishwamharan, P R	12882
Pospisil, J	12518	Saunier, R	12659	Stephenson, G R	12741	Vogt, P K	12806
Powers, W J	12378	Savage, K E	12738	Sterrett, J P	12742	Voss, E	12395
Prakash, S	12571	Saxena, D K	12683	Stickler, R L	12743	Wakabayashi,	12533
Priehradny, S	12650	Schaefer, C W	12384	Stone, A	12389	Wakabayashi, N	12539
Prikhodko, E T	12581	Schartau, W	12531	12390, 12391		Walker, T J	12396
Pritchard, E D	12519	Schmidt-Koehl, W	12385	Stone, H D	12797	Wang, C M	12551
Prokopic, J	12855	Schneider, E L	12478	Strandstrom, H V	12798	Ware, G W	12933
Przyjalkowski, Z W	12785	12479		Strout, R G	12799	Watanabe, S	12865
Race, G J	12770	Schneider, I	12532	Stubblefield, R D	12907	Waterhouse, F L	12404
Radford, P	12775	Schneiderman, H A	12427	Styczynska, B	12541	Waterston, J M	12640
Rageau, C	12592	Schoot, C J	12924	Subra, R	12354	12642, 12643, 12644, 12645	
Rahalkar, G W	12402	Schreier, L R	12660	12563, 12580		Watertown, J M	12641
Rai, K S	12535	Schwarz, M	12539	Sucoff, E I	12908	Wee, Y C	12542
Ram, S	12682	Schwarz, M	12533	Sudia, W D	12579	Weidhaas, D E	12437
Raney, H G	12379	Sciaroni, R H	12885	Sutor, E C	12800	Weierich, A J	12722
Rao, A M	12536	Scoggan, A C	12426	Sumner-Smith, G	12795	Weigl, D R	12658
Rao, K R	12380	Scutt, G C	12671	Sunga, F C A	12883	Weissmann, L	12552
Rao, R S N	12674	Seam, J C	12668	Surlikar, V V	12546	Weldon, L W	12706
Raros, R S	12520	Sederoff, R	12573	Suter, C A	12914	Wescott, R B	12785
Rasch, E M	12513	Segers, L G	12508	Suzuki, T	12931	Westlake, W F	12673
Rasch, R W	12513	Sela, I	12615	Swanson, C R	12909	White, E G	12553
Rasmussen, D	12345	Selman, F L	12746	Swanson, H R	12909	White, N A	12631
Rathburn, C B	12929	Service, M W	12534	Swietlikowski, M	12861	White, P F	12706
Rathore, Y S	12683	Shannon, G M	12907	Sylvester, E S	12689	Whiting, P W	12567
Rauch, H	12381	Sharma, V P	12535	Szepelski, L	12862	Whitney, J G	12927
Rawat, R R	12521	Sharples, R O	12871	Szilvassy, I P	12801	Whitworth, B T	12536
12683		Shcherbakov, E S	12574	Szuer, T	12897	Whitworth, J W	12703
Raychaudhuri, S P	12604	Sheets, T J	12739	Szymczako Ski, W.	12392	Wicks, G A	12888
Raychoudhuri, D N	12351	Shenberg, E	12791	Takenaga, T	12932	Wilcox, D	12384
Razin, S	12748	Sherman, I W	12792	Talens, J	12648	Wilde, G E	12554
Rees, D M	12549	Sherudilo, A I	12417	Tamaki, G	12690	Wilkerhauser, T	12866
Reger, J F	12522	Shotwell, O L	12907	Tamhankar, A J	12402	Wills, F K	12777
Reid, W M	12751	Shrestha, S L	12536	Tammemagi, L	12773	Wilson, J B	12766
12786		Shukla, D S	12685	Tan, K M	12542	Wiltshire, E. P.	12397
Remmert, L F	12902	Shukla, G S	12537	Tandon, I N	12873	Winterfield, R W	12809
Rezende, L O C	12651	Shutak, V G	12905	Tandon, R N	12872	Wirth, W W	12398
Rhoades, K R	12787	Siherg, R A	12620	Tanner, G D	12543	Wiseman, B R	12555
Richards, A B	12703	Silberschmidt, K M	12658	Tarczynski, S	12862	12556	
Richards, D	12523	Silveira, A P da	12610	Tarjan, A C	12702	Witzeman, S J	12883
Richards, J G	12483	Silverstein, R M	12424	Tauflich, R	12544	Wood, F A	12665
Richardson, M	12788	Simkunas, R	12613	Tauraso, N M	12802	Woudeock, D	12601
Richter, S B	12911	Simon, D	12348	Taylor, A E R	12863	Work, T H	12578
Rickenbach, A	12354	Singh, A	12595	Taylor, C E	12662	12579, 12582, 12585	
12450, 12544		Singh, B B	12873	Taylor, J L	12545	Wratt, E C	12557
Ries, S K	12741	Singh, K G	12661	Tembe, V B	12546	Wright, A N	12887
Rinehart, K L	12750	Singh, R	12686	Teschner, D	12393	Wright, R H	12810
Rings, R W	12505	Singh, R K	12386	Thim Ijan, R W	12515	Wygodzinsky, P	12399
Ristic, M	12801	Singh, S P	12685	Thohhi, V V	12691	Yadav, A S	12596
Ritchie, A E	12797	Singh, T P	12686	Thompson,	12666	Yadav, T D	12877
Roane, C W	12663	Sircar, P	12877	Thompson, D L	12626	Yates, V J	12776
Rohert, P	12467	Sirohi, G S	12685	Thompson, I	12744	Yeatch, C	12736
Roberts, F M	12633	Sisson, V	12345	Thompson, P E	12803	Yoder, H W	12807
12634		Sjogren, R D	12930	Tigerstedt, P M A	12576	Yonke, T R	12400
Roherts, P F	12671	Skelly, J M	12665	Tikar, D T	12353	Young, J R	12934
Robertson, S M	12793	Skryahine, A A	12858	Tilden, P E	12424	Young, S Y	12558
Rodems, A E	12524	Slade, P	12925	Timoney, J	12804	Yurkiewicz, W J	12559
Rodgers, E G	12737	Slife, F W	12725	Ting, I P	12792	Zapart, V	12814
Rodin, J O	12424	12740, 12744		Tingle, F C	12547	Zapart, W	12867
Roesler, U	12382	Smart, N A	12892	Tolin, S A	12663	Zardi, O	12811
Rogers, P F	12652	Smith, A E	12925	Tomar, D P S	12685	Zentmyer, G A	12666
Rogoff, M H	12456	Smith, H J	12859	Tomida, I	12548	Zmoray, I	12868
Ross, M H	12572	Smith, J W	12739	Tomutia, H	12822	Zukovic, M	12866
Rotem, J	12653	Smithies, L K	12793	Toromanoff, E	12922	Zuska, J	12401
Rout, G	12878	Smyser, C F	12794	Toth, T E	12805	Zwick, R W	12694
Roy, A K	12654	Smyth, J D	12839	Toyoshima, K	12806		

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Academie Polonaise des Science
Institut de la Zoologie Systematique
12392
- Adelaide. university
Waite Agricultural Research Institute
12498
- Agricultural Research Service
12476
- Animal Health Station, Ooononba, Queensland,
Australia
Dept. of Primary Industries
12773
- Bihar. agricultural Research Institute
12686
- Braunschweig. zoologisches Institut und
Staatliches
Naturhistorisches Muscum
12393
- California Univ., Los Angeles
Dept. Of Zoology
12573
- California. university
Division of Parasitology
12827
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Gif-sur-Yvette, France; Lab. de Genetique des
virus
12517
- Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture, Kent,
England
12871
- Cornell University
Dept. of Entomology, Ithaca
12551
- Cornell University, Ithaca, N Y
Dept. of Entomology
12377
- Department of Agriculture
12424
- Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Agricultural Research Service
12717
- England. ministry of Overseas Development
Tropical Stored Products Centre
12404
- England. national Agricultural Advisory Service,
Derbyshire
12664
- Forest Research Lab., Maple, Ontario
12910
- George Washington University
Dept. of Biological Sciences, Wash., D. C.
12620
- Georgia. university
Dept. of Poultry Science
12751
- Groningen Univ., Netherlands
Genetical Inst.
12337
- Illinois. university
Veterinary and Hygiene Dept.
12801
- Imperial College
Dept. of Botany, London
12652
- India. dept. of Agriculture
Division of Mycology
12654
- Indiana. purdue University Experiment Station
12355
- Jerusalem. hebrew University
Faculty of Agriculture
12615
- Justus Liebig Universitat
Tropeninstitut, Giessen
12486
- Kansas. university
Dept. of Entomology
12350
- Khartoum. university
Dept. of Botany
12657
- Kyoto Univ., Japan
Pesticide Research Inst.
12548
- Massachusetts. university
Dept. of Veterinary and Animal Sciences
12780
- Massachusetts. university
Dept. of Zoology
12821
- Medical Research Council, Keneba, Gambia
Field Station
12455
- Michigan. state University
Dept. of Horticulture, East Lansing
12741
- Michigan. state University
Kellogg (w K) Biological Station
12828
- Mississippi. state University. state College
12903
- Missouri University, Columbia
Dept. of Plant Pathology
12600
- Missouri. university
Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology
12785
- Moscow. akademii Navk SSSR.
Gel'mintologicheskai Laboratory
12858
- Nairobi. university College
12634
- National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta,
Ga
Health Services and Mental Health Administra-
tion,
12582
- National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta,
Ga.
Health Services and Mental Health Administra-
tion
12578, 12579, 12585
- National Institutes of Health
Division of Environmental Sciences
12933
- Naturhistorischen Verein der Rheinlande und
Westfalens
Bonn
12358
- Naturhistorischen Verein der Rheinlande und
Westfalens,
Bonn
12365, 12395
- Nebraska University, Lincoln
Dept. of Entomology
12473
- New South Wales. university
12506
- North Carolina. state University
Dept. of Crop Science
12745
- North Carolina. university. agricultural
Experiment
Station; Dept. of Crop Science
12746
- Notre Dame. university
Dept. of Biology
12535
- Ohio. state University
Faculty of Microbial and Cellular Biology
12810
- Oregon State University, Corvallis
Dept. of Entomology
12480
- Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique,
Paris,
France
12895
- Oxford. university
Hope Dept. of Entomology, England
12411
- Parke, Davis and Co.
Biomedical Sciences Division, Ann Arbor
12803
- Peterhof. biological Research Institute
Laboratory of Cytogenetics
12574
- Public Health Service
Division of Environmental Engineering and Food
Protection
12558
- Purdue University
Dept. of Horticulture, Lafayette
12724
- Queensland. dept. of Primary Industries
Entomology Section, Applethorpe
12679, 12680
- Rutgers--The State University
Dept. of Soils and Crops, New Brunswick
12712
- Sao Paulo. instituto Biologico
12610, 12658
- Slovenka Akademia vied
Helmintologicky ustav, Bratislava
12700, 12756, 12817, 12820, 12822, 12830
12833, 12838, 12843, 12848, 12849
- Slowakischen Akademie
Institut fur Experimentelle Phytopathologie und,
Entomologie
12552
- South Dakota. agricultural Experiment Station,
Brookings
12459
- St. Clare's Hospital
Tropical Disease Research Center, N. Y. (City)
12549
- St. John's College
Dept. of Zoology and Entomology, Agra
12458
- States of Jersey Committee of Agriculture
12688
- Surrey. commonwealth Micological Institute
12645
- Surrey. commonwealth Mycological Institute
12640, 12641, 12643, 12644
- Temple University. school of Medicine
Fels Research Institute, Philadelphia
12902
- Tennessee. university
Dept. of Zoology and Entomology
12567
- The Green Cross Corp., Osaka, Japan
12919
- U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service
Crops Research Division, Beltsville, Md.
12739
- U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service
Crops Research Service, Mayaguez
12718
- U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service
Research Division, Prosser
12735
- U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research
Service
South Central Poultry Research Laboratory,
state College.; Miss.
12807
- U. S. dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare.
national
Communicable Disease Center; Parasitic Immu-
nochemistry Unit, Atlanta
12772
- U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Riverside,
California
Entomology Research Service
12436
- Uttar Pradesh. sunnhemp Research Station
12682
- Washington Univ., Seattle
Dept. of Preventive Medicine
12762, 12763
- Washington. university
Dept. of Biology, St. Louis
12562
- Washington. university.
Dept. of Microbiology, Seattle
12806
- West Indies. university
Unit of the Rubber Research Institute of Malaya
12617
- Wisconsin. university
Dept. of Entomology, Madison
12400



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your
address ☐ send this sheet with new
address to Pesticides Information
Center, National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE